

# STEEL

The Weekly Magazine of Metalworking

VOL. 128 NO. 13

MARCH 26, 1951

## THIS WEEK IN METALWORKING

### NEWS

Behind the Scenes	6
Letters to the Editors	12
The Metalworking Outlook	37
As the Editor Views the News	41
Summary of Metalworking Contracts	50
Checklist on Controls	51
Windows of Washington	52
Mirrors of Motordom	59
The Business Trend	63
Men of Industry	67
Obituaries	71

### PRODUCTION-ENGINEERING

Production and Engineering News at a Glance	73
Small Parts Bore Hardened on Screw Machines	74
Brass Strip . . . Annealed and Cleaned Continuously	76
Radioisotopes Aid Studies of High Temperature Materials	78
How to Reduce Gear Failures	79
Progress in Steelmaking—Cold Rolling Strip—An Appraisal of Today's Theory and Practice—Part IV	84
Calendar of Meetings	126
New Products and Equipment	129
Helpful Literature	135

### MARKETS

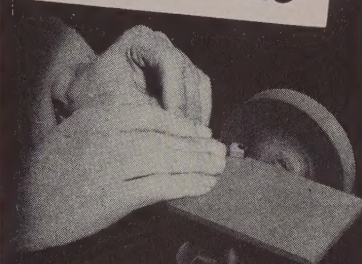
The Market Outlook	137
Metal Prices and Composites	138
Nonferrous Metals	144
Metalworking Briefs	161

Editorial and business Staff—Page 10. Advertising Index—Page 168. Editorial index available semiannually. STEEL also is indexed by Engineering Index Inc., 29 West 39th St., New York 18.

**Next Week** .. What Platers Can Do About the Nickel Shortage  
 ... Critical Metal Usage Slashed in Revised TV Circuits...  
 Multiple Machining for Interchangeability... Aircraft Propeller  
 Blades Hot Extruded Faster

Published every Monday by the Penton Publishing Company, Penton Building, Cleveland 13, Ohio. Subscription in the United States and possessions, Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Central and South America, one year \$10; two years \$15; all other countries, one year \$18. Single copies (current issues) 35 cents. Metalworking Yearbook issue \$2.00. Entered as second class matter at the postoffice in Cleveland, under the Act of March 3, 1879. Copyright 1951 by Penton Publishing Co.

## CONSERVE ESSENTIAL CARBIDES



Carbide tools lapped with ELGIN DYMO Diamond Compound produce 2 to 10 times as many pieces between grinds. More grinds per tool are certain, too, because less material is removed in the sharpening operation.

ELGIN DYMO  
*doubles*

CUTTING TOOL LIFE!

Diamond lapping will make your carbide tools last longer . . . and with ELGIN DYMO diamond compound, you are certain of maximum diamond lapping efficiency. In DYMO, precision graded diamond particles are permanently suspended in an exclusive Elgin developed vehicle that assures faster cutting action. DYMO makes tool lapping quick and easy—call or write today for free demonstration.

#### ELGIN DYMO DIAMOND COMPOUND

... pure diamond—crushed, precision graded, compounded and guaranteed by one reliable source—ELGIN!

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS DIVISION  
ELGIN NATIONAL WATCH CO.  
ELGIN, ILLINOIS



# Behind the Scenes...

## Sign of Spring

The raw material story to which this week's cover refers is an omen of spring. The article stems from an annual survey STEEL runs in connection with the spring opening of the iron ore season. Every year, the editors mark the event with estimates of present ore stocks and how much ore will be brought down the Great Lakes. This year, the boys upstairs decided to study coal and limestone, as well as iron ore, and also to study the whole ore situation, not just conditions in the Mesabi area alone.

Managing Editor Walt Campbell and Associate Editors John Morgan and Dan Reeber gathered the material. John wrote the final story.

## What's in a Name?

Several queries have come in on the significance of our name which appears at the bottom of this page. "Do you pronounce it or sneeze it?" asks one loyal reader.

You pronounce it, sir, as though it were spelled Shurdlew. The name arises because of a mistake like this: mistake loke this: shrdlu shrdlu shrd

The typesetters (man, are they having fun with this item), when they find they have erred in a line, merely run down the outside column on their keyboards to fill out the line. That column spells out Shrdlu.

## Free Ride

Gary Hewitt, a far-traveling circulation representative for STEEL, reports a novel situation in Jacksonville, Fla. The local bus company invites anyone to ride free to any Jacksonville church on any Sunday morning between 8:00 a.m. and 1:00 p.m.

All the church-goer has to do is tell the driver he wishes to go to church. For free return transportation, he needs only tell the driver he has been to church.

Quite an idea!

## Snow Eater

Canadian Pacific Railway reports that it is using a new piece of snow removal equipment that is almost human. It not only eats snow, but like

a man with too many radishes, the machine can also regurgitate it when the occasion arises.

A combination snow blower and melter, it was ordered by CPR last fall from William Bros Boiler & Mfg Co., Minneapolis.

From the enthusiastic reports of the railroad, we gather it works better than the pint-size snow blower we used during the big storm just after last Thanksgiving when we attempted to clean out our gravel driveway. The blower blew the snow away, all right, but about 50 per cent of the gravel was whooshed onto our nice front lawn, too.

## Winners

The winner! R. B. English of Perfection Mattress & Spring Co. is the first man to score 100 per cent on our news quiz of March 5. He gets our honorary degree plus a prize stolen from a famous senator. First one in with answers was F. G. Hefti, Crucible Steel Co. He scored 90 and is eligible for our handsome degree, which will be sent both to him and to Mr. English forthwith.

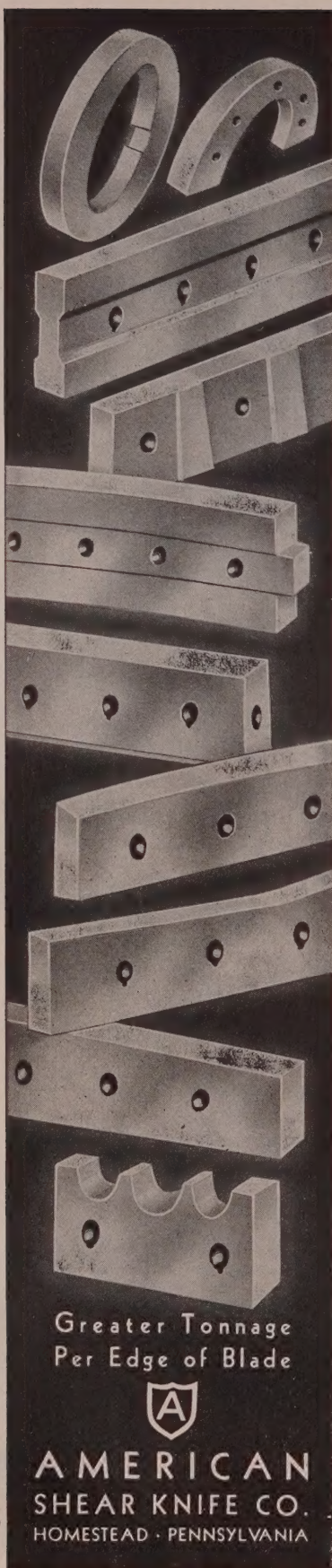
You're still eligible for the degree if you mail in answers to our Mar. 5 quiz and answer at least 90 per cent correctly. The contest closes Apr. 15.

## Puzzle Corner

As you soon discovered, the field in the Mar. 12 problem was immense—77,440 acres—and required 77,440 boards to fence it. First in with the correct answer to that one were Charles E. Norton of National Malleable & Steel Castings Co., J. L. Gibson and E. Goehring of Borg-Warner Corp.'s Calumet Steel Division, James S. Miller of Armco Steel Corp. and C. I. Gardner of Orinoco Mining Co.

Al and Bill are each in a rowboat. Each boat is connected to a pier by a rope 50 feet long. Al's rope is tied to the pier, but Bill's is held by Charley who stands on the pier. To get back to the pier, Al and Bill each pull hand over hand with equal force. Charley also pulls. Who reaches the pier first, Al or Bill?

*Shrdlu*



Greater Tonnage  
Per Edge of Blade

**AMERICAN**  
SHEAR KNIFE CO.  
HOMESTEAD · PENNSYLVANIA



## The Scar Still Shows

Labor is patching up differences with Defense Boss C. E. Wilson, but the rift still shows. Even if union chieftains return to the defense organization, they will continue to lead an organized rebellion against price and wage controls. They are marshalling farm, small business and consumer support. Probable results: Controls will continue, but they'll be less tight than they are now.

## New Machine Price Order Due

A machinery price order now in the final screening stage will arouse resentment if promulgated in its present form. The base price is set as the highest quotation asked in the first half of 1950, plus added materials and labor costs that have come since then. The order will permit no increase resulting from higher engineering, administrative or other overhead costs. There's only a faint chance that OPS will reconsider before making the ruling effective.

## Scrap Gets Tighter

NPA may have to devise a formal ferrous scrap control plan. The agency has been allocating the materials mostly on a spot assistance basis for the past month. Shortages are worsening, particularly in the Ohio valley and eastern Pennsylvania. Some steel producers in those areas have less than a week's supply . . . Expect few changes in a forthcoming order modifying the price controls on iron and steel scrap.

## Higher Corporate Taxes by July 1?

A good bet: Higher corporate income tax rates probably will go into effect July 1. It's unlikely that Congress can act on the matter until late summer, but the law will be made retroactive to the July date. Individual income tax increases will not be made retroactive and may not go into effect until Oct. 1. The Treasury asked for both individual and corporate boosts to go into effect Jan. 1, 1951.

## Shhhh! It's Secret

Complaints are increasing among metalworking men about the growing volume of Defense Department material that's classified. Their argument: Some information should be restricted, but Defense is going hog-wild and classifying technical data that has been common knowledge for more than a year. One result: Manufacturers are slowed up in their conversion while they wrestle with red tape surrounding restricted technical information they need.

## Higher Compression Engines Nearer?

Higher compression auto engines may be nearer. Adding a small amount of a boron compound to a gasoline containing lead has been found experimentally to lower octane requirements by 5 to 20 points



for knockfree motor operation. Standard Oil of Ohio has a discovery that, if proved commercially, could mean earlier appearance of high-economy auto engines with compression ratios up to 12.5:1, hitherto believed to demand ultra-high octane fuel.

## **Working Out: Chrome Stainless**

Switches to 430 stainless steel, a straight-chromium type, from the chrome-nickel grades are underway on a fairly broad scale and are throwing added pressure on supply which is limited primarily by finishing capacity. While 430 is a little more difficult to roll and fabricate than the 18-8 chrome-nickel, it is less expensive, and takes a better finish. There are no NPA restrictions on chromium yet, and ferrochrome for steelmaking is in good supply. One drawback: A chromium order may come soon, probably in the form of inventory restrictions.

## **More Shipbuilding Possible**

No enormous shipbuilding program is contemplated for the near future, but don't discount a large program eventually. Forty-one old Liberty ships have just been demothballed, and that means the U.S. is poking in the bottom of its reserve fleet barrel because the Liberties are slow and otherwise undesirable. All newer, faster ships have already been taken out of reserve. Washington is worried about shipping and has established a National Shipping Authority in the Commerce Department to make better use of the American merchant marine.

## **Straws in the Wind**

Chrysler Corp. may build a plant near Burlington, N. J. . . . Steel containers will replace more wood and cardboard containers as materials handling men seek to curb pilferage losses . . . At least two television set makers have lowered some prices to move their models . . . Watch for a tightening up on inventory loans.

## **Goings-on in Industry**

Enough iron ore, coal and limestone is available to support the steel expansions (p. 45) . . . NPA estimates that 82 million tons of finished steel will be available to consumers in 1951, compared with 72 million in 1950 (p. 47) . . . The semi-essential farm implement industry may have business for parts suppliers (p. 49) . . . Defense Department obligated \$19.7 billion in the first eight months of fiscal 1951 for hard goods, construction and facilities expansion and clothing, subsistence and petroleum products (p. 51) . . . Europe, excluding Russia will have the capacity to produce nearly 82.5 million net tons of ingot steel by 1953 (p. 55) . . . The CMP policy is tangled as the target date nears (p. 57).





## Foresight Pays Off

In some quarters the rapid development of new plans for the expansion of steel ingot capacity has raised the question as to whether or not we will have the raw materials necessary to support the operation of these facilities. Specifically, can we mine, transport and process enough iron ore, coal and limestone to produce 117.5 million tons or more of steel ingots by the end of 1952?

The answer is "yes." It reflects credit upon the foresight of officials of many companies who made ambitious plans long before the Korean invasion incited the present emergency. The timing on some of the far-flung projects to tap new sources of raw materials may be nip and tuck, but there is a sufficient factor of safety to allay all fears.

By 1955 the Lake Superior region still will be supplying more than 70 per cent of the nation's requirements for high grade iron ore. In that year the first important shipments of commercial taconite concentrates will be received at lower lake docks. By 1960 these shipments will have totaled 20 million tons. Natural ore from other domestic deposits will total at least 18.5 million tons a year. Bethlehem's Venezuela concession will be supplying 3 million tons a year by 1953 and U. S. Steel's concession in that country will be shipping ore by 1955 or later. Republic's Liberian deposits will ship a few hundred thousand tons this year, with sharply increased deliveries in subsequent years. Ore from the rich Labrador field will begin flowing to furnaces at the rate of 2 million tons in 1954, 5 million in 1955 and 10 million in 1956. In addition are possible shipments from new sources in Canada and from established mines in Chile and Sweden.

There are abundant supplies of coal and limestone, but certain problems of transportation must be solved in order to make these materials readily available. Judging all of these prospects in the light of past performance, it is apparent that the American steel industry will have whatever is required to support its augmented capacity during the next decade.

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF

**WAS THIS NECESSARY?** Until recently the lists of defense contracts issued periodically by the Department of Commerce contained the name and address of the contractor, the kind of goods or services ordered, the quantity in units or other physical measure, and the

dollar value of the contract. This information was helpful to potential subcontractors because it enabled them to spot instantly those prime contracts on which they might seek subcontracts.

For reasons which are said to involve "se-



curity," the department now deletes the quantity and dollar value of the contract. Without this information, potential subcontractors find it almost impossible to determine whether any prime contract listed is worth his investigation. One wonders whether "security" really warrants the withholding of this information or whether somebody in authority is being supertechnical. The deleted lists are of little if any value.

—p. 50

\* \* \*

**OFFSET TO INFLATION:** From information presented by a number of speakers of early technical sessions of the Western Metal Congress and Exposition in Oakland, Calif., last week, it is evident better materials and improved processes will play important roles in the current aircraft building program.

A materials and process engineer described new aluminum rolling and extrusion processes which promise to reduce materially the man-hours of airplane fabrication. Another aircraft engineer reported that three steel producers are furnishing new high strength steels with excellent ductile and impact resistance properties which can be used advantageously for landing gears and similar parts. Also new precipitation-hardening stainless steels are available which have the important advantage of being formable in a softer-than-final-strength condition.

Improvement in materials and processes is one way of offsetting in some degree the terrific factor of inflation that is present in every defense contract. The nation's engineers and metallurgists deserve great credit for their zeal in meeting this challenge.

—p. 49

\* \* \*

**FRINGE ITEMS 21%:** Significant information on the cost of an hour's work is found in the annual report of U. S. Steel for 1950. In 1936 the cost was 70 cents, of which 66 cents was for straight time and 4 cents was for fringe benefits. As of December, 1950, total cost was \$2.11, of which 37 cents was for fringe benefits. Thus fringe items amount to more than 21 per cent of the straight time hourly wage.

On the basis that the average for 1935 through 1939 equals 100, the hourly employment cost rose to 258 in December, 1950, whereas the cost of living advanced to only 179. Also, on the basis that the figures for December, 1936,

equal 100, the cost of an hour's work rose to 282 in December, 1950, whereas steel prices went up to only 183.

These figures definitely refute the prevailing lament voiced so frequently in Washington that the cost of living has outdistanced wage rates and that steel prices are too high.

—p. 50

\* \* \*

**BUILD-UP FOR A GOAT:** Some Washington observers are disturbed over the powerful drive being organized by union labor chieftains to discredit industrialists and businessmen who have been persuaded to accept positions in the government during the present emergency. The campaign is designed to convince the American people that the defense program is in bad hands, that mistakes follow mistakes and that policies are being pursued which benefit industry at the expense of other interests.

It is difficult to combat some of this unfair propaganda. The man in the street is critical of many things being done in Washington, but he has no way of knowing who is to blame for them. The unions are trying to develop an artificial goat upon whom he can vent his protests. The only effective counter-offensive is to spread the plain truth far and wide and as promptly as possible.

—p. 52

\* \* \*

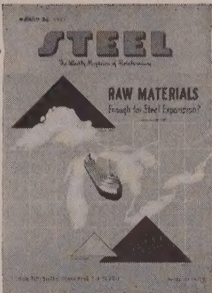
**SAFEGUARDS DRAWINGS:** Ford Motor Co. officials figure that it would be extremely difficult to maintain operations without the millions of drawings of dies, gages, jigs, fixtures as well as the engineering drawings of all cars, trucks and engines dating back to Model T days. Therefore, as part of the company's security program, 1,250,000 microfilms of blueprints and drawings have been made in the last two years and present plans call for microfilming at least 3 million additional prints. When the job is completed Ford will have 2 million engineering prints, 2 million manufacturing engineering prints and 250,000 plant engineering prints—all in its microfilm library. All negatives are stored in secret vaults well removed from River Rouge.

The Ford precautions may well prompt other manufacturers to inquire as to whether or not their important drawings are properly safeguarded.

—p. 60



# Raw Materials: Outlook Good



The answer to the question posed on the cover is: Yes, probably. The "if" is transportation; above all, Great Lakes vessels that carry the bulk of the iron ore and limestone needed by the steel industry. And additional freight cars are required, too, as steelmen are forced to resort more and more to rail transportation. Rail shipments of ore from the Lake Superior district will continue all next summer and winter to keep up with hungry furnaces

MRS. SMITH can go next door to get the flour, eggs and milk to finish the cake she has half completed.

The steel industry has to go farther and farther afield to get the ore, coal and limestone it requires to continue operations, but it has enough supplies lined up to manage even a little frosting on the production cake. Shortages in those raw materials won't be a factor that will prevent steel furnaces from producing at a record annual rate of 117.5 million ingot tons—or better—by the end of 1952.

**The Scoreboard**—Take a look at STEEL's estimates of iron ore available to U. S. furnaces in the next five years. You'll see that even by 1955 the Lake Superior District will still be supplying more than 70 per cent of the material. This year, 78 per cent will come from the Lake Superior area. M. D. Harbaugh, vice president of Lake Superior Iron Ore Association, points out that the Lake Superior district is being "depleted gradually, but not alarmingly." Ore experts agree that high grade Superior ores, supplemented by Superior taconite, tonnages from other parts of the U. S. and imports from Venezuela, Labrador-Quebec, Liberia and other areas will be enough to support the steel expansion.

**Taconite**—Iron ore pellets, concentrated from low grade taconite, will not be available in any large tonnages until late in 1955. Reserve Mining Co. will build the first full-scale

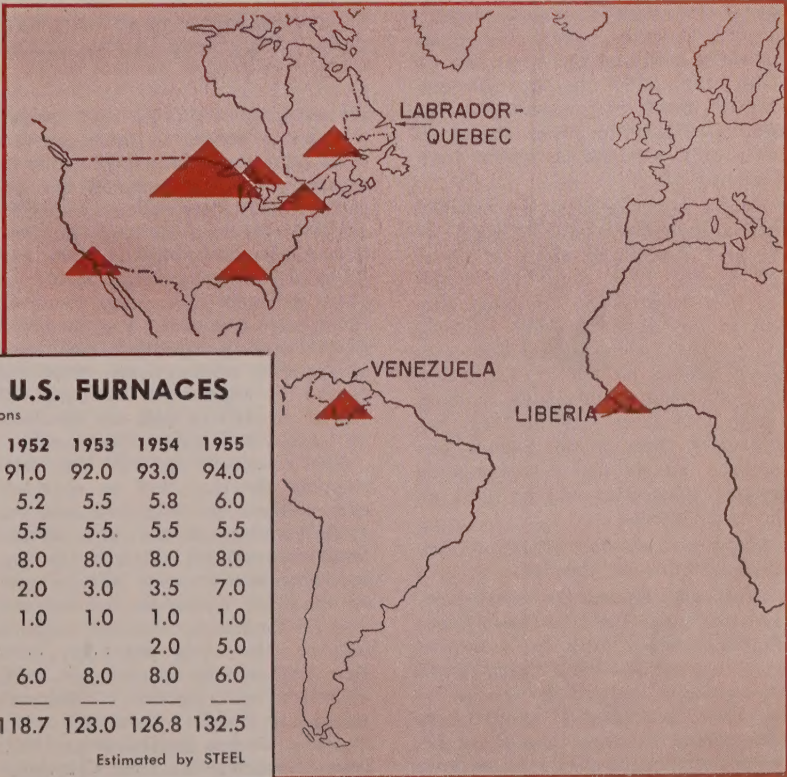
commercial taconite processing plant in history at Beaver Bay, Minn., says American Iron & Steel Institute's *Steelways*. The unit, scheduled for completion by 1955, will cost about \$70 million and will produce 2.5 million tons of the pellets annually. A few boatloads may be shipped in 1955, but large shipments will not be possible until the latter half of this decade. By then other firms interested in taconite, including Erie Mining Co. and U. S. Steel, may be in full commercial operation. An estimated 20 million tons of the pellets will have been produced by 1960.

**At Home**—Other U. S. ore deposits in the West, South and East will continue to be the source for a surprisingly large tonnage—at least 18.5 million a year. Production from the Eastern District shows signs of the greatest increase, partly because Bethlehem Steel Co. will develop an underground mine near Morgantown,

Pa., where low-grade deposits may be concentrated to 65 per cent iron. Bethlehem also has an option on the newly discovered Marmora field near the Canadian side of Lake Ontario.

**In Venezuela**—The 1 million tons due from Venezuela this year will be shipped from Bethlehem's concession. The company is off to a flying start down there and should be shipping at the rate of 3 million tons a year by 1953.

U. S. Steel's Venezuelan concession still requires a lot of work, and





the earliest possible shipments would not come until 1955.

**Off to Africa**—Republic Steel Corp. expects to complete a railroad to its Liberian deposits in Africa in about two months. Tonnage will be ready this year, but adequate shipping will be the problem until next fall when Republic will have ocean-going vessels completed. Until then, the company will depend on tramp steamers to bring the ore across. Probably only 250,000 to 300,000 tons will be brought to the U. S. this year.

**In Labrador**—Contemplated iron ore shipments from Labrador-Quebec may begin in 1954 with 2 million tons; 5 million tons will be shipped in 1955 and 10 million in 1956. Operator of the concession is Iron Ore Co. of Canada, owned by M. A. Hanna Co., Hollinger interests of Canada, and five American steel companies—Armco, National, Republic, Wheeling and Youngstown Sheet & Tube. As it looks now, about 20 per cent of the Labrador production will go by ocean vessel to Baltimore and Philadelphia, about 50 per cent will go to Lower Lake ports by 2000 and 2500-ton boats; about 30 per cent will be transhipped from Montreal by rail to western Pennsylvania, West Virginia, Ohio and Kentucky. Hanna will sell part of the tonnage to companies with no financial interest in the concession.

**Still Economical**—If the St. Lawrence Seaway is not built or until it is, Hanna will make use of the waterway commerce already in existence from the Great Lakes through the St. Lawrence. Relatively small vessels of 2000 and 2500 tons now go loaded from West to East through existing canals but currently return light from East to West. The small boats will welcome a cargo from East to West.

Hanna is going ahead on schedule with construction. It has an engineering and contracting force of about 800 in the field. Some \$5 million worth of construction equipment was sent in last fall. A 365-mile railroad will be built from the concession to Seven Islands on the St. Lawrence. The five-and-a-half-month mining season will start late in May, but shipments from Seven Islands can continue for six and a half months because stock-piles will be built on the St. Lawrence.

Major sources for other ore imports are Chile and Sweden.

**Protected**—Even if the weather delays opening of the 1951 Great Lakes shipping season until the middle of April, the nation's blast furnaces will have enough iron ore, for stocks today are an estimated 18 million gross tons. About 7 million tons of ore are consumed a month, so even by late

April there would still be 11 million tons on hand should the lake freighters yet be ice-bound. Some ore grades may be short at individual furnaces, but operators can balance stocks by trading around.

The comfortable ore position now is partly the result of record all-rail movements. In 1950, a peak of 3,971,615 tons were moved by rail from the Lake Superior region to U. S. furnaces. U. S. Steel Corp., the only company shipping all-rail in the winter, hauled an estimated 550,000 tons from Jan. 1 to Mar. 10, 1951. On Mar. 10, the corporation had agreed to return much of the railroad and thawing equipment to northern mine operators from whom it had borrowed the apparatus. U. S. Steel will probably continue its win-

Cliffs Iron Co. one, Hutchinson & Co. one; National Steel one; Bradley Transportation Co. one; Boland & Cornelius one; Ford Motor Co. one; and Bethlehem Steel Co. two. The last two will be built at Bethlehem's coast yards and brought to the Great Lakes via the inland waterways. All the others will be constructed at Great Lakes yards. The two Canadian vessels are being built for Canada Steamship Lines Ltd. and Upper Lakes & St. Lawrence Transportation Co. Ltd.

**Enough Leeway**—The new American carriers will have a capacity of at least 18,500 tons each. That means a trip capacity of more than 278,000 tons. In a good 32-trip season, those 15 boats could bring down about 8,896,000 tons. That plus the already



Carl McDow

**COMBINED BOAT AND RAIL SHIPMENTS KEEP MILLS GOING**  
... by 1955 lake ore-carrying capacity may be 94 million tons

ter rail project during next season.

**Shipping Strain**—Rail shipments from Lake Superior will probably be necessary all next summer, too, because Great Lakes vessels are scarce. The 264 vessels in the American fleet have a capacity of slightly more than 2.6 million tons per trip. In a good year, a vessel can make about 32 round trips a season. The American fleet's carrying capacity in 1951, then, is about 84 million tons. That potential is augmented by about 20 Canadian carriers that are available on lease during part of the season.

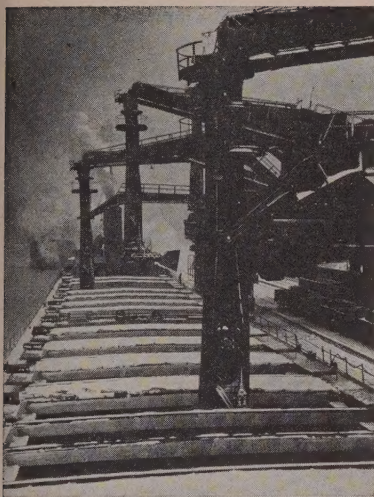
The consensus is that the lake shipping shortage will be considerably relieved in 1952 and over by 1953 because of the big carrier-building program. Fifteen ore vessels now are or soon will be constructed for American owners and two for Canadian. None of the units will be ready this year, but more than half will be operating in 1952; all will be ready by 1953. Pittsburgh Steamship Co. has three on order; Oglebay Norton & Co. two; Interlake Steamship Co. two; Cleveland-

existing capacity and leased Canadian potential would be adequate even for the 1955 season when an estimated 94 million tons may be brought down by boat from Lake Superior.

**Coal Headache: Freight**—Freight is the major limiting factor in the availability of coal for the steel industry, too. There are enough freight cars to haul the 560,000 tons of soft and 50,000 tons of hard coal that will be mined in 1951, but the outlook for the future is less promising. Railroads own 850,000 open-top cars, but very few of the new freight units to be built are designed for coal. That's of concern to coal producers who know they'll need to ship more fuel in 1952 to support the steel expansion. Mining machinery now is plentiful, but maintenance, repair and operating items are scarce. Some of those factors may cause a coal shortage even though underground reserves are ample for the foreseeable future. At the moment, coal stocks throughout the nation are above average, at about 74 million tons.

Developments in coal processing





Carl McDow

## FAST HANDLING NEEDED

... tie-ups mean less tonnage

are a gradual process. Virtually every coke producer today has to wash coal to get rid of the steadily rising sulphur content.

Best coking coal comes from central and western Pennsylvania, southern West Virginia, and eastern Kentucky.

**Paradox**—Coke is a tight item despite good supplies of coal. A shortage of coke ovens causes that situation, but a coke expansion program will relieve the scarcity by 1952. Bureau of Mines estimates that 78.5 million tons of coke will be produced in 1951; 72,098,000 tons were made last year.

The bureau figures approximately 80.8 million will be needed in 1951, but many industry men think that estimate a little high. The bureau bases its figures on a production of 107 million ingot tons of steel in 1951—possible but not probable. The

bureau believes 84.8 million tons of coke will be needed by 1952, based on a steel production target of 114 million tons.

This year, about 8 million tons of the 78.5 million-ton coke output will be produced in beehive ovens to eke out the usual byproduct type of production.

**The Same Story**—Freight again may limit limestone supplies in 1951. Not enough was brought down in the 1950 lake shipping season, so some users had to resort to rail movement this past winter. The lake boat situation will be just as tight in 1951, so limestone quarrying firms are bracing for a rugged summer. The stone exists to support steel expansion, but the problem is to get it quarried and transported. New quarries are being opened, one by Kelley Island Lime & Transport Co. at Rockport, Mich., where a new plant

will be built. Railroad cars are also in short supply.

Some 30.3 million tons of metallurgical grade limestone were shipped in 1949; an estimated 34.8 million tons were used last year. Even more will be needed in 1951. About 25 stone producers account for 85 to 90 per cent of all output. Most quarries supplying steel mills are in the Great Lakes, Youngstown, Pittsburgh, central Pennsylvania and Martinsburg, W. Va., areas.

The steel and supporting industries that supply raw materials know where they can get the wherewithal to make metal for hungry steel consumers. But the question is: Can they get the wherewithal to the right places? The basic producers have always in the past averted a violent steel famine—although narrowly at times. They think they can do it again.

# NPA Eases Up on More Steel Controls

For the time being, it will issue no more quantitative restrictions because it estimates a record 82 million tons of finished steel will be available in 1951

NATIONAL Production Authority estimates that 82 million tons of finished steel will be available to consumers in 1951, compared with about 72 million tons in 1950.

NPA believes domestic production will be 80 million tons of finished, supplemented by 2 million tons of imports. So jubilant is NPA's Iron & Steel Division with the brighter steel outlook that it has abandoned for the present a number of proposed actions which would have subjected steel producers and consumers to more controls.

**Change in Plans**—A contemplated order which would require conversion of more continuous strip mills to plate production will not be issued now. Reason: January plate shipments rose to a phenomenal 630,590 tons, compared with 551,126 tons in December, 540,110 in November, 541,865 in October. Plate production probably will be hitting 700,000 tons a month by the end of June, and that tonnage will be adequate, NPA believes.

Set-aside steel quotas between now and June can be managed in such a way as to require steel mills to convert enough flat-rolled capacity to get the required plate. Gradual conversion has occurred already (see STEEL, Mar. 19, p. 37), but despite that, sheet and strip shipments also increased in January over December. That paradox is explained by the fact that deliveries for virtually all major product classifications jumped

in January. The extent of conversion of sheet and strip facilities to plate is indicated by this: Record flat-rolled shipments in January were 8.2 per cent more than in December, but plate deliveries climbed 14.4 per cent.

**Quantity and Quality** — Brighter steel production prospects mean that, for the time being, no further reductions will come in the amount of steel which may be used for the manufacture of civilian end-products. The only quantitative cut is that now in effect under NPA Order M-47 which limits manufacturers of consumer durable goods, including automobiles, to 80 per cent of the steel they consumed in the base period.

The only new restrictions likely to be applied to steel consumers in the near future will be qualitative. Users will have to turn more to substitutes for alloy steels, even if the alternates will not give as satisfactory performance as the original alloy material. Steel, generally, may be in a little better supply, but alloying elements—nickel, cobalt, tungsten, columbium and molybdenum—are as tight as ever. Molybdenum is particularly hard to get.

**Explanation**—Here's why NPA is so optimistic about steel: Shipments reached an alltime peak in January, totalling 6,907,608 tons.

This amount exceeds the December total by nearly 500,000 tons and topped the previous record, made in October, 1950, by 400,000 tons;



## BETHLEHEM IN VENEZUELA

... the loading docks are busy



these were increase of 7 and 6 per cent, respectively, which were greater than the percentage rise in ingot output, says the American Iron & Steel Institute.

Shipments of alloy products other than stainless set a monthly record except for wartime, the total in January being 492,323 tons.

## Weirton To Build Stack

Weirton Steel Co. will build a 1200-ton blast furnace at Weirton, W. Va. Company has received a certificate of necessity for \$15.4 million for expansion of pig iron facilities.

Weirton's blast furnace capacity currently is 1,240,000 tons from three stacks.

The new stack will have a monthly capacity of 36,000 tons and will raise annual capacity to about 1,670,000 tons.

Existing coke facilities are believed adequate to supply the new stack. Weirton has 237 by-products ovens with 1,400,000 tons capacity at Weirton and 136 beehive ovens with 120,000 tons capacity at Isabella, Pa.

## Freight Rate Boosts

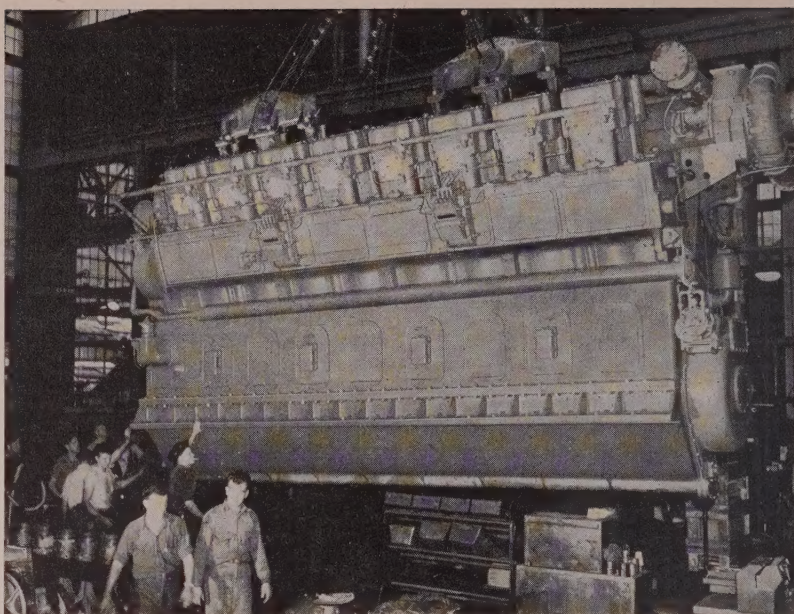
**After Apr. 4 you'll have to add about 2.4 per cent to shipping costs**

INTERIM rail freight rate increases on iron and steel go into effect Apr. 4. A 4 per cent boost will be permitted in Eastern classification territory (roughly east of the Mississippi river and north of the Ohio). A 2 per cent hike goes into effect in southern and western territories and on interterritorial shipments among the three areas. As usual, a 3 per cent federal tax will be applicable to the total cost of the transportation.

Regulations governing disposition of fractions and applying to the resulting rate after the increase is calculated on the base rate are: Nearest quarter cent on rates of 5 cents or lower; nearest half cent on rates over 5 cents up to and including 10 cents; and the nearest full cent on rates over 10 cents.

Scrap and pig iron take the same rates as finished iron and steel products and coal and coke take a 2 per cent increase with a maximum of 7 cents on a net ton basis and 6 cents maximum when figured on a gross ton basis.

Iron ore is also governed by the same increases as apply to iron and steel, scrap and pig iron, although there is no increase on ore rates above the Great Lakes and no in-



**POWER PACKED:** Using natural gas for fuel, this supercharged internal combustion engine will deliver 3700 horsepower. Forty of the 100-ton engines have been ordered from Cooper-Bessemer Corp., Mt. Vernon, O., by Reynolds Metals Co. They will be used to generate electricity for Reynolds' new aluminum reduction plant to be built near Corpus Christi, Tex.

crease in handling charges at the ports.

Proposed increases in freight rates and charges generally are expected to yield approximately \$205 million a year.

Changes were authorized by the Interstate Commerce Commission in a report on the interim-relief phase of the Ex Parte 175 proceeding. Increases will average about 2.4 per cent overall, as compared with 6 per cent asked by the railroads.

## Motor Prices Get Face Lifting

Base prices listed by virtually all electric motor manufacturers are being carried on a new schedule. Since the first week in March they have doubled base prices of a year ago but have raised discounts proportionately so that net prices are virtually unchanged.

It's a step toward reducing the amount of work necessary in the event of a price change.

Doubling the base price of a year ago and increasing the discount gives motor builders more working room in the event of future price changes. Instead of having to publish a new price book the next time there is an increase or decrease, all the motor builders will have to do is notify his customers that effective a certain date discounts from the base price will be so many percentage points more or less.

## Machine Tools Tighter

**If you have no rated order your chance of getting delivery this year is slim**

WHAT are chances of obtaining machine tools and other critical metalworking machinery in the near future if you have no defense or defense-support business?

Very slim, say NPA spokesmen. NPA Order M-41 provides that 70 per cent of the production of each size machine tool will go to the armed services and that the remaining 30 per cent may go to purchasers with both rated and non-rated orders. That means a limited number of tools, at best, will be delivered on nonrated orders.

**Long Wait**—In general, says an NPA official, consumers should not expect to be able to get machine tools and other critical metalworking machinery on nonrated orders before next year. The pool orders will keep most builders occupied all through 1951, and some of them will have a carryover into 1952. Says this official: The builders will do well to book orders where nonrated buyers are willing to wait until next year for delivery. Some already have started to build up 1952 order books, writing contracts to provide for all contingencies.

To smooth the path of both buyers



and sellers in providing for a continuance of machine tool production after pool orders have been filled, some pressure has been brought to bear on the Office of Price Stabilization to announce a price policy on machine tools and related machinery. OPS has indicated it will come out with something along that line within a week or so.

**Big Job**—The first batches of pool orders have been written by General Services Administration and are being sent to builders. Each is accompanied by authorization to use a DO rating to obtain materials and components. Due to the magnitude of the operation, it should take about six weeks before all builders receive their pool orders.

## More Economical Planes

**Competition is resulting in better design, fabrication and assembly techniques**

U. S. IS well on the way to getting better aircraft built more economically. Rapid advances in basic aircraft design, airframe fabrication and assembly techniques are resulting from increased competition within the industry.

That was brought out in talks presented by engineers of leading aircraft companies at the Western Metal Congress and Exposition in Oakland, Calif., Mar. 19-23.

**Mechanized**—Tom E. Piper, chief materials and process engineer for Northrop Aircraft, builder of the F-89 Scorpion, told about development to a commercial stage of new aluminum

rolling and extrusion processes which promise to take many tedious man-hours and high labor costs out of airplane fabrication.

These rolled and extruded sections have high physical properties and will carry high compression stresses even with widely spaced supports. Much of the usual riveting of internal spars and bracings is eliminated and far more rapid production rates are possible than with present flat sheet materials and production methods. Uses for new sections include fuselages, bulkheads, floors, side panels and bottoms of flying boats. A possibility is even seen for extruding the complete fuselage of guided missiles as cylinders.

**New Steels**—Leo Schapiro of Douglas Aircraft said that U. S. Steel, Crucible and Republic now offer 230,000 psi strength steels with ductility and impact resistance equalling that of 180,000 psi SAE 4340 steel. These new steels can be used for landing gears and other parts.

In further discussing materials and their substitutes, Mr. Schapiro said forming operations with hard temper 18-8 stainless steel is more than a headache. But the newer precipitation-hardening stainless steels such as Stainless W, Rezial 3311 and Armco 17-7 PH offer desired high strength and oxidation resistance plus particular advantage of being formable in a softer-than-final-strength condition.

Large attendance at technical sessions and 170 exhibits reflected growing importance of the West in metalworking. California now is third in number of such plants and eighth in total volume.

## Market for Components?

**The semi-essential agricultural implement industry may have business for parts suppliers**

PRODUCERS of components for civilian goods soon to be curtailed may find an outlet for their capacity in the semi-essential farm equipment field. But there is no gravy train.

The chances for a large number of new suppliers to get into this \$2 billion market depend on present subcontractors becoming loaded with defense work and on finding steel. Farm equipment parts buyers are now beating the bushes for certain components, and can expect to do more of it in the second quarter.

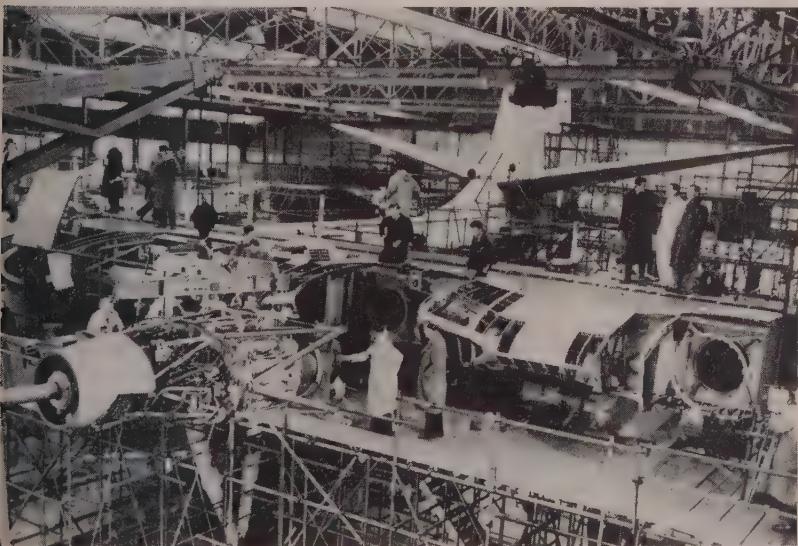
**Big Business**—Dollar-wise, farm implement makers generally buy more components from independent suppliers than they make themselves. Extremely cost-conscious, they subcontract most parts that can be made cheaper on the outside. This practice leaves a large portion of the field open to small specialty shops.

Nearly all electrical equipment used on farm machinery is bought from outside suppliers. Bearings, hydraulic equipment, screw machine products and disk blades are turned out for the industry by specialty firms. Engine parts and accessories and power transmission parts are often farmed out. Stampers, forgers and suppliers of malleable and gray iron castings have the best chance of shifting to the farm field—if they have the raw materials. Components in demand are bolts and nuts, disk blades, engines, steel forgings and rubber products.

**Gray Market**—Production and sales of farm equipment are booming. Paul M. Mulliken, managing director of the National Retail Farm Equipment Association, has told the House agriculture subcommittee that increased quantities of new and slightly used machinery are being distributed through irregular channels.

While production of agricultural machinery has not been curtailed by the government, it has not yet been helped with any priority assistance. Steel deliveries in most cases are behind schedule, and sometimes have been cut off entirely.

**Help Wanted**—Leaders in the farm equipment field have told the Department of Agriculture that unless they are given assistance, materials shortages will reduce production this year to only 40 per cent of 1950.



Wide World

**POWER FOR A PRINCESS:** Workmen at Cowes, Isle of Wight, are fitting the first pair of engines into one of the three Saunders Roe Princess flying boats. The ten-engine aircraft are the largest ever built by Britain



Recommendations are sought to have National Production Authority divert a portion of steel output—about 3½ per cent—to implement manufacturers. Pressure is being put on to give them top ranking under the Controlled Materials Plan after defense and defense-support items are scheduled.

## Fringe Costs Hit New High

**U.S. Steel's annual report reveals it pays 37 cents an hour for fringe items**

U. S. STEEL Corp. pays 37 cents an hour per employee for fringe items. That's 21 per cent of the average straight time rate—\$1.74 per hour—that prevailed as of December, 1950.

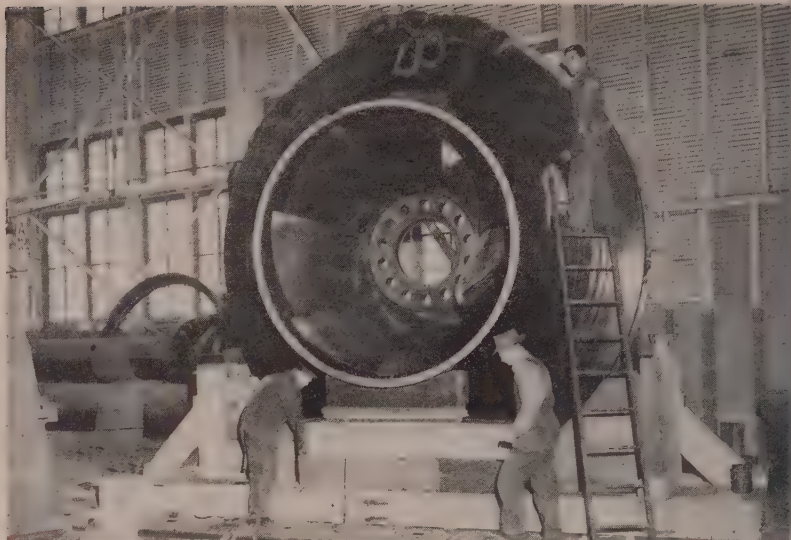
In its 1950 annual report, U. S. Steel reveals it pays 8 cents an hour per wage earner for overtime and holiday premium, 3 cents for social security taxes, 12 cents for vacation and other fringe items and 14 cents for pensions and insurance, not counting amounts paid toward the past service cost of pensions.

**Disproportionate Increase** — The straight time hourly wage of U. S. Steel's average steel mill worker for 1950 was nearly two and a half times the rate paid in 1936, but the fringe costs were eight times as great, would be nine times as great if last December's fringe costs were continued at an annual rate.

In 1936, the corporation's fringe costs amounted to only 4 cents, 6 per cent of the straight time rate. The 1950 fringe costs are far above the previous high of 27 cents in 1944 when overtime and holiday premiums bulked large.

**Up and Up**—The corporation will start its 51st year of operation on Apr. 1 with the highest annual capacity in history, about 33.9 million tons of ingots. Construction and improvement programs now authorized will add about 2.5 million tons more by the end of 1952. Some of that new capacity will be in operation by Dec. 31, 1951. The expansion program will cost \$678 million, of which \$307 million will be amortized in five years.

As of now, U. S. Steel is shipping 23 per cent of its production on defense and essential civilian orders. About 60 per cent of that amount will be for defense and 40 per cent for essential civilian programs. Ingot production in 1950 amounted to 31.5 million tons, the highest on record for the company, representing 98.2 per cent of U. S. Steel's rated annual capacity at the beginning of 1950.



**THIRST QUENCHER:** This 60-ton impeller will deliver 605,880 gallons of water per minute, enough to supply each person in the United States with glass every 15 minutes. Made by Pelton Water Wheel Co. in San Francisco the impeller is being readied for shipment to Grand Coulee, Wash. by special routing. Shown is the suction side which will be installed face down

## 'Security' Causes Contract Value Blackout

METALWORKING companies looking for subcontracts are finding that one of their best leads has partially dried up. The synopsis of contract award information issued by the Department of Commerce field service no longer includes quantity or dollar value of contracts. Reason: Security.

Would-be subcontractors grumble that deletion of the quantity and dollar value information makes hunting for defense work a more hit-or-miss proposition. One wag predicts that soon the government may announce only that "a certain procurement agency has awarded a contract to an unidentified company to produce things."

Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corp. has added a latter order for gun carriage mounts to its previous defense contracts. Philadelphia Ordnance says the carriages will be among the largest motorized mounts ordered for the Army. Company already has a

\$60 million contract for fabricating and machining General Patton tank hulls at its Eddystone, Pa., plant.

Rheem Mfg. Co. completed negotiations with Army for manufacture of shell components under a \$2.5 million contract. Production will start as soon as the company completes its new factory at San Pablo, Calif.

Budd Co., Philadelphia, holds \$11 million in contracts, prime and sub.

Under subcontract are parts for jet engines from Studebaker Corp. tank components from Chrysler Corp. cargo bodies from Studebaker and General Motors Corp. and wheels, hubs and drums from Budd's regular automotive customers. In addition the company has prime contracts for manufacture of ammunition components and Army truck cabs.

Some of the better subcontracting possibilities, selected this week by STEEL, are listed despite the lack of value and quantity information.

### PRODUCT

Trailers .....  
Trailers .....  
Teletype Sets .....  
Cranes .....  
  
Tractors .....  
  
Trainers, Instrument Flying .....  
Motor Scooters .....  
Turbosupercharger Regulators .....  
Manifold Exhaust Assemblies .....  
Fire Control Compressors .....  
Stake Trucks .....  
Semi-trailers .....  
Tank Trucks .....  
Station Wagons, 7 passenger .....

### CONTRACTOR

Trailmobile Co., Cincinnati, O.  
Habbs Mfg. Co., Post Office Box 1568, Ft. Worth, Tex.  
Teletype Corp., 1400 Wrightwood Ave., Chicago.  
Bay City Shovel Inc., Bay City, Mich.  
Thew Shovel Co., Lorain, O.  
Harnischfeger Corp., Milwaukee  
Garwood Industries Inc., Wayne, Mich.  
Koehring Co., Milwaukee  
Hyster Co., 2902 N.E. Clackamas St., Portland, Oreg.  
International Harvester Co., Melrose Park, Ill.  
J. I. Case Co., Racine, Wis.  
Link Aviation Inc., Binghamton, N. Y.  
Cushman Motor Works Inc., Lincoln, Neb.  
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.  
Solar Aircraft Co., San Diego, Calif.  
Cornelius Co., New Brighton, Minn.  
Autocar Sales & Service Co., Ardmore, Pa.  
Highway Trailer Co., Edgerton, Wis.  
General Motors Truck & Coach Div., Pontiac, Mich.  
Willis-Overland Motors Inc., Toledo 1, O.



# 8-Month Defense Tab

**Total through February: \$27.8 billion. Procurement and construction cost \$19.7 billion**

A TOTAL of \$27.8 billion was obligated by the Department of Defense for the eight months of the fiscal year through February. This figure includes procurement and construction funds as well as military pay and allowances, research and development.

Of this amount approximately \$19.7 billion was for procurement alone, including firm contracts, financed portions of accepted letters of intent and other obligations. Hard goods—aircraft, ships, tanks, weapons and ammunition—accounted for \$16.3 billion, while clothing, subsistence and petroleum products cost \$2.2 billion and military construction and facilities expansion totaled \$1.2 billion. The Army spent about \$8 billion, the Navy \$4 billion and the Air Force \$7.7 billion. The year's budget calls for approximately \$28.7 billion for procurement and construction alone, leaving about \$8.8 billion yet unspent.

The Navy has earmarked about \$500 million of this year's funds for procurement and production of new and improved weapons. Emphasis is being placed on air warfare, anti-submarine and air defense weapons. Navy's Bureau of Ordnance is broadening its base of suppliers for its accelerated procurement program.

## Pricing Formula Set

**Base date is second quarter of 1950. You may add labor and materials costs**

THE FORTHCOMING pricing regulation covering manufactured goods is in the final review state. OPS officials hope to issue it in time to become effective Apr. 2.

This is the formula, subject to possible minor changes: Your base price is your maximum price in the second quarter of 1950; to this base add your labor and materials cost increases through Mar. 15, 1951.

**Add Them Up**—That is your new freeze price, provided it is not more than 5 per cent above the present ceiling price under the OPS general ceiling price regulation, or more than 10 per cent above your maximum price in the second quarter of 1950. If it exceeds in either of those comparisons, then your new freeze price is five per cent above the present ceiling price or ten per cent above

your maximum price in the second quarter of 1950, whichever is the higher.

Two alternate methods of figuring increased labor costs are still being studied. One would allow you to add the increase in direct labor costs; the other would allow you to add 85 per cent of increased factory (that is, direct and indirect labor) costs. The final decision on this matter still is in the making.

**Limits**—Costs increases other than labor and materials may not be added. Thus, increases in the cost of engineering services, administra-

tive expense, and other costs that figure in overhead may not be added. In other words, there may be no increase in the mark-up between cost and selling price that you observed in second quarter of 1950.

Some manufacturers with whom OPS has discussed these orders object to it as embodying an undesirable form of profit control, but OPS officials believe such control is warranted because of the volume of business made possible by the government through the defense production program, and hence, abnormal profits.

# CHECKLIST ON CONTROLS

GOVERNMENT control orders are digested or listed each week in this "Checklist on Controls." For complete copies of NPA orders, write to U. S. Commerce Department, Division of Printing Services, attention E. E. Vivian, Room 6225, Commerce Bldg., Washington 25. For ESA orders, write J. L. Miller, Economic Stabilization Agency, Room H367, Temporary E Bldg., Washington 25.

## Materials Orders

**IRON AND STEEL**—Amendment of Mar. 15, 1951, to NPA Order M-1 increases percentages of production steel producers must set aside for filling of defense orders. (For details see STEEL, Mar. 19, p. 39.) Amendment effective Mar. 15, 1951.

**COLUMBIUM AND TANTALUM BEARING STEELS** — Amendment of Mar. 15, 1951, to NPA Order M-3 limits production, distribution and use of columbium and tantalum bearing steels to DO rated orders and NPA directives. In addition it prohibits the use of columbium bearing steels in any application or process where columbium-tantalum bearing steels may be used as a substitute for columbium bearing steels; forbids the use of either if any other substitute can be used; and restricts the use of columbium and tantalum in steel production. Amendment effective Mar. 15, 1951.

**CONSTRUCTION** — Amendment of Mar. 20, 1951, to NPA Order M-4 provides for alterations to store-space in department stores, defines hotel, defines construction cost, permits construction of terminal warehouses, and permits construction by or for the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics.

**STEEL DISTRIBUTORS**—Amendment of Mar. 15, 1951, to NPA Order M-6 requires steel producers to allot and ship each month not less than 85 per cent to a warehouse's base monthly tonnage of carbon steel, including orders bearing DO ratings which the distributors may have placed in accordance with NPA Order M-6. Base period is Jan. 1, 1950, to Sept. 30, 1950. Admendment effective Mar. 15, 1951.

**CADMIUM**—Amendment of Mar. 16, 1951, to NPA Order M-19 broadens the

permitted uses of cadmium and lists them.

**CANS**—Amendment of Mar. 16, 1951, to NPA Order M-25 exempts the canning of products for overseas use of the armed services from the specifications and limitations of M-25.

**CHEMICALS**—M-45, effective Mar. 16, 1951, provides the means by which any chemical may be allocated when need for regulation is demonstrated. It does not in itself place any chemical under allocation.

**COLUMBIUM, TANTALUM** — M-49 makes columbium and tantalum and their ferroalloys subject to allocation by NPA on and after Apr. 1, 1951. Purchases of less than 10 pounds a month of columbium and tantalum are exempted from the allocation provisions.

## Price Regulations

Amendment 6 of General Ceiling Price Regulation allows sellers to offer a commodity or service for future delivery at the ceiling price in effect at the time of delivery or, if a fixed price is specified, at the fixed price or the ceiling price in effect at the time of delivery, whichever is lower. This amendment, effective Mar. 19, 1951, applies only to commodities and services covered by the General Ceiling Price Regulation. Regulations "tailored" for particular industries are being prepared and will permit sellers to deliver commodities or services at ceiling prices different from those established under the GCPR. Amendment 6 was drawn up so that offers and contracts to sell for future delivery will not be impeded while the tailored regulations are under consideration. The amendment does not permit a seller to deliver a commodity or service at a price to be adjusted after delivery.

Supplementary Regulation 13 to General Ceiling Price Regulation permits producers of all grades of coke, coal chemicals and coke oven gas to adjust their ceiling prices to cover the increased delivered costs of raw materials, principally bituminous coal. The supplementary regulation became effective Mar. 16, 1951, and will expire June 30, 1951.



**Far more disturbing than exposes about mink coats is the smear campaign organized labor is sponsoring against Wilson and others in the defense program**

OLD HANDS in Washington are not too much disturbed by current headlines about a White House stenographer's new mink coat, free vacation of an RFC official at a swank Florida hotel and so on.

These are but current counterparts of gifts of other days—household refrigerators, television sets, and blooded cattle. And it isn't news when an occasional government official in a position to do favors for certain corporations later turns up on the payroll of one of them. There always is a limited amount of this sort of thing while Washington continues to dole out political and financial pap.

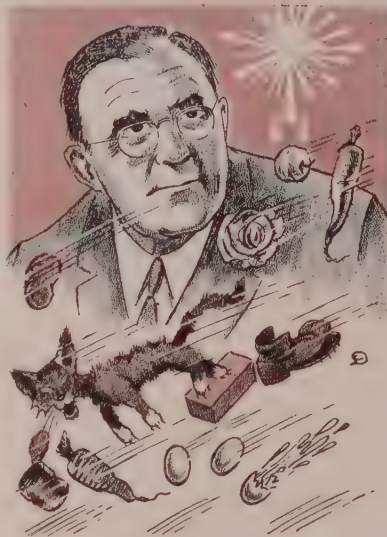
**More Alarming**—Much more disturbing to Washington observers is the gathering campaign to discredit Charles E. Wilson and the other business leaders who, often at considerable personal sacrifice, have come to head up the defense program. A good many columnists, and editorial writers have climbed on this band wagon, and the line they are following is set by Robert R. Nathan, a White House economist in the Roosevelt administration and now radio commentator for the CIO. It is to the effect that the defense program is in bad hands, mistakes follow mistakes and the policies are such as to benefit business. The purpose is to get businessmen out of the picture and put labor in the driver's seat.

Source and inspiration of the campaign, of course, is the United Labor Policy Committee—Philip Murray, Walter Reuther, Emil Rieve, L. S. Buckmaster, Jacob Potofsky, William Green, George Meany, George M. Harrison, Daniel W. Tracy, William C. Doherty, Albert J. Hayes, Elmer Walker, George Leighty and A. E. Lyon.

## Watch for MRO Order Changes...

An avalanche of complaints from industry over the so-called MRO order has led to a detailed study of this measure by NPA officials. There will be some changes in it without a doubt, notably a revision in the dollar limitation to allow for the factor of inflation.

Complaints are of two kinds—that



Labor Campaigns Against Wilson

customers are ordering MRO goods in unprecedented volume and perhaps in greater quantities than they should on the basis of actual requirements, and that primary metals producers, including the steel companies, are not in all cases honoring DO ratings covering raw material needed for manufacture of MRO goods.

## More Defense Personnel...

How much steel, farm machinery, fertilizer, etc., do the farmers need to maintain agricultural production during this emergency period? This problem has been proving a difficult one for the Department of Agriculture. To help solve it, Secretary Brannan has called in two farmers who also are former officials of the department. They are Alfred R. Barnes, Huron, S. D., and Jonathan Garst, Davies, Calif.

In charge of all matters involving transmission and distribution of gas, Petroleum Administration for Defense, Washington, is Charles Pratt. Rather, president, Southern Natural Gas Co., Birmingham, Ala.

Newly appointed materials and equipment consultant, Solid Fuels Administration, Washington, is John L. G. Weysser, Lansford, Pa. He had been manager of the Lehigh Materials Co., Lansford.

Leslie J. Carson has been appointed

Chief, Machinery Branch, Industrial Materials and Manufactured Goods Division, Office of Price Stabilization. Mr. Carson is on leave from Link Belt Co.

## NPA Unit Builds Staff...

Marshall M. Smith, director of NPA's Machinery Division, is rapidly building a staff of industry-trained men. All can be addressed in care of Mr. Smith, Room 2134 Temporary Bldg., 14th and Constitution N.W., Washington 25. Latest recruits, with their assignments, their former company connections and their present telephone extensions on STerling 9200 are:

**Metalworking Machinery Branch:** Assistant Chief (to handle production problems), Thomas Shriver (former president, V & O Press Co., Hudson, N. Y.), Ext. 3502

**Light Power-Driven Tools Section:** Chief (handling all portable tools and all nonportable tools selling at under \$500), Herbert A. Newman (former manager, X-Ray Department, George W. Borg Corp., Delevan, Wis.), Ext. 4806

**Necessity Certificates Section:** Chief, Jay Cresswell (former president, Anker-Holth Mfg. Co., Port Huron, Mich.), Ext. 4855

**Foundry Equipment & Supply Section:** Aubrey J. Grindle (retired vice president, Whiting Corp., Harvey, Ill.), Exts. 4805 and 4806

**Welding Equipment Section:** Dale D. Spoor (Air Reduction Co., New York), Ext. 4806

**Metal Forming Machinery Section:** Chief, Paul Norris (vice president, Dennison Engineering Co., Columbus, O.), Ext. 4807

**Industrial Furnaces & Heating Equipment Section:** Chief, Carl L. Ipser (on leave as manager of Industrial Heating Divisions of General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.), Ext. 4808

**Construction, Mining, Oil Field & Agricultural Equipment Section:** Chief, Neal Higgins (International Harvester Co., Chicago), Ext. 713

**Farm Machinery Section:** Chief, Robert Terry (government career official), Ext. 2921

Industry men previously announced in STEEL as functioning with the Machinery Division are:

**Metalworking Machinery Branch:** Chief, Col. P. L. Houser (International Harvester Co., Chicago), Exts. 3463 and 3757

**Priorities & Distribution Section:** Chief, Paul S. Gaston (machinery distributor), Ext. 3463

**Machine Tool Consultants:** Payson Blanchard (Bullard Co.), Ext. 3502; Herbert L. Tigges (Baker Bros.), Ext. 3463; Robert M. Husband (Cincinnati Milling Machine), Ext. 3502; Edgar J. Seifreat (Seifreat-Elstad), Ext. 3463; Andrew G. Carey (Carey Machinery), Ext. 3463



# Europe's Steel Capacity Increases

**Economic Commission for Europe forecasts production potential of 82.5 million net tons of ingot steel by 1953, but warns of overexpansion**

EUROPE, excluding the Soviet Union, will have the capacity to produce nearly 82.5 million net tons of ingot steel by 1953. Actual production in 1950 was 66,770,000 tons.

Of that total capacity, 69,520,000 tons will be in Western Europe, predicts the United Nations Economic Commission for Europe. That's 3,740,000 tons more than the group foresaw late in 1949 when it made a similar study. ECE estimates that Eastern Europe's capacity by 1953 will be 12,650,000 tons, 1.1 million more than it forecast in 1949. East Europe's potential doesn't include that for Russia.

**Pessimistic**—The commission says Europe will produce to capacity in 1953 only if the demand still exists and if adequate supplies of raw materials are available. ECE in 1949 predicted that Europe was overexpanding, and it still thinks so. It sees domestic European steel consumption at 66 million tons by 1953 and exports to underdeveloped areas in the Far East, Near East, Africa and Latin America at 8 million tons, about the 1949 level. It sees no possibility of the remaining 8.5 million tons of the capacity being exported to the U. S. and Canada. Unless there's an all-out war, says ECE, the U. S. market for European steel is bound to decline by 1953 as added American capacity comes in. In 1950 the U. S. consumed only about 2 million tons of European steel.

According to the commission calculations, domestic European consumption by 1953 will be nearly 10 million tons more than it was in 1949, but exports to colonial areas will not surpass the 1949 level because of rapid industrial expansion in those regions. ECE is optimistic only about export possibilities to Canada. Increased steel exports to the dominion will probably "continue for some time," it says.

**On the Low Side**—ECE admits its estimates for domestic consumption are conservative, but other European observers say they are "extremely low." Consensus is that a prediction of domestic use of even 70 million tons by 1953 would be conservative. Most believe that an armament program will still be in full swing two years hence.

Most Europeans think the major limiting factor in steel output by

1953 will be raw materials. Coal and scrap are tight now, and there's little hope of great improvement.

## Coal Lack Cuts Ruhr Output

The coal shortage cut Ruhr steel production in February to only 858,000 net tons. Because of the drop, only 63,000 tons of foreign steel orders could be booked in the month.

Scrap is also such a problem that the Bonn government has wangled Allied agreement to limit exports to about 60,000 tons monthly. Bonn has also appointed a special scrap official to direct scrap supplies to key consumers.

The industrial domestic issue in Western Germany is co-determination. Much of the steel and coal industry are already committed by the government to reorganizing their boards of directors to include five members representing workers and five representing owners. The eleventh will either be chosen by the other ten or appointed by the government, an issue yet to be resolved. The unions are pressing for an early adaptation of the coal and steel plan to the chemical industries.

Employers claim that codetermination is strictly an issue fanned by the union leaders and that the rank and file have only passive interest.

The Bonn government has already gone on record that it expects its parliament to approve the Schuman plan signed last week in Paris by representatives of the governments involved.

## French Group Builds Mill

The group of French manufacturers that will build the South American steel mill in Colombia is headed by Delattre et Frouard. They will build an electrical power plant, coke ovens, blast furnaces, open-hearth shop, rolling mills and wire and nail plants.

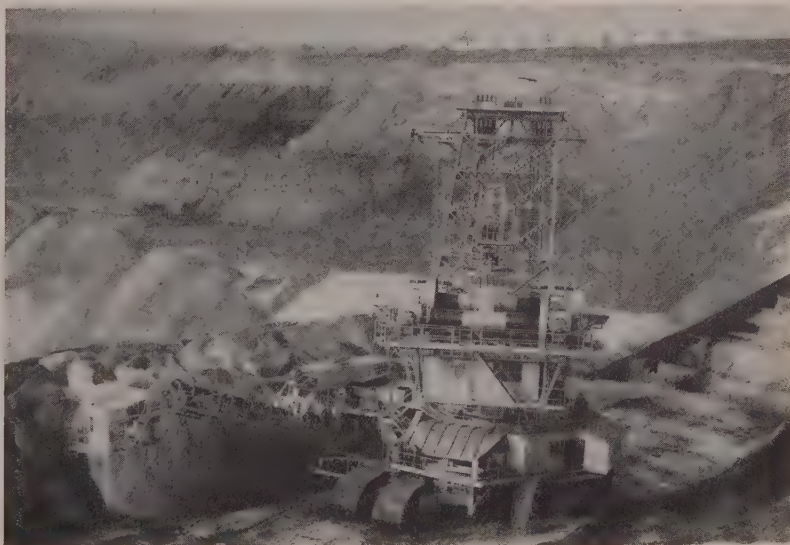
The \$25 million plant in the Paz de Rio area will be ready to produce by the end of 1953 at the rate of 100,000 tons a year. Colombia has both iron ore and coal, although coal reserves are inconveniently located in the mountains.

## Steel Shortage Worsens in U.K.

British steel production in February was 18,985,120 net tons, an all-time record for that month.

Despite the good production, the steel shortage is worsening and unemployment is developing among users as they are forced to close down fabricating operations. Hardest hit are automakers and heavy equipment builders. There's little hope of relief for another six months, when the new South Wales plant at Margam will begin operating.

Most steel consumers are booked up almost entirely with civilian business. Some rearmament work has been placed, but the overwhelming majority is still to be awarded.



**MINING MONSTER:** Built for the open lignite mines near Helmstedt, Germany, this new 1100-ton blade-wheel excavator will dig about 850 cubic yards of brown coal per hour. The giant machine, 240 feet long and 105 feet high, is driven by 40 electric motors with a capacity of 1-million watts

Wide World





**HEAD MEN:** Retiring president Herbert L. Tigges, right, congratulates J. J. Demuth on the latter's election as 1951-52 president of the American Society of Tool Engineers. Other newly-elected officers, left to right, are: W. A. Thomas, secretary; H. C. McMillen, treasurer; L. B. Bellamy, first vice president; Thomas J. Donovan Jr., third vice president; and, behind Mr. Tigges, Harry B. Osborne Jr., assistant secretary-treasurer

## ASTE Pledges 'Know How'

**Production planners wire support to Wilson; Stanton calls for worker price aids**

Industry's tool engineers pledged Charles E. Wilson, Director of Defense Mobilization, their full support in filling both defense and essential civilian needs "with 100 per cent of production know how."

At the same time, speaker R. F. V. Stanton, vice president of American Machine & Foundry Co., Brooklyn, N. Y., criticized the government for its lack of an effective program to meet the inflation now periling the U. S. worker.

Those, with the election of officers, were highlights of the banquet program winding up the annual American Society of Tool Engineers' convention at the Hotel New Yorker in New York.

One of the evening's plaudits was reserved for Sen. Ralph E. Flanders (Rep., Vt.) who was accorded a lifetime honorary membership in ASTE. Senator Flanders is former president of Jones & Lamson Machine Co. and Bryant Chucking Grinder Co. of Springfield, Vt. In World War II, he was chairman of the machine tool commission of the combined Production and Resources Board and administrator of machine tool priorities.

## Power Conference Draws 2500

More than 2500 engineers from the United States and Canada will at-

tend the 13th annual Midwest Power Conference Apr. 4-6 at the Sherman Hotel in Chicago. Sixty papers are on the agenda covering phases of production, transmission and consumption of power, says R. S. Budenholzer, conference director and professor of mechanical engineering at Illinois Institute of Technology.

## Electrochemists Name Hunter

New president of the Electrochemical Society Inc. is Dr. Ralph W. Hunter, manager of the electrochemical division, Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich. Dr. Hunter succeeds Dr. Charles L. Faust of Battelle Memorial Institute, Columbus, O. The new president will take office during the society's annual convention, Apr. 8-12 at the Wardman Park Hotel, Washington.

Paul L. Howard, National Bureau of Standards and general chairman of the convention, reports technical symposia prepared on these topics: Electric insulation, luminescence, rare metals, electrothermics and electrode kinetics.

## Westinghouse Forum Is Apr. 10

Westinghouse Electric Corp.'s Machine Tool Electrification Forum is scheduled this year at the William Penn Hotel, Pittsburgh, Apr. 10-11. Taking places of prominence on the 1951 program are the vital industrial factors of materials allocations and conservation of manpower and equipment, says J. J. Smith Jr. of the Westinghouse Industry Department, general manager of the Forum.

Among the twelve speakers presenting papers, three will deal with topics inspired by the emergency defense effort: "Introduction to Defense," "Conservation of Manpower and Materials" and "Discussion of Priorities and Materials."

## Screw Machinists Talk Defense

Theme for the business session of the National Screw Machine Production Association convention will be "Defense Problems Departmentalized." The association meets Apr. 18-21 at the Netherland Plaza Hotel in Cincinnati.

Planned for discussion are these potential trouble spots: Personnel, purchasing, renegotiation and taxation inspection and engineering difficulties on government orders.

## Possibility for American Capital

The Technical Cooperation Administration, the State Department's new creation to administer the Point Four program of rendering technical assistance to foreign countries in need of it, is approaching the point where American industrial experts will be called on to make surveys abroad. Some 100 are slated to go to the Latin American countries alone; they will be taken on as government employees, or they will be borrowed from their employers—and in many cases private firms will be given contracts to make specific surveys.

About 75 per cent of the request for technical assistance is to develop education, health and agriculture; the other 25 per cent involves proposed programs in power development, communications, mining, manufacturing, and distribution.

The Technical Cooperation Administration hopes to report the foreign needs that spell opportunities for American business and industry. In many of these cases opportunities may be sufficiently attractive to warrant the investment of American private capital to exploit them.

The whole program is under the direction of Dr. Henry Garland Bennett, former president of Oklahoma A & M College.

## Hopewell Village Story

Collectors of literature on early ironmaking plants of the United States may obtain from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington 25, for 20 cents, copies of a new 44-page handbook entitled "Hopewell Village." It describes the charcoal iron furnace and adjoining facilities at Hopewell, five miles southeast of Birdsboro, Pa.



# CMP Policy Tangled as Target Date Nears

**NPA is wrestling with the problem of whether to schedule all materials requirements or only those for defense and essential civilian needs**

A BASIC issue must still be resolved before the Controlled Materials Plan can go into effect: Should all requirements of any type be programmed, or only those for defense and defense support?

Current thinking favors the latter procedure, which in effect would mean the operation of CMP on an open-end basis. That is, the supply of steel remaining after all defense and essential civilian requirements had been scheduled would be free.

**Rush for Remains**—Such a system could be bad, say objectors in NPA, because it might precipitate a mad scramble among non-rated consumers for the steel that's left. Majority opinion at this time is that such a scramble and its inflationary effects could be avoided easily by issuing limitation orders. They would allow the filling of all permitted requirements from the supply left after rated programs were scheduled. A decision about that is expected soon.

In the meantime no more directed programs will be set up for allocation among the steel producers. Instead, NPA is allowing use of DO ratings to get material when such action is necessary. The plan calls for continuation through June of the 11 directed programs; allocated orders have been distributed for May shipment. Starting July 1 all directed programs will be under CMP.

**Setting the Stage**—Undergoing final correction and revision are three thick books on the CMP system. They list A and B products under CMP and products assignments to NPA divisions.

Other loose ends are also being cleaned up. A new Programming Order for steel is being prepared for use in implementing CMP. This will supersede the present Supplements 1, 2, 3 and 4 to Steel Order M-1, which will be canceled upon issuance of the new programming order.

**Warehouse Woes**—Action is also developing to help maintain adequate stocks of steel in warehouses so that—both for the present time and for the CMP phase starting in July—the warehouses will be reasonably able to take care of normal demands. The order is now in the review stage. It would permit the warehouses to obtain, over and above their present quota, up to 25 per cent additional tonnage to replace steel shipped on DO-rated orders.

Pressure is being renewed by NPA on all claimant agencies to report future defense and defense-support requirements without delay. The important figures of course are those for the defense needs, and up to this time the Munitions Board has been unable to give any accurate forecasts. Now it has promised to submit the data "within a few days."

**Heat on Businessmen**—A summer sojourn in Washington, and not always in air conditioned buildings, is promised to many more industry men. The call will be for expanding the NPA force to meet manpower requirements of CMP operation and administration. The Iron and Steel division, now numbering 105, will be up to 175 by April and higher later on. At present NPA has 1500 employees in Washington and 550 outside. By July 1, the total in Washington should be around 6000, and that in the field offices at least 2000.

Still stressed by NPA is the need for informed representatives in key locations all over the country so that businessmen can get their questions answered near their homes. The opening of Commerce offices at Nor-

folk and Roanoke, Va., give NPA representation at 93 places in the country. Several more regional offices are to be opened soon.

## Tool Builders Subcontract Less

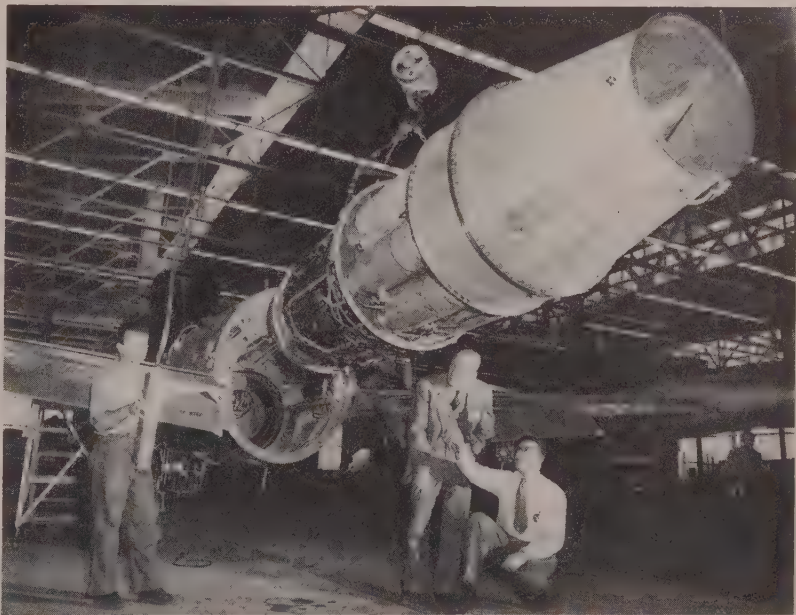
The machine tool price freeze is working hardships not only on the manufacturer but on his subcontractors as well.

With order books overflowing, machine tool builders must subcontract an increasing amount of work. Because of the price freeze the added expense of subcontracting in many cases raises costs close to or above selling prices. Consequently, say toolmakers, unless the government permits selling prices to be based on actual costs, subcontracting will continue to be limited and machine tool output will suffer.

This reasoning is behind some builders' refusal to make firm price quotations on goods delivered in 1952. Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, has joined this group and will not make firm quotes for 1952 deliveries until the government's price order is clarified.

## Patents Available

An additional 324 patents are listed in the "Register of Patents Available for Licensing or Sale" by the American Telephone and Telegraph Co.

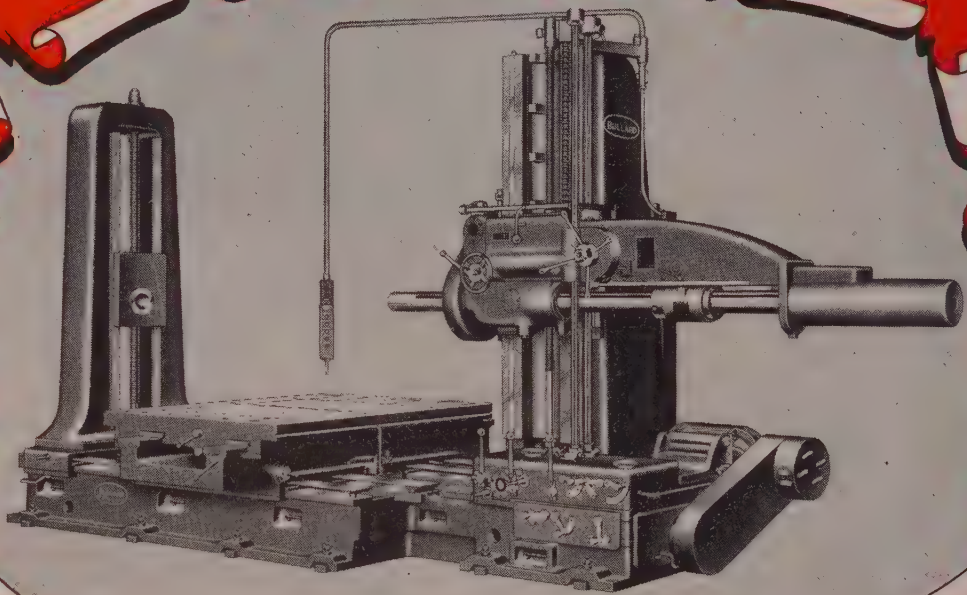


**EASY DOES IT:** Pushbutton controlled hoist is used to fit a jet engine into an F84E Thunderjet at the Farmingdale, Long Island, plant of Republic Aviation Corp. Pylons, jettison-type carrying devices for fuel tanks and armaments for the F84 will be supplied by Westinghouse Electric Corp. which negotiated the subcontract for its Mansfield, O., plant

Wide World



# NOW - 4 WAY Bed Construction



## BULLARD

### HORIZONTAL BORING MACHINE

In addition to the Bullard 4-way bed construction, other design improvements such as protected bed-ways, non-metallic bearing surfaces under table and saddle, and adjustable nuts for table and saddle feed screws are a few of the improvements that place these 4" and 5" spindle machines on your list for investigation.

Furthermore, don't forget—convenient right hand operation, safety features and hydrodynamic drive.

*Write Bullard for other details*

**THE BULLARD COMPANY**  
BRIDGEPORT 2, CONNECTICUT



# Mirrors of Motordom

**The insinuation last year was that the auto industry was getting preferential treatment in getting steel, but production figures this year have amplified complaints to a roar**

## DETROIT

A RUDE awakening is believed to be in store for metalworking plants that expect their procurement difficulties to end after they weather the rough second quarter. Many companies are pinning their hopes on a controlled materials plan. They think *magically* everything will be all right as of July 1.

But if CMP is to be of the open-end variety, as Washington sources are indicating, the hopes very likely will be dashed to bits. If CMP is to apply only to defense and defense-supporting activities, while the rest of industry is forced to scramble for materials in the same fashion as it has, the headaches of recent months will be compounded. And the psychological let-down will be terrible.

Metals consumers contend the DO-rated order system has become intolerable. Most significant reason they advance for their dislike of the plan is that it gives supplier companies a most convenient excuse for failing to deliver or even accept orders for steel or components. So snarled up are steel mill order books in some cases that nonrated orders have lain around for months before finally being refused. Result is that April promises for many companies are unbelievably small.

Complaints against the auto industry's steel purchasing power are at a peak. Last year the insinuation that they were getting preference was strong, but car production figures so far this year have amplified complaints to a roar. Some steel users say they have been told quite frankly by suppliers their problems are of little concern. One Detroit-area manufacturer who suggested to his steel source that nonrated steel tonnage should be distributed percentagewise on the same basis as before DO tonnages figured in the distribution scheme was told point-blank this would cut down too much on the leading automakers' production schedules.

Only the intercession of the mill's president and the promise of a token steel release headed off a report to NPA on the situation.

The worst bottleneck is in the

alloy steels and bar stock. Sheets are reportedly more plentiful. Forging billets are impossible to obtain in adequate quantities, even with price no object. The same is true of nut stock, particularly for heavy-duty applications. A number of companies here anticipate having to curtail or stop operations completely next month unless they can locate more nuts.

And the bolt situation is not much better, some companies fearing slowdowns if they fail to locate stock.

## Cry Is On for Boron Steel

The promise of boron-treated steels to replace conventional alloys has potential users pleading: *Where can I get some to experiment with?* Not only are small-tonnage users asking the question—one of the largest producers of gearing and transmission equipment in the area has been unable to obtain a sample. Although testing has been reported (STEEL, Mar. 19, p. 52), fear of the vast majority of potential users is that they will get their first look

at the boron steels on the day shipment of their regular grades is cut off.

## New Patternmaking Savings

The foundry industry is often accused of being overriden with tradition and skepticism of anything new.

Automakers, though, are doing a job of proving such isn't the case. Being production operators, they can inaugurate systems smaller shops could not duplicate. They can also take a chance on experimenting with new materials that less financially able firms cannot risk. The shell molding process is one such development.

In time it may stand the foundry industry right on its ear.

There are foundry developments with new materials that aren't being kept so secret; patternmaking, for one, has been subjected to the influence of new materials. L. H. Kinney, pattern engineer at Chrysler's central pattern department, describes the success his division has had with patterns made from heat treated copper-silicon bronze. Used for exhaust manifold molds, a three-year-old pattern of the material still shows no signs of wear. Two sets of the patterns have produced in excess of 1.5 million molds, despite the normal abrasive effect of the sand being poured over them.

Illustrating their economy, the only maintenance cost has been \$85 for replacement of the steel facing on the strippers. Although they require 25 per cent longer machining time in manufacture, the patterns have proved to be important cost savers over those made of aluminum, brass, iron and steel.

Other cost-saving patterns over the long-run for Chrysler are those cast to size by a secret process in a New York state foundry. This process imparts good as-cast surface finish and requires no machining to size. The process has been used for permanent mold production, but Chrysler's recognition of it as a pattern-making process is entirely new. Because no machining is necessary the surface hardness remains intact and the abrasiveness of sand imparts a glassy finish almost at once. Only drawback is that the dimensions of the prototype pattern, which can be of any material, must be arrived at by the cut-and-try method. Patterns

## Auto, Truck Output

U. S. and Canada

	1951	1950
January	661,592	609,878
February	656,238*	505,593
March		610,680
April		585,705
May		732,161
June		897,853
July		746,801
August		842,335
September		760,847
October		796,010
November		633,874
December		671,622

## Weekly Estimates

Week Ended	1951	1950
Feb. 24	199,247	125,285
Mar. 3	177,356	124,072
Mar. 10	180,577	124,563
Mar. 17	177,906	134,453
Mar. 24	180,000	140,196

Estimates by  
Ward's Automotive Reports

\* Preliminary.

(Material in this department is protected by copyright and its use in any form without permission is prohibited)



cost less than those made oversized and then machined.

## Safeguarding by Microfilm

An interesting offshoot of Ford's security program is the provision it is making for safeguarding blueprints and drawings. In the last two years 1,250,000 microfilms have been made of vital designs and engineering drawings. Without these prints the company would find it almost impossible to stay in operation. They include drawings of dies, gages, jigs and fixtures as well as engineering drawings of cars, trucks and engines back to model T Days.

At least 3 million additional microfilms are to be made. When finished the records will contain 2 million engineering prints, 2 million manufacturing engineering prints and 250,000 plant engineering microfilms. So that no harm comes to them the negatives are secreted in storage vaults well removed from the Rouge.

## Behind the Scenes at Hudson

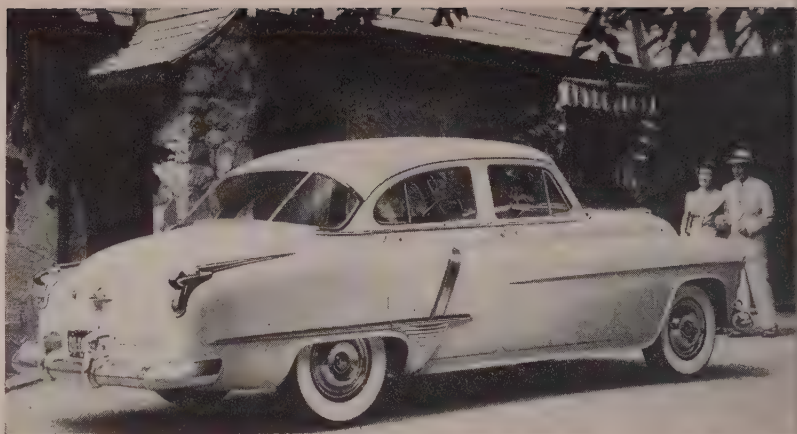
Long on inventiveness when it comes to publicity angles, automotive experts can learn a lesson from Hudson's latest release. Hudson takes the public behind the scenes to show how its glamor photographs of cars are made.

Presenting a picture of a convertible loaded with bathing-suit babes on a beach of snow-white sand, Hudson also shows a rear view of the scene with the car on a wooden superstructure and the sand ending just out of range of the front camera. To rig up the picture, and presumably others like it, the convertible was shipped out of Detroit's snow to Cincinnati, then barged down the Mississippi and trucked to Florida. A regular beach wouldn't do, so the car was taken to Cypress Gardens where a concrete ramp was camouflaged with sand trucked in from Daytona Beach.

## Packard Buys More Land

Packard's 1950 annual report contains the clue about where the company's future plant expansion can be expected. When it landed the contract for J-47 turbojet engines (STEEL, Mar. 12, p. 66), President Ferry noted more space might be needed. The report discloses 55½ acres adjoining a proving ground near Utica, Mich., have been purchased and will be "available for construction of manufacturing and test facilities to handle new defense contracts."

Packard came through a nine-month period of red ink to finish the year with a net profit of \$5,162,-



**RAKISH ROCKET:** Displaying new charms is the 1951 Oldsmobile Super "88" sedan. The wrap-around rear window contains over 50 per cent greater area than previous models. Rear emblem serves as deck lid handle, and bullet-shaped tail lights enhance smooth body lines. Bright wide sash on the rear door is an "88" innovation

348, equivalent to 34 cents a common share. Car production was 72,138 units, compared with 104,593 in 1949. In that year earnings were \$7,706,042, or 51 cents a share.

Profitable operations began in fourth quarter after introduction of new models. Forty per cent of the entire year's car production was in that period and output for the quarter was almost double that for the fourth quarter of 1949.

## Willys Lands Defense Contract

Willys-Overland, which hasn't had too much to do in the defense program—except for its military jeeps—booked a large order for jet engine components. Officials are not discussing the exact size, but indicate it is in excess of their \$63 million jeep contract. A letter of intent from the Air Force for components for the J-47 engine gave Willys the go-ahead on the purchase of the Anderson, Ind., plant which Chevrolet used in the last war for production of aluminum aircraft parts.

A \$7 million tooling project was begun immediately at the plant. Its 226,000 square feet of floor space will be used for forging, welding and machining operations. About 1200 employees will be required.

## Super 88 Arrives—Again

The long-awaited Oldsmobile Super 88 made its appearance last week after a false start and some early showings in scattered locations. Price-tagged between the 88, which remains in production and the 98, the model has the Fisher O-B body used on the Buick Special. Little similarity exists between the two car

makes because of the unusual application by Olds of bright trim diagonally forward from the gravel shield on the rear fender to the shoulder of the fender, apparently a design touch calculated to emulate Cadillac.

The body is wider and roomier overall than the previous 88 design. Many other features of the larger 98 are incorporated in the 88. The sectionalized full rear window is one. Another is the use of leaf-type 58-inch springs in the rear and a six-point suspension system. Wheelbase of the Super 88 is 120 inches; length 204 inches.

## Wraps Off Allison Jet

Allison Division of General Motors has taken a few wraps off its super-powered J35-A23. This engine develops greater thrust, the company says, than any jet engine heretofore produced. How much power it has is not being told; the guess is in excess of 10,000 pounds thrust or more than 20,000 horsepower. E. B. Newill, Allison general manager, predicts the annual expenditure by the government on jet engines with GM will run to \$1.5 billion. It is that engine for which Chevrolet is tooling a Tona wanda, N. Y., plant.

The Allison engine is claimed noteworthy for its fuel economy. It has 16 axial stages of compression and a three-stage turbine, measures 172 inches long and 37 inches in diameter.

Four of them will be used to power the XB-47-C bomber when it takes its trial flights this fall. This is twice as many engines as are being used on the B-47-B and because of the weight saving and reduced fuel requirement the new design is expected to have a substantially greater range.



# The Business Trend

## Scattered labor troubles affecting steel and automobile output cause slight decline in industrial production index but it's still much higher than it was a year ago

LABOR difficulties took some of the zip out of industrial activity and caused STEEL's industrial production index to ease off in the week ended Mar. 17 to 220 per cent of the 1936-1939 average. In the preceding week the index registered 221.

The work stoppages were in the steel and automobile industries.

Even with these interferences the industrial production index is only 5 points below the postwar record set in the week ended Feb. 24. Compared with the 187 registered a year ago, the current level is stratospheric. Only twice this year has the index been below the 200-mark.

### Victim: Steel Output ...

The labor trouble in the steel industry was among railroad employees at a Pittsburgh mill. Largely as a result of this work stoppage the nation's output of steel for ingots and castings in the week ended Mar. 17 slipped off to 2,001,000 net tons.

An improvement was expected for the week ended Mar. 24, the scheduled output totaling 2,021,000 tons, the American Iron & Steel Institute said.

### Autos Slow Down ...

Scattered labor problems in the auto industry and its suppliers dropped the output of passenger cars and trucks to 177,906 units in the week ended Mar. 17, says *Ward's Automotive Reports*. Production in the preceding week was 180,577 passenger cars and trucks. In the week ended Mar. 18, 1950, only 134,453 cars and trucks were produced.

Production thus far this year is approximately 19 per cent better than in the corresponding period of last year. When final totals for March are in it is likely that output for the first quarter will be not far below the 2-million mark, compared with approximately 1,726,000 in the first quarter of last year. Output in

the early part of last year was held down by a strike against one of the large producers.

### Coal Output Declines ...

Bituminous coal production dropped off in the week ended Mar. 10 to an estimated 10 million net tons, lowest level since the week ended Feb. 10, but that is not alarming. Stocks of coal above ground are the highest since mid-1949. Output in the week ended Mar. 3 was 11,120,000 tons.

### New Plants in Demand ...

Industrial buildings continue to be the biggest factor in the weekly awards of contracts for heavy construction. They accounted for \$54.3 million of the \$220.9 million worth of contracts awarded in the week ended Mar. 15, reports *Engineering News-Record*.

### Store Sales Settle Down ...

Department store sales continue ahead of those of this time last year, but Easter buying was said to be the major factor for their doing so. Hard goods and home furnishings

## BAROMETERS of BUSINESS

### INDUSTRY

	LATEST PERIOD*	PRIOR WEEK	MONTH AGO	YEAR AGO
Steel Ingot Output (per cent of capacity)†	99.5	101.0	99.0	90.0
Electric Power Distributed (million kilowatt hours)	6,903	6,795	6,905	6,015
Bituminous Coal Production (daily av.—1000 tons)	1,667	1,853	1,408	2,247
Petroleum Production (daily av.—1000 bbl)	6,043	6,047	5,937	4,844
Construction Volume (ENR—Unit \$1,000,000)	\$220.9	\$258.9	\$256.5	\$213.2
Automobile and Truck Output (Ward's—number units)	177,906	180,577	177,932	134,453

\*Dates on request. †Weekly capacities, net tons: 1951, 1,999,035; 1st half 1950, 1,906,268; 2nd half 1950, 1,928,721.

### TRADE

Freight Car Loadings (unit—1000 cars)	745†	750	741	726
Business Failures (Dun & Bradstreet, number)	185	153	165	208
Currency in Circulation (in millions of dollars)‡	\$27,167	\$27,219	\$27,159	\$27,023
Department Store Sales (changes from like wk. a yr. ago)‡	+20%	+18%	+15%	-1%

†Preliminary. ‡Federal Reserve Board.

### FINANCE

Bank Clearings (Dun & Bradstreet—millions)	\$17,180	\$17,202	\$13,338	\$13,115
Federal Gross Debt. (billions)	\$255.2	\$255.7	\$256.0	\$255.9
Bond Volume, NYSE (millions)	\$23.3	\$20.1	\$18.4	\$23.0
Stocks Sales, NYSE (thousands of shares)	10,436	8,567	8,836	8,295
Loans and Investments (billions)†	\$69.3	\$69.5	\$69.2	\$66.3
United States Gov't. Obligations Held (millions)†	\$30,658	\$30,791	\$31,093	\$36,463

†Member banks, Federal Reserve System.

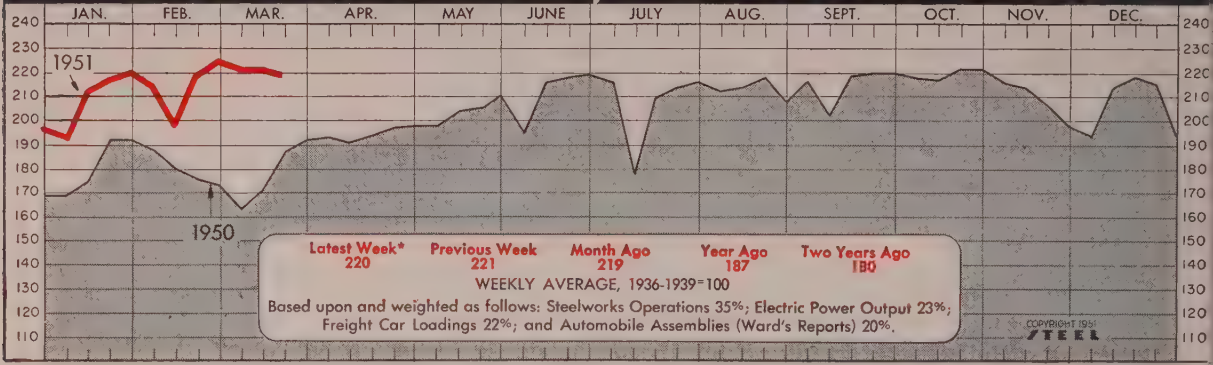
### PRICES

STEEL'S Weighted Finished Steel Price Index††	171.92	171.92	171.92	156.13
STEEL'S Nonferrous Metal Price Index‡	239.2	248.4	262.3	157.1
All Commodities†	183.4	183.5	183.4	152.6
Metals and Metal Products†	189.3	190.7	188.7	168.3

†Bureau of Labor Statistics Index, 1926=100. ‡1936-1939=100. ††1935-1939=100.



# STEEL'S INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION INDEX



\* Week ended Mar. 1

are no longer selling at peak levels; they're down to normal. "Sales," say department store officials, "aren't self-starting any more; it's taking hard promotion to keep the levels up."

## Price Index Rests a While . . .

After setting a new alltime record in the week ended Mar. 6, the government's wholesale price index eased off in the week ended Mar. 13 to 183.4 per cent of the 1926 average. The record was 183.5 per cent. The decline resulted from decreases on foods, metals and metal products and

chemicals and allied products.

The index is 1.9 per cent above Jan. 23, 1951, 16.9 per cent above the May 24-June 25, 1950, period, and 20.2 per cent above a year ago.

## Strike Cuts FRB Index . . .

The Federal Reserve Board's industrial production index eased off in February to 218 per cent of the 1935-1939 average. January's level was 219.

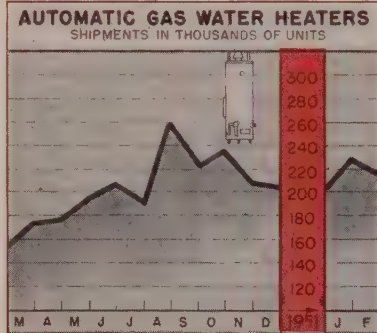
Even after the decline the index is higher than in any month of last year. Highest monthly level in 1950 was 217 in December. The February

decline was the result mainly of the railroad switchmen's strike.

## New High for Payrolls . . .

A new high was hit by the iron and steel industry's payroll in January. It soared to \$245,294,000, the American Iron & Steel Institute reports. That was an increase of nearly \$10 million over the December total despite the fact employment was about the same as in December. Higher wage rates went into effect in December.

Hourly payments to wage earners averaged \$1.933 in January, 21.

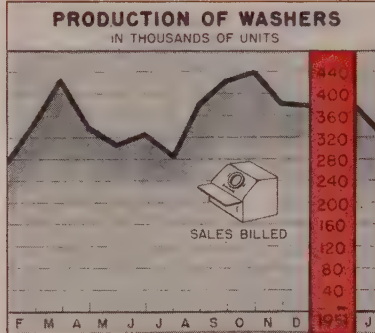


### Automatic Gas Water Heaters

Shipments in Units

	1951	1950	1949
Jan. ....	228,100	131,600	88,400
Feb. ....	215,000	156,500	84,500
Mar. ....	172,800	106,000	
Apr. ....	176,400	115,200	
May ....	195,200	120,200	
June ....	207,100	132,200	
July ....	197,500	114,400	
Aug. ....	259,800	138,800	
Sept. ....	222,600	147,300	
Oct. ....	235,100	154,200	
Nov. ....	206,000	138,300	
Dec. ....	202,500	126,500	
Total ....	2,363,100	1,466,000	

Gas Appliance Mfrs. Assoc.

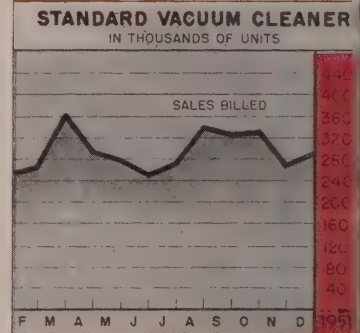


### Household Washers

Sales Billed—Units

	1951	1950	1949
Jan. ....	321,092	275,576	172,400
Feb. ....	342,967	201,300	
Mar. ....	423,802	242,500	
Apr. ....	333,072	192,500	
May ....	304,640	211,700	
June ....	325,217	260,700	
July ....	282,261	200,900	
Aug. ....	381,452	323,789	
Sept. ....	424,043	357,281	
Oct. ....	439,924	333,728	
Nov. ....	379,964	298,717	
Dec. ....	377,013	237,591	
Totals ...	4,289,931	3,033,106	

American Home Laundry Mfrs. Assoc.



### Standard Vacuum Cleaners

Sales Billed—Units

	1951	1950	1949
Jan. ....	282,305	249,150	228,760
Feb. ....	263,515	241,280	
Mar. ....	361,014	309,890	
Apr. ....	292,664	262,650	
May ....	278,645	222,850	
June ....	250,190	207,350	
July ....	279,967	161,920	
Aug. ....	341,232	219,900	
Sept. ....	327,524	250,030	
Oct. ....	331,445	272,520	
Nov. ....	265,310	253,510	
Dec. ....	288,756	265,510	
Total ...	3,529,412	2,886,510	

Charts—Copyright 1951, STEEL



cents higher than a year earlier. The January average was 2.7 cents less than the December average which had been raised by year-end adjustments in addition to the new wage contract which the steelworkers received.

Average weekly hours of wage earners in the iron and steel industry in January reached the highest level since 1945. The January average of 41.6 hours was 3.1 hours higher than a year ago and 2.7 hours higher than in December.

Employment in the iron and steel industry was estimated at 657,200, practically unchanged from December but nearly 48,000 higher than a year earlier.

Business Hits a Vacuum ...

Effects of government limitations on the use of metals and materials are beginning to show up in factory sales of standard-size household vacuum cleaners, the Vacuum Cleaner Manufacturers' Association reports. Monthly average of sales in the first two months of 1951 declined 3.5 per

cent from the average for the fourth quarter of 1950.

In February, 287,177 units were sold; in January, 282,305.

Heat Is Off Sales ...

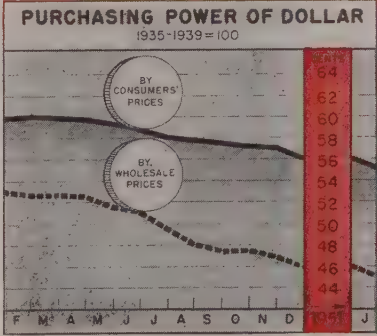
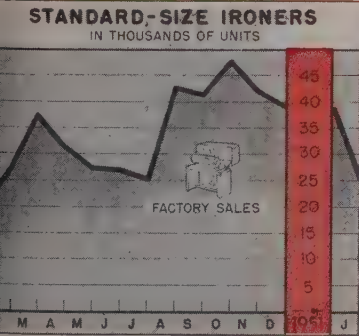
Also down from fourth quarter averages are manufacturers' shipments of domestic gas ranges and gas-fired central heating equipment. Gas range shipments in February were 249,700 units and in January, 225,100, the Gas Appliance Manufacturers Association reports. Shipments of gas-fired central heating equipment totaled 55,100 units in February, 52,900 in January.

Trends Fore and Aft ...

Twin Coach Co., Kent, O., expects its sales in 1951 to reach a new peak of \$50 million to \$55 million. Previous record was \$35 million in 1947 ... Sales of Cory Corp., Chicago appliance maker, in January and February were 143 per cent greater than those in the corresponding period of 1950.

Issue Dates of Other FACTS and FIGURES Published by STEEL:

Construction .....	Mar.12	Gear Sales .....	Mar.19	Radio, TV .....	Feb.26
Durable Goods ....	Feb.12	Gray Iron Castings..	Mar.5	Ranges, Elec. ....	Mar.12
Employ., Steel ....	Mar.5	Indus. Production ..	Mar.19	Ranges, Gas .....	Mar.5
Fab. Struc. Steel...	Mar.19	Machine Tools ....	Mar.19	Refrigerators .....	Mar.12
Foundry Equip. ....	Mar.5	Malleable Cast. ....	Mar.12	Steel Castings .....	Feb.26
Freight Cars .....	Feb.26	Metalwkg. Employ. ..	Feb.19	Steel Forgings .....	Feb.26
Furnaces, Indus. ...	Feb.26	Price Indexes .....	Feb.19	Steel Shipments....	Mar.5
Furnaces, W. Air...	Jan.22	Pumps, New Orders..	Mar.19	Wages, Metalwkg...	Mar.12



Standard-Size Ironers

Factory Sales—Units			
	1951	1950	1949
Jan. ....	24,600	20,300	28,300
Feb. ....	27,600	28,400	28,400
Mar. ....	37,800	23,800	
Apr. ....	31,600	18,100	
May ....	27,400	19,500	
June ....	27,100	21,100	
July ....	25,100	17,700	
Aug. ....	42,700	32,300	
Sept. ....	41,400	27,700	
Oct. ....	47,500	36,045	
Nov. ....	41,900	35,000	
Dec. ....	38,800	19,400	
Total ..	409,200	307,345	

American Home Laundry Mfrs. Assoc.

Purchasing Power of the Dollar

Cents, as measured by:					
		Wholesale Prices		Consumers' Prices	
		1951	1950	1951	1950
Jan. ...	44.8	53.1	55.1	59.9	
Feb. ...	52.7	52.7	59.9	60.1	
Mar. ...	52.7	52.7	59.9	59.8	
Apr. ...	52.6	52.6	59.8	59.3	
May ...	51.6	51.6	58.8	58.0	
June ...	51.2	48.3	57.8	57.5	
July ...	49.4	47.5	57.2	56.9	
Aug. ...	48.3	47.6	56.1		
Sept. ...	47.5				
Oct. ...	47.6				
Nov. ...	48.8				
Dec. ...	45.8				

U. S. Office of Business Economics

OFF .00005"

INSPECTED BY:

DYNA-MYKE

REJECTED & CORRECTED BY:

DYNA-METER

Whether your products' components are held to tolerances of .2", .002", or .00002", these simple instruments will remove the human element from many processes in your plant. DYNA-MYKE gives you automatic precision inspection on the machine; DYNA-METER teams up with it to give you acceptance or rejection—and instant action without human aid! These portable instruments not only eliminate scrap at the source, they shut down machines, make a record, make adjustments, retract tools, signal—any one or all of these—automatically, accurately, in one one-thousandth of a second!

The DYNA-MYKE and DYNA-METER can point the way to tremendous savings in man-power and scrap reduction at the source through electronic measurement and control of many basic engineering phenomena. Your manufacturing problems usually involve one or more of these—force, torque, strain, vibration, acceleration, temperature, pressure, rate of flow, thickness, surface finish, etc. To many of these problems, the instant, infallible quality control provided by these instruments is the solution. Write for complete information and suggested applications. For technical specifications, ask for Bulletins T-129 and T-134.

Custom Builders of Electronic Instruments Since 1943

INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS, INCORPORATED

8078 Wheeler St., Detroit 10, Mich.





# ROUGH ON RAW MATERIALS

Quality of materials has a lot to do with the quality of fasteners produced for your products. That's why every coil of spring steel, every shipment of finishing paints and chemicals and every material required for the manufacture of SPEED NUTS is subjected to rigid "entrance exams."

The primary raw material, steel, gets the most intensive checkout. Four laboratory procedures must be conducted on samples from every steel lot. Bend Test; Metallographic Analysis; Heat-Treat Cycle Test; and Thickness Tolerance Test.

Raw materials testing is Stage One in Tinnerman's program to guarantee you highest quality SPEED NUT brand fasteners for all types of attachments. Follow your fasteners through all stages of Tinnerman quality control . . . write for your copy of "Story of Quality", new 20-page booklet.

TINNERMAN PRODUCTS, INC., Box 6688, Dept. 12, Cleveland 1, Ohio. In Canada: Dominion Fasteners Ltd., Hamilton. In Great Britain: Simmonds Aerocessories, Ltd., Treforest, Wales.



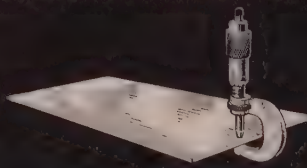
**HARDNESS AND BEND TEST**—Hardness is checked to insure against fracturing; then samples are bent 180° in two directions to determine ductility.



**METALLOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS**—Microscopic inspection determines internal structure of samples mounted in plastic for examination.



**HEAT TREAT CYCLE TEST** proves capacity of samples to harden and draw to spring steel qualities.



**THICKNESS TOLERANCE TEST**—All steel received is subjected to minute dimension checks to maintain rigid tolerance requirements.



**TINNERMAN** ***Speed Nuts®***

\*Trade Mark Reg'd U. S. Pat. Off.

**FASTEST THING IN FASTENINGS**



# Men of Industry



ROBERT J. STODDARD

... American Hoist V. P.-engineering



WILLIAM R. DIXON

... sales asst. at Dow Chemical



DONALD M. LAFLIN

... heads sales at Giddings & Lewis

**American Hoist & Derrick Co.**, St. Paul, elected **Robert J. Stoddard** vice president of engineering. A member of the board of directors since 1950, Mr. Stoddard has been chief engineer since 1947.

**Raymond H. Schaefer** was elected a vice president of **American Brake Shoe Co.**, New York. He joined the company in 1940, became chief metallurgist in 1945 and two years later was appointed director of research and development. He continues in charge of the company's research activities.

**Opal Kane**, formerly general superintendent, was appointed manager, mining division, **Armco Steel Corp.**, Middletown, O. **J. S. Chapman** was made assistant to manager and continues in charge of personal relations at the division.

**Raymond T. Whitzel** was named assistant manager of **Aluminum Co. of America's** reduction division with headquarters in Pittsburgh. **John H. DeKlyn** becomes manager of **Alcoa's** Massena, N. Y., operations, succeeding Mr. Whitzel.

**Brainard Steel Co.**, Warren, O., subsidiary of **Sharon Steel Corp.**, appointed **Richard K. McCreery** as general sales manager. Mr. McCreery joins **Brainard** after affiliation with **Munising Wood Products Co.** as sales manager.

**Frank U. Naughton Jr.** succeeds the late **W. L. Iliff** as manager, eastern sales division, **Hyatt Bearings Division**, **General Motors Corp.**, Harrison, N. J.

**William R. Dixon** was named assistant general sales manager, **Dow Chemical Co.**, Midland, Mich. He succeeds **Dr. L. S. Roehm** who has accepted an executive position with **A. E. Staley Mfg. Co.** Mr. Dixon has been assistant manager, plastics sales division, and is succeeded by **Deane R. Ebey**.

**Gordon F. Colson** was appointed field engineer for the abrasive division of **Norton Co.**, Worcester, Mass. He will be located in the Chicago area.

**Graham B. Brown** was appointed administrative assistant by **Tube Reducing Corp.**, Wallington, N. J. He left the position of chief of the Iron & Steel Division, Munitions Board, Department of Defense, to join **Tube Reducing**, and prior to that was with **Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co.** where he served as assistant superintendent in charge of seamless tube hot mills.

**John H. Scott** was named assistant chief chemist, **Lukens Steel Co.**, Coatesville, Pa.

**Charles A. Marshall** was elected president and treasurer of **Newhall-Marshall-Wood Inc.**, New York, following acquisition by him of the stock of his former associates in the corporation. The corporation accepted resignations of the former officers, **David Newhall**, president, and **John S. Wood**, vice president and secretary-treasurer.

**Harvey E. Witwer** was appointed general factory superintendent, **Geuder, Paeschke & Frey Co.**, Milwaukee. **Jack N. Palmer** was named head of the newly formed defense division.

**Donald M. Laflin** was appointed general sales manager, **Giddings & Lewis Machine Tool Co.**, Fond du Lac, Wis. He joined the company as eastern district sales manager in 1934, and thereafter held a number of positions in the company's sales department. During World War II he was assistant chief of the tools division, **WPB**.

**Edwin Verecke** was appointed sales manager, **Hell Process Equipment Corp.**, Cleveland. **Robert Peters** was appointed sales engineer for the area west of Cleveland, and **Ken Grader** as sales engineer for the area east of Cleveland.

**A. J. Galley**, chief chemical engineer, **Electro Metallurgical Co.**, Niagara Falls, N. Y., was transferred to the research laboratories of **Linde Air Products Co.**, Tonawanda, N. Y., where he will devote his time to chemical processing of metals.

**Alfred Fleissig** was promoted to director of purchases and contracting for **Hydropress Inc.**, New York, and its subsidiaries.

**Paul B. Baird** was named manager of standard pipe sales for **Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co.**, Youngstown, succeeding the late **Glenn W. Christopher**. **Carl T. Selander** was named assistant manager, with headquarters in Chicago.

**York Corp.**, York, Pa., appointed **Rodney F. Lauer** vice president in charge of engineering and research.

**Worthington Pump & Machinery Corp.**, Harrison, N. J., appointed **F. C. Winter** manager of defense procure-



ment, and **C. W. Camp** as assistant.

**D. S. Smith** was elected president and



D. S. SMITH

... Perfection Stove pres., chairman

chairman of the board of directors, **Perfection Stove Co.**, Cleveland. He joined the company in 1910 when it was then known as **Cleveland Foundry Co.** He held the positions of vice president and treasurer in 1949 and executive vice president and treasurer the following year. **George McCuskey** was elected secretary and treasurer.

**Robert C. Allen** was appointed treasurer, and **Alan R. Burman** as vice president of **Cro-Plate Co. Inc.**, Hartford, Conn.

**Edward Burke** was appointed district representative for **Hansen Mfg. Co.**, Cleveland, and will be located in San Francisco where the Burke company is exclusive distributor in northern California for Hansen quick-connective couplings used in pneumatic and hydraulic service.

**Vincent D. Bates** has resigned as assistant purchasing agent, **American-LaFrance - Foamite Corp.**, Elmira, N. Y., to accept an executive position with **Overdorfer Foundries Inc.**, Syracuse, N. Y.

Industrial managers assigned by Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co. to the field staff of its **Brown Instrument Division**, Philadelphia, include: **Joseph H. Matulis**, named industrial manager, Chicago branch; **Willard Smith**, Pittsburgh branch; and **Joseph H. Bowman**, Buffalo office.

**W. B. Strathdee** is manager, marine and industrial departments, and **H. R. Benson**, manager, transportation department, New England district, **Westinghouse Electric Corp.**, Boston. **Harry D. Hanafus** is purchasing agent

of the recently-formed electronic tube division, and will have headquarters in Bloomfield, N. J. **H. F. Blythe** is manager of accounting for the tube division.

**Seymour Preston**, formerly in the sales department of **International Nickel Co.**, is now associated with **Alexander Saunders & Co.**, New York, as representative in sales of equipment and supplies for the industrial precision casting process.

**Dr. Thonet C. Dauphine** was appointed manager, sales development, **Hooker Electrochemical Co.**, Niagara Falls, N. Y. He was eastern manager of product development for **Oronite Chemical Co.**

**C. Keith Ferguson** succeeds **Edward D. Quirke**, retired, as advertising manager, **Kewanee Boiler Corp.**, Kewanee, Ill.

**Melvin E. Kramer** was appointed manager, Cleveland plant, **Reliance Steel Division**, Detroit Steel Corp. He succeeds the late **M. H. Moss**.

Officers of **Kropp Forge Ordnance Co.**, newly formed subsidiary of **Kropp Forge Co.**, which was organized to operate the forge plant at Melvindale, Mich., acquired from Ordnance Tank Automotive Center of Detroit, include: **Roy A. Kropp**, chairman; **Raymond B. Kropp**, president; **Clifford C. Foster**, vice president-manufacturing; **Leo T. Norville**, secretary; **Delmar Woodhouse**, treasurer; and **Kenneth Clark**, vice president.

**Sidney J. Sabourin** was appointed plant manager, and **Bart Cotter** was appointed chief engineer of the **Fisher Body Grand Blanc**, Mich., tank plant, General Motors Corp. Mr. Sabourin, who has been resident plant man-

ager of the **Hamilton, O.**, **Fisher Body** plant since 1947, served at the **Grand Blanc** tank plant during World War II. Mr. Cotter transfers to **Grand Blanc** from his position as an assistant chief engineer, central engineering division, Detroit.

**Speer Carbon Co.**, St. Marys, Pa., appointed **William E. Harvey** vice president in charge of production of its carbon and graphite products.

**Robert R. Nadal**, director of **Ford Motor Co.**'s dealer development office, Dearborn, Mich., was appointed general sales assistant to **Walker A. Williams**, vice president-sales and advertising.

**Don W. Blend**, plant manager, **Wolverine Tube Division**, Calumet & Hecla Consolidated Copper Corp., Decatur, Ala., and **Glen D. Liddell**, president, **Liddell Power Co.**, Camden, Ala., were elected to the board of **Associated Industries of Alabama**.

**L. E. Loshbough** was elected president, **Federal Press Co.**, Elkhart, Ind. He succeeds his father, **J. E. Loshbough**, founder of the business, who asked to be relieved of the responsibilities of president in order to become vice president and secretary.

**Stanley E. Bovim** was named manager of a new branch office of **Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.**'s general machinery division in Peoria, Ill. **F. D. McGuire Jr.** was transferred from the Chicago district office to the new Peoria branch as sales representative.

**Brooks Chemicals Inc.**, Cleveland, appointed **George B. Isett** as sales and service engineer in the Chicago district.

**Herbert J. Allemang** was appointed



SIDNEY J. SABOURIN

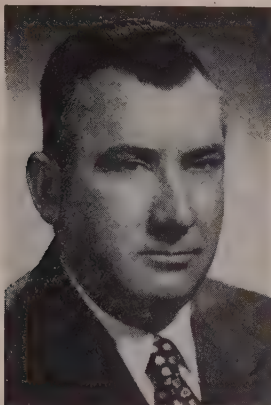
... tank plant mgr. for Fisher Body



BART COTTER

... Fisher Body chief eng.-tanks





J. S. SMITH

... directs purchases at Wagner Electric



DELPHINE S. BYRNE

... Harper's adv. and sales promotion mgr.



R. F. MERWIN

... Eriez president and gen. mgr.

vice president, executive staff, **Philco Corp.**, Philadelphia.

**Wagner Electric Corp.**, St. Louis, appointed **J. S. Smith** director of purchases. He served since 1942 as manager, industrial sales department.

**C. W. Frederick**, who did product engineering for Chevrolet in World War II, was appointed chief aviation engineer of the **Chevrolet Aviation Engine Division**, General Motors Corp., with headquarters at Chevrolet's Tonawanda, N. Y., plant.

**William J. Ross** was elected chairman of the board of **Hyman-Michaels Co.**, Chicago. Associated with the company since 1905, Mr. Ross was executive vice president.

**Everett A. Utecht** was appointed assistant chief engineer, **Davey Compressor Co.**, Kent, O. He has been a member of the Davey engineering staff for the last five years.

**Delphine S. Byrne** was appointed advertising and sales promotion manager, **H. M. Harper Co.**, Morton Grove, Ill., manufacturer of nonferrous and stainless steel fastenings.

**Neal J. Crain** was appointed director of purchases, **United Engineering & Foundry Co.**, Pittsburgh. **John C. Utzig** becomes purchasing agent.

**John J. Murphy** was appointed in charge of the Washington office of **Hudson Motor Car Co.**'s contracts department. He was international representative, **Avco Mfg. Corp.**

**John R. Fennie** was appointed manager of the tubular products department of **Joseph T. Ryerson & Son Inc.**, Los Angeles. He became a member of the sales staff of the Ryerson Los Angeles plant in 1946 after two years as assistant superintendent of open hearth, **Kaiser Steel Co.** He was also connected with **Bethlehem Steel Co.** at Lackawanna, N. Y., for 15 years.

**R. F. Merwin** succeeds **O. F. Merwin** as president and general manager, **Eriez Mfg. Co.**, Erie, Pa. **O. F. Merwin**, who founded the company in 1942, was elected chairman of the board of directors.

**Johns-Manville Corp.**, New York, appointed **W. R. Wilkinson** vice president-sales, and **K. W. Huffine**, vice president-production.

**Aro Equipment Corp.**, Bryan, O., increased the membership of its board of directors from seven to nine members with addition of **R. W. Morrison** and **J. P. Johnson**. Mr. Morrison joined the company in 1940, became general sales manager of all divisions in 1948 and the following year was elected vice president. Mr. Johnson previously served on Aro's board from 1939 to 1947 when he was also vice president and general manager of Aro's Cleveland division. He recently returned as vice president in charge of the re-established Cleveland manufacturing branch.

## OBITUARIES...

**Charles L. Huston**, 94, pioneer steel maker and first vice president of **Lukens Steel Co.**, Coatesville, Pa., died Mar. 14. He celebrated his 75th anniversary with the company in December.

**John W. Humphrey**, 52, general superintendent of the Youngstown district plant of **United States Steel Co.**, died Mar. 17.

**Fred H. Johnston**, 73, vice president and director, **Goodman Mfg. Co.**, Chicago, died Mar. 19 in Pompano Beach, Fla.

**Joseph E. Fields**, 72, a director of **Chrysler Corp.**, Detroit, died Mar. 12.

Mr. Fields entered the auto industry 43 years ago. He was vice president of Chrysler from its inception in 1925 until his retirement in 1943. He was first president of the corporation's De Soto division, and directed the Chrysler division for six years.

**Walter W. Watson**, 67, manager of contracts for **Bethlehem Steel Co.**'s shipbuilding division, Quincy, Mass., died Mar. 12.

**Otto Steingraber**, 53, a vice president of **Frisby Tool & Die Co.**, Detroit, died Mar. 11.

**Edwin S. Carman**, founder and chairman of **Edwin S. Carman Inc.**, Cleveland, died Mar. 20. He was president of the company for 20 years.

**Bertram R. Secord**, 66, industrial and labor relations adviser at the **Hudson Motor Car Co.**, Detroit, died Mar. 11.

**William Watson Sr.**, 82, former vice president in charge of manufacturing, **Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.**, Milwaukee, died Mar. 13. He retired in 1941.

**Harry E. Green**, 69, sales engineer in the construction equipment division of **Metalweld Inc.**, Philadelphia, died Mar. 12.

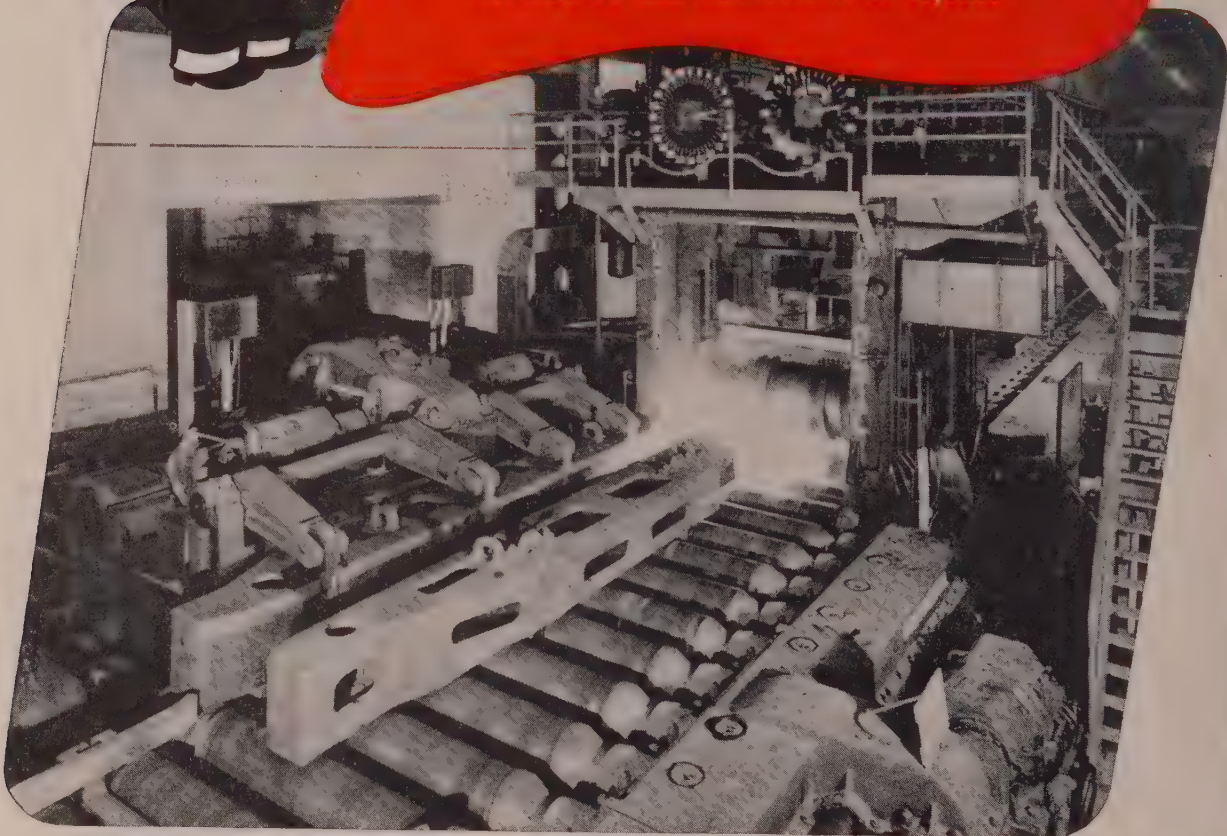
**Irving H. Chase**, 92, former president of **Waterbury Clock Co.**, Waterbury, Conn., now **United States Time Corp.**, died Mar. 14.





"Look What The Superintendent of a Leading Steel Company Says! We'll send you his name on request."

*"The Trabon System on our old blooming mill gives us 50 more steel tons per week! We credit this increase and savings to the elimination of rejects."*



Most of your machinery stoppages—due to bearing failures—could be avoided with Trabon. Shutdowns for lubrication are eliminated... Trabon lubricates as your machines produce!

Let us tell you about the features of Trabon oil and grease systems, and how they can save you thousands of dollars. Call or write today.

# Trabon

OIL AND GREASE SYSTEMS

**TRABON ENGINEERING CORPORATION**  
1814 East 40th Street • Cleveland 3, Ohio

STEEL



**NO SECRET INGREDIENTS**—Three major requirements in armor plate for tanks, says Col. B. S. Mesick, head of Ordnance research and materials, are soundness, hardness and toughness. Definite correlation between these properties of steel and ballistic performance against conventional armor-piercing ammunition has been established, making it possible to use laboratory tests for quality control and acceptance of armor. The colonel told the S.A.E. recently in Detroit that steel mills and foundries working in close co-operation with Watertown Arsenal have been able to obtain combinations of hardness and toughness in sections 6 inches and over in thickness which a few years ago would have been considered impracticable if not impossible. Incidentally, ferritic instead of former austenitic electrodes have been developed for use in welding rolled armor.

**BORED WITH BORON**—An experienced open-hearth furnace operator, with perhaps characteristic pessimism, says: "So far, all this boron activity is just talk. It is difficult stuff to handle. Analysis is tricky and erratic. And each peddler is trying to push his particular type of boron carrier as the best. We are making some boron-treated ingots experimentally and most of the boys at the plant think the stuff is much over-rated. Time will tell."

**IRRADIATE TO TRACE**—Dispersion pattern of alloys in steel can be traced by making a small amount of the alloy radioactive, mixing with the molten steel and then taking "autoradiographs" on film. The latter compare favorably with photomicrographs and may assist in the study of microstructures of high-temperature alloys, for example.

—p. 78

**TAILORED LUBRICANTS**—Know why gears fail? Change in metal structure, abuse or excessive overloading are the usual culprits, seldom faulty lubricants. That is not to say careful compounding and selection of gear lubricants are not important—they most certainly are, and they are closely related to the dozen or more types of observed gear tooth failures. Basic data on lubricants, additives and functions have been developed by leading oil companies.

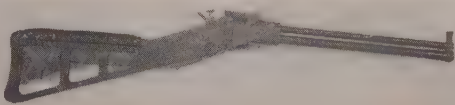
—p. 79

**HEAT TREATING INTEGRATED**—Speed, cleanliness and precision of induction hardening and quenching in a single fixture have come to be recognized as powerful selling points for the method, resulting in an ever-widening circle of applications. Always alert to new techniques, two of the

big auto companies have set up induction equipment on automatic screw machines for hardening inner surfaces of small wing bushings and bearing races required in volume for universal joints. Slight changes in steel specification and cutting oil (used for the quench) were made and a neat job of selective heat treating now is routine, with cumbersome carburizing furnaces delegated to other jobs.

— p. 74

**SPARKS AND FLASHES:** Ultrasonic testing of large steel forgings to discover such defects as internal bursts and nonmetallic inclusions is both feasible and practical, pointing the way to higher general quality standards . . . Earl Smith, Republic Steel chief metallurgist, calls it the "sorry truth" that government stockpiling cannot replace the cargoes of nickel, molybdenum and alloy steels the U.S. sent under lend-lease to former allies, including the Soviet Union . . . Ford is casting 65,000 engine valves a day by the shell molding process, using a specially developed turntable arrangement which carries a series of molds through the complete cycle of preparation, baking, backing-up, pouring and shakeout. Some difficulty is being experienced with cooling the steel shot used to back up the mold shells, even though there is around 60 tons circulating in the system . . . Approximately 50 tons of aluminum alloy materials are used in the B-36 bomber; at least, so says Alcoa . . . A New Jersey manufacturer is talking up a new process he has developed for silver plating steel wire and rod at a cost said to be comparable to nickel or brass-plated material. How about some silver-plated bird cages? potato mashers? dish strainers? curtain rods? paper clips? . . . Combination rifle and shotgun, accurate up to 200 yards and weighing 3½ pounds, has been perfected



by Army Ordnance for the Air Materiel Command which will use the new caliber .22/.410 M-6 in survival kits for flyers operating over remote areas . . . Hot press moldings of fiberglass and polyester styrene resin have been successfully substituted for drawn aluminum in washing machine tubs and for Monel metal in hot water tanks for such machines . . . You can buy an "electronic secretary" which will answer telephone automatically, take messages and tell the caller when you will return. Not susceptible to cocktails-and-dinner routine either.

—A.H.A.



# Small Parts Bore Hardened on

**Bearing races and bushings processed on eight-spindle automatics, with 8-10 second induction hardening cycle**

INDUCTION hardening and quenching of universal joint bearing races and wing bushings for Ford and Mercury passenger cars right on the screw machines which turn the parts from bar stock has replaced the more expensive and time-consuming method of gas carburizing the parts in rotary retort furnaces after copper plating and machining off the areas to be hardened (STEEL, April 24, p. 74). A battery of 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch Conomatics is handling the job at the general manufacturing division of Ford Motor Co. on Mound road, Detroit.

The machines are eight-station automatics, with an induction hardening coil and quench arbor mounted on the tool slide of the seventh station. Sequence of operations is as follows:

1. Feed bar stock and drill
2. Cone drill, counterbore and rough break down the OD
3. Bore, recess and second rough breakdown the OD
4. Ream and semi-breakdown
5. Burnish and finish radius
6. Finish counterbore, face and breakdown for cutoff
7. Induction heat treat
8. Cut off

Change was made in the steel specification, from resulphurized or free-cutting SAE 1117 to a modified SAE 1144 which can be hardened to a range of 59-64 Rockwell C.

The induction hardening arbor is cam driven on the tool slide, just as are the conventional tools, except for a special design of the cam to move the coil into position rapidly and hold it there during the brief hardening cycle, instead of a slow feed into the work. The coil consists of three turns of copper tubing mounted in a micarta backing, with clearance of 0.020-inch between the coil and the work. Cooling water is forced through the tubing under pressure of 140 psi. Quench solution is forced through radial holes drilled in the micarta mandrel, as well as through the end. Heat exchanger in the coolant reservoir of the machine keeps the solution at proper temperature.

Cycle on one type of bearing race is 1.7 seconds for heating and 6 seconds for quenching; on another design 2.3 seconds for heating and 8 seconds quench. Thus, total heat treat cycle time is figured 8-10 seconds. A cam on the end of the spindle actuates a limit switch which in turn starts a timer controlling the period of current application and energizing a solenoid to open and close the quenching oil valve.

To minimize excessive smoking and to eliminate objectionable odor, a change was made from sulphur-

ized lard oil to a straight paraffin oil with 100 (Saybolt) viscosity rating. Oil is circulated by pumps under 100 psi pressure and the only loss is the small amount carried off on finished parts.

There is to be a battery of ten automatic screw machines equipped with hardening arbors for this bearing job. Three handle production of Mercury parts and seven are assigned to Ford parts. This accounts for only 60 per cent of total production requirements, the balance being purchased on the outside.

Each two automatics is supplied power by a single 450-kilocycle electronic oscillator, these units being located on a balcony directly above the automatics. Power is carried by coaxial cables (3-inch copper tube with a smaller tube mounted inside coaxially on equispace insulators to give the proper impedance). This type of conductor, carrying 3000 volts at 78-90 amperes, minimizes transmission losses and eliminates possible radio and television interference patterns from high-frequency radiation. Voltage on the inductor coil is stepped down to 400 by means of a transformer mounted on the machine.

Hardness of the processed parts is checked twice an hour and a case hardness pattern across a single part is traced hourly to see that the heating and quenching cycle is keeping within quality limits. When the job was first started, special training was given to foremen, inspectors, job setters and electricians so they would be thoroughly familiar with the entire sequence of operations and might more readily detect sources of trouble.

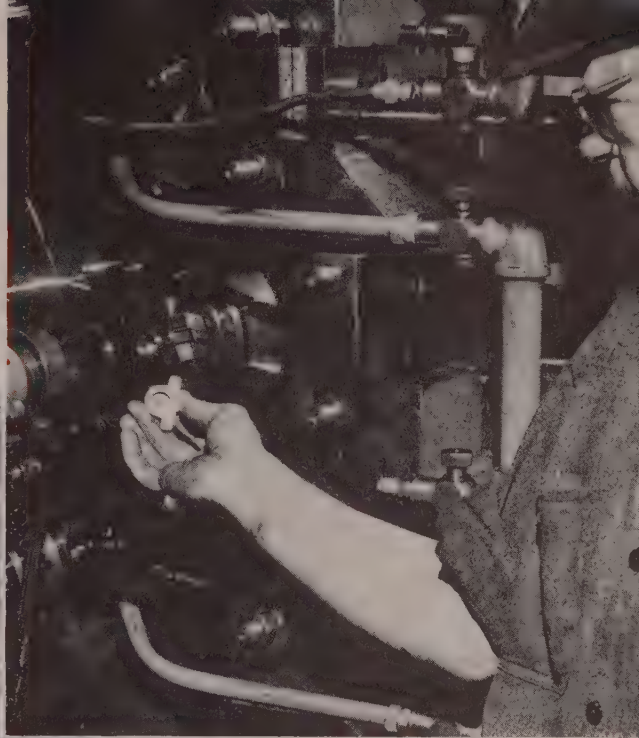
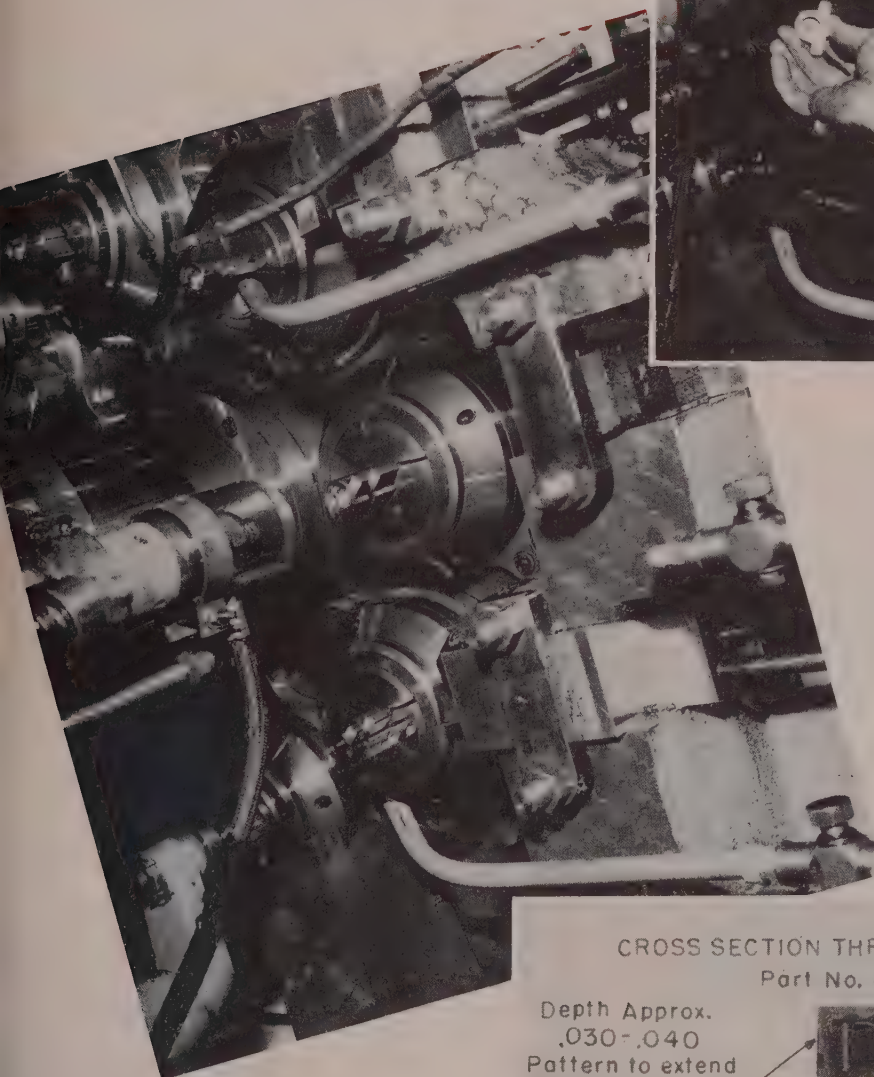


This is one of the induction coils wound on a micarta mandrel. Cooling water is forced through the coil, and quench solution through holes in the mandrel



# Screw Machines

By A. H. ALLEN  
Associate Editor, STEEL



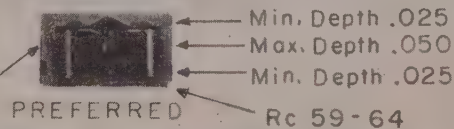
Above—Operator holds wing bushing hardened on the bore by the induction heating and quench arbor just beyond his fingertips

Left—Closeup of induction hardening station of eight-spindle automatic, showing wing bushing ready to receive the advancing hardening arbor, covered with plastic shield

Right—Portion of a case hardness pattern chart set up in the plant for inspectors who can check production samples against it for quality control

## CROSS SECTION THROUGH AXIAL CENTER Part No. 8M-7099

Depth Approx.  
.030-.040  
Pattern to extend  
beyond center line  
of roller bearings





# BRASS STRIP . . . Annealed and Cleaned

CONTINUOUS annealing and pickling of brass strip is performed at a 1000 to 6000-pound per hour clip on an integrated automatic system at American Brass Co.'s new sheet and strip mill in Buffalo. Designed by W. S. Rockwell Co., the installation processes 26-inch wide strip in gages ranging from 0.003 to 0.040-inch.

The initial set of operations involves preparing the strip for the annealing furnace. Coils of brass strip are placed on a loading table in front of two uncoilers containing cylinders and handling mechanism to uncoil the strip. The uncoilers are built of heavy fabricated steel plate with hydraulic lifting and holding mechanisms that may be altered in design to fit the particular mill conveyor system.

Next the stitcher receives the uncoiled metal strip and joins the end of one coil to the leading end of a new coil, producing the continuous strip for which the process is designed. The pneumatically-operated stitcher accomplishes its tasks through a set of dies which crimp the metal and insert the brass or wire

stitch, while a set of guides holds the ends of the two coils in alignment. A looping pit receives the strip while the stitch is being made.

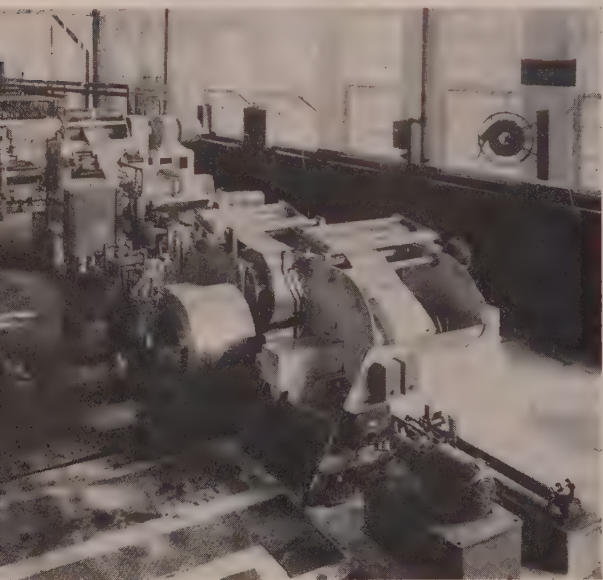
To keep a constant catenary height in the furnace, the strip then goes through a tension stand. This stand also automatically determines the safe tension to be applied to the particular gage of brass being processed.

**Metal Preheated**—First part of the heating process consists of preheating the brass with high-heat type gas burners which fire on the top and bottom of the strip just before it enters the furnace. Purpose of this operation is to preheat the metal and to dull its bright surface, permitting it to absorb heat uniformly in the annealing furnace.

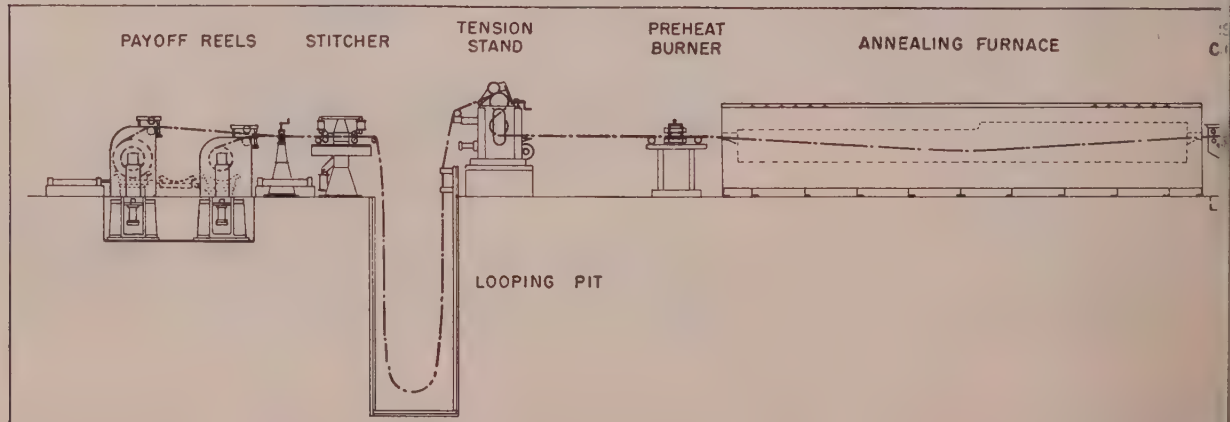
The strip then moves directly over alloy rolls into the annealing furnace. This furnace is 30 feet long, 36 inches wide and burns 900 Btu gas with burners firing above and below the strip. Construction is of 3/16-inch steel plate with buckstays forming the main support, so as to make the furnace portable. Insulation consists of 4½ inches of 2300° F brick backed up by 7 inches of standard insulation. Three 18-inch diameter fans not only recirculate the hot gases throughout the interior, aiding greatly in heat transfer to the metal, but create a turbulence sufficient to increase the rate of heat transfer. The two-zone furnace control is effected by a recording controller and valves.

The brass strip is cooled in a totally-enclosed cooling unit designed to eliminate heat dissipation into the surrounding area. Blowers, sprays and drains are included in the equipment. The cooling medium is air saturated with water which, when blown thoroughly over the strip, provides sufficient cooling without causing the thin metal to buckle. Actually, the mixture of steam and air, or finely divided water and air, does not harmfully alter the properties of the brass.

The main pull-out stand for the furnace is a fabricated steel structure powered by a DC motor, having two 16-inch diameter rubber-covered rolls and one



Left—View from starting end of annealing line, showing strip proceeding from pay-off reeler (uncoiler) through stitcher toward furnace





# Continuously

4-inch diameter rubber-covered snubber roll. The strip is showered with water at its contact point with the lower roll to prevent overheating of the rubber covering; this is accomplished without danger of buckling or curling the metal.

**Stainless Pickling Tanks**—Pickling and cleaning are carried out in two stainless steel tanks, one containing acid and the other a bichromate solution. The first tank is equipped with two large rubber-covered rolls, the bearings of which are set in a separate framework. As the strip moves along, these rolls immerse it in the acid. A flinger collar on each roll prevents acid from creeping up the shaft into the bearings. Because the rolls are set on a separate framework, it is difficult for them to move out of alignment, thereby eliminating the possibility of strains which may damage the strip. The metal is sprayed as it leaves the tank to remove oxide accumulation which usually collects on the upper surface. Wringer rolls aid in removing excess acid from the strip surface prior to entering the brush box.

In the brush box, two Tampico fiber brushes, oscillating back and forth about 1½ inches either side of center, clean the strip surfaces of all oxide and sediment. The brushes are set at an angle to afford minimum wear of both brushes and anvil rolls. The brushes and the anvil rolls, upon which the strip actually rides, are motor-driven. The easily-replaceable brushes may be stainless steel, if the scale to be removed is heavier or harder.

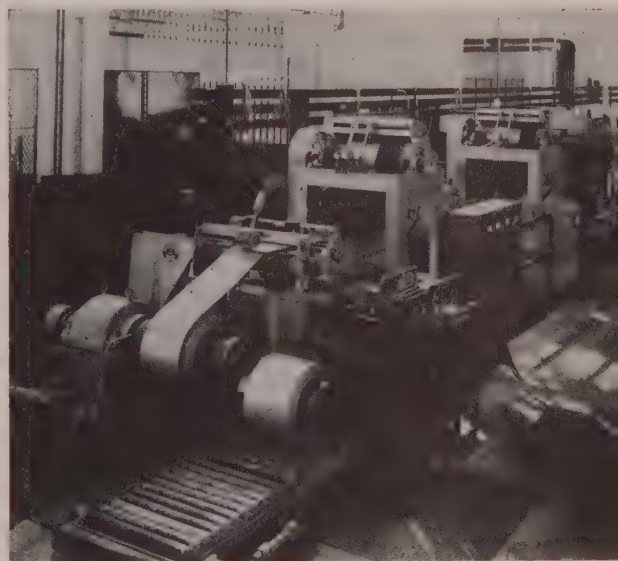
The bichromate tank through which the strip can pass for cleaning, is equipped with a stainless steel cover, sprayers, rolls and pump used for uniformly circulating the bichromate. Bichromate is seldom used because the strip is bright and clean enough at this stage so that no additional help is needed.

The strip then passes into a second brush box, identical with the first, for another brushing, whence it

moves into a stainless steel hot water rinse tank, with rubber-covered rolls for immersing the strip in the water. These rolls run in bearings located on a separate steel framework. A float control included in the mechanism maintains the water level constant at all times. The tank is equipped with steam coils plus a temperature-regulating device.

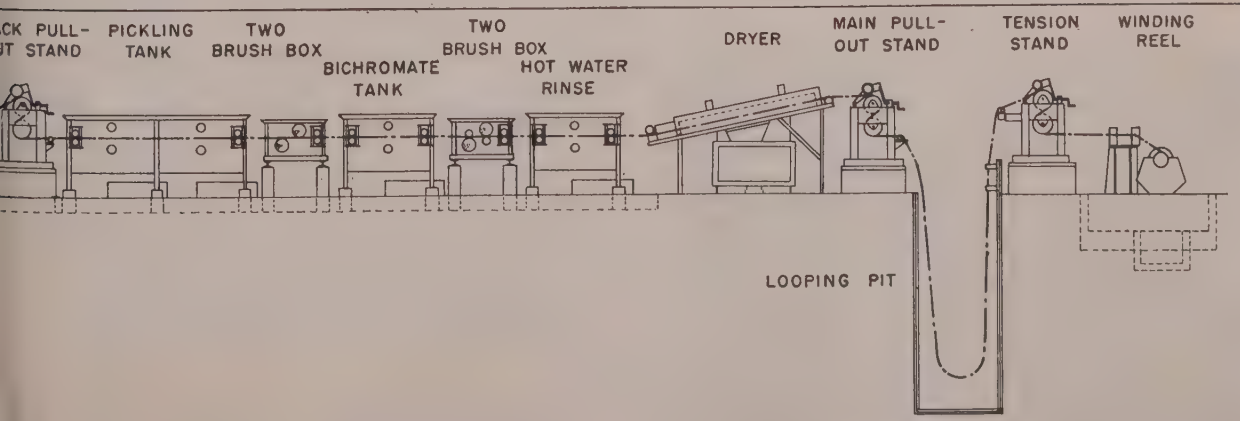
**Strip Recirculation Dried** — Recirculation drying, the final step, is accomplished by high-velocity air which thoroughly removes water from the strip surface. The dryer at the same time raises the temperature of the strip just high enough to assure complete moisture removal without causing metal discoloration. The strip then moves to the main pull-out stand similar to the mechanism previously described. The hydraulically operated coiler, which follows next, is actuated by an electric eye which scans both edges of the strip, keeping it in alignment so that one side of the coil is straight.

The coiler or winding reel is of heavy mill construction, with a hydraulic mechanism for collapsing the block and pushing the finished coil onto a buggy. All motors except the one powering the brush box are controlled by a variable speed control unit. This instrument keeps the strip moving throughout the entire process at a constant speed with no pulling or scratching.



Right—At the finish end, cleaned and dried strip is rewound on reel

Below—Side elevation showing the complete 160-foot continuous brass annealing and cleaning production line



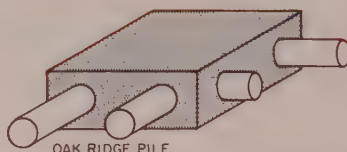


# Radioisotopes Aid Studies of High-Temperature Materials

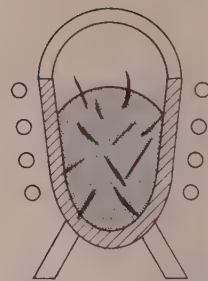
By W. E. JONES

Thomson Laboratory  
General Electric Co.  
Lynn, Mass.

METAL POWDER



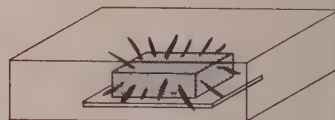
RADIOACTIVE METAL POWDER



RADIOISOTOPE IS ADDED TO MOLTEN STEEL



RADIOACTIVE ALLOY



RADIOACTIVE SPECIMEN IN CONTACT WITH PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATE IN VACUUM CHAMBER

SHORTLY after the end of World War II, the Atomic Energy Commission made a large number of radioisotopes available for industrial research. The possibility of using these isotopes as "tracers" to assist in studying the microstructure of high-temperature alloys was soon recognized. A typical sample is shown schematically in Fig. 1.

**Study Safety Factors**—Before the use of radioisotopes is considered for any application, a study must be made of the health physics problems which will be encountered. Three types of radioactivity are produced by tracer elements; these are known as "alpha," "beta," and "gamma" rays. Alpha rays usually are produced by the naturally-radioactive elements such as radium, and are not often met with in tracer work. Beta rays are common in isotopes and will penetrate up to several meters of air, depending upon their energy. The distance these rays will travel in any element is approximately inversely proportional to the density so that, in steel, they will penetrate only a few thousandths of an inch. Gamma rays, which also occur in isotopes, are very penetrating.

If the type of radiation, its energy, and other factors are known, it is possible to establish safe working distances insofar as exposure is concerned, since maximum safe body exposure is well established. Actually, monitoring instruments are used to determine safe

Fig. 1—Schematic diagram of a use of radioisotopes in metallurgical research. Powder is irradiated, added to a melt, the metal cast and a polished specimen placed in contact with a film. The resulting photograph is shown in the lower left-hand corner

working distances. Every effort should be made to prevent radioactive particles from getting inside the body, as only small quantities can be tolerated.

The following general precautions were observed during the investigation reported here:

1. The alloys were melted under controlled exhaust systems with dry filters which could easily be removed and destroyed.
2. The exhaust systems were smoke-tested regularly.
3. Leather gloves were worn when handling the radioactive casting.
4. Cutting and grinding was done under controlled and filtered exhaust systems.
5. All cloths, papers, polishing and other equipment were monitored and held until the count was low.
6. A survey meter was used at all times to insure that the total body dosage was below the safety limits, and to make sure that the working areas were cleaned up.

**Tungsten Isotope Used**—Due to current interest in a cobalt-base alloy containing tungsten and columbium, it was decided that radioactive tungsten isotope would be used. Accordingly, after AEC approval was obtained, tungsten (wolfram) powder was sent to Oak Ridge to be irradiated in the pile. Approximately 1½ grams of powder were used, at a total cost of about \$100. When the irradiated tungsten powder was returned, it was mixed with additional powder and briquetted for addition to melts. This procedure eliminated the dust hazard.

The initial calculations showed that 1 millicurie of activity (approximately 0.15 grams of irradiated tungsten) to 100 grams of melt should be sufficient to permit exposure in a reasonable length of time. It was soon determined experimentally, however, that it was necessary to use 1 millicurie to each 10 grams if exposures were to be made on fine-grain films, such as Kodalith, in a reasonably short time.

Fig. 2 (Left)—Autoradiograph of a nickel-chromium-tungsten alloy enlarged to about 50 diameters. The exposure required 75 hours and was made on Kodalith film. Tungsten-rich areas appear dark. A comparison with the photomicrograph (right) of the same area shows that the tungsten is well concentrated in the dendrites





# How To Reduce Gear Failures

Successful lubrication of all types of gears is the result of progress in understanding the function of extreme pressure additives and of selecting additives to perform satisfactorily at different operational severity levels

By A. F. BREWER and P. J. KEATING

Technical & Research Division  
Texas Co.  
New York

WITH the continuing trend toward packing more and more power into smaller and smaller packages, responsibility for safe, continuous and quiet operation of modern mechanisms rests heavily on gearing. This in turn has laid heavy responsibilities on gear designers, metallurgists, gear cutting and finishing specialists and on lubrication engineers.

Their primary theoretical efforts must be to create gears and gear mechanisms which will not fail, and to compound lubricants which will stand up under extreme conditions. At the same time they must understand how to diagnose gear failures—both service and laboratory-induced—so that theories can be corrected to meet practical conditions.

This article is mainly concerned with constructive diagnosis of failures and what to do about them.

**How Gears Fail**—When a gear tooth fails it may involve actual breakage of one or more of the teeth, or there may be failure of the tooth surfaces. Tooth breakage is rarely attributable to faulty lubrication. Change in metal structure, abuse or excessive overloading are more usually the cause.

Lubricants which would otherwise be amply protective cannot insure against failure under such conditions, nor can they always keep the temperatures within reasonable limits. Abnormal temperatures from any source can cause imperfect surface lubrication with resulting excessive friction. Then scoring and/or scuffing may develop, along with perhaps softening and cracking.

Under such conditions, the temperature over the contact areas of the teeth has probably become high enough to reduce the viscosity of the oil film to such an extent that the lubricating value of the film on the teeth is negligible. If this continues, more friction, more heat, less lubrication and more tooth failures will result.

On exposed gears, the lubricant must be adhesive

## GEAR OIL ADDITIVES

### TYPE OF ADDITIVE

### FUNCTION IN LUBRICANT

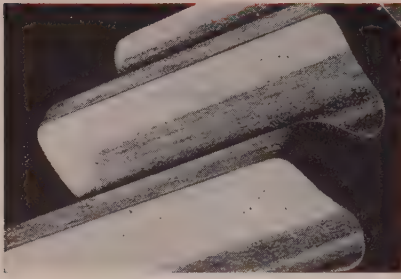
Pour Depressant	Reduce the pour point or channel point of the lubricant so that it will flow freely at reduced temperatures.
High Mol. Wt. Polymer or Wax Naphthalene Condensation Product	Improve the viscosity—Temperature relationship of the lubricant to minimize viscosity spread over service temperature range.
Viscosity Index Improver	
High Mol. Wt. Resin	
Foam Depressant	Prevent foam or accelerate foam collapse.
High Mol. Wt. Silicone Polymers	

## Extreme Pressure and Polar Agents

	Function	Type of Gear	Normal Operation	Heavy Duty Extreme Pressure Lub. Required
<b>Type 1</b> No additive	General lubrication	Spur Bevel Spiral Bevel Annular or Internal Helical or Herringbone Worm Rack and Pinion	yes yes yes yes yes yes yes	
<b>Type 2</b> Noncorrosive Type Sulphurized Fat	Prevent welding by: forming an easily sheared film-iron sulphide.	Spur Bevel Spiral Bevel	yes yes yes (and break in)	
<b>Type 3</b> Noncorrosive Type Lead Soap Sulphur Phosphorus	Prevent welding by: (a) forming an easily sheared film: iron sulphide, lead sulphide, etc. (b) forming a low melting point phosphorus alloy.	Spur Bevel Spiral Bevel Annular or Internal Helical or Herringbone Worm Rack and Pinion	yes yes yes yes yes yes yes	yes yes yes yes yes yes yes
<b>Type 4</b> Corrosive Type Lead Soap Active Sulphur	Reduce friction: Metal to metal contact or between easily sheared films. Prevent welding by: forming an easily sheared film: iron sulphide, lead sulphide, etc.	Hypoid	yes High speed— low torque with shock loading.	
<b>Type 5</b> Noncorrosive Type Chlorine Sulphur Phosphorus	Prevent welding by: (a) forming an easily sheared film: iron chloride. This action is catalyzed or speeded up by the presence of sulphur and its compounds. (b) forming a low melting point phosphorus alloy.	Hypoid	yes High speed— low torque	yes Low speed— high torque
<b>Type 6</b> Noncorrosive Type Lead Soap Sulphur Chlorine Polar Compound (optional)	Prevent welding by: forming an easily sheared film: iron sulphide and iron chloride. The formation of iron chloride is catalyzed by the presence of sulphur and its compounds. Reduce friction: Metal to metal contact or between easily sheared films.	Hypoid	yes High speed— low torque	yes Low speed— high torque



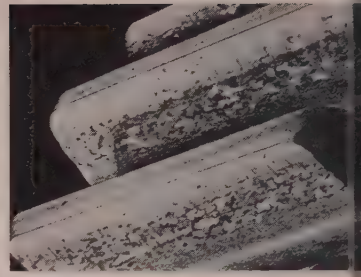
## Examples of conditions leading to gear failures . . .



. . . Normal wear



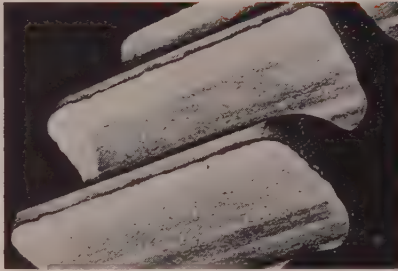
. . . initial pitting



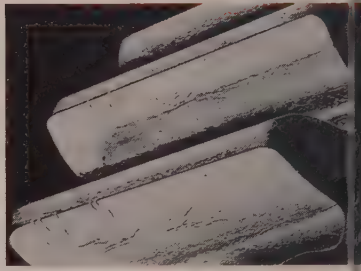
. . . progressive pitting



. . . burning



. . . rolling and peening



. . . cracking and chipping

as well as viscous—otherwise the film cannot resist the action of centrifugal force. There is no continuous replenishment of lubricant on the surface by dip or spray as is possible with enclosed gears.

Where dealing with bath or dip-lubricated gears, the lubricant is chosen so that at the operating temperature the viscosity will be sufficient to train with the teeth. If the oil is too light an insufficient amount may be carried by the dipping gear to the companion gear or worm. In this case, the cooling ability of the lubricant will be lost. Under such conditions, a worm gear for example, may run so hot as to cause the threads to soften and crack, or to result in wiping of the bronze teeth of the worm wheel. For this reason, some designers improve the adhesiveness of a worm gear oil by using a compounded product containing a polar agent.

Other authorities feel that a lubricant containing lead naphthenate which has mild E. P. (extreme pressure) properties and which is noncorrosive to copper, bronze or steel, provides reduction in friction load, lower temperature at the interface surface and increased efficiency. In a worm gear, the rate of sliding is greater than in a spur, bevel or helical gear.

**Tooth Surface Wear**—When the tooth surface of a gear becomes impaired, it may progress through several recognized stages. First, more or less abrasion or rubbing off of the metallic surfaces occurs. Spur, helical or bevel gears will often become smooth and highly polished during the initial stages of abrasive wear. To some extent this could be regarded as a "wearing-in" procedure. It is regarded as being related to the viscosity of the gear oil, as it is apt to occur more rapidly with lower viscosity lubricants. A heavier oil or one with E. P. characteristics will present a more durable film and retard wear.

High tooth loads and low speeds also contribute to

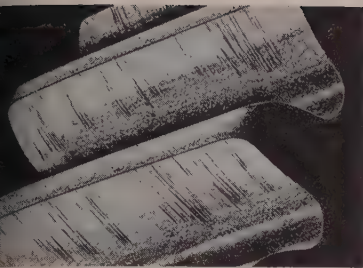
excessive wear if the viscosity of the oil is not chosen accordingly. Evidence of wear is most pronounced below the pitch line of the pinion if lubrication has been ineffectual. While abrasive wear is progressing the theory is that the fine metallic particles worn off the teeth mix intimately with the oil film to develop a lapping action. The best "wearing in" or "running in" action is that which results in polished low friction surfaces with minimum of metal removal from the gear tooth surfaces. All this is accomplished by the proper selection of viscosity and additive combination in a suitable base oil.

**Scoring and Galling**—Scoring and galling often follow abrasive wear due to actual metal-to-metal contact. Here wear is more severe and tearing of the tooth surfaces is evidenced. Normally this occurs in the direction of sliding. Scoring develops regardless of the hardness of the tooth surfaces, but it often may show more of a tearing nature and develop into galling with softer surfaces where total absence of any oil film has permitted welding to occur between the high spots which may be present on the tooth surfaces.

In the case of steel on steel, the lubricant present, even the adsorbed polar molecules, cannot always prevent minute high spots from deforming and breaking off to form fresh surfaces of clean metal. When two freshly formed surfaces slide over each other the local temperature at these spots becomes very high because a considerable amount of heat must be dissipated over a very small area. As a result, welding takes place, and the rupture of the metal to form more fresh surfaces occurs.

So long as the high spots on the teeth are at all times separated by several molecular layers of oil there can be no wear. If the mechanical attack at the contact areas by metals rubbing together becomes





... abrasion



... scoring



... galling



... chipping



... gouging



... overload and breakage

severe enough to remove the ultimate protecting film, the rubbing clean metals will seize, possibly causing irreparable damage to the surfaces. This seizure, which is welding on a small scale, can become progressive to result in the gross removal of metal.

**More Metal Torn Off**—If conditions are right, more and more metal is torn off. By this time most of the prominent high spots have been removed and instead of welding of the small peaks of a few high spots, larger areas weld. This is aggravated as the speed and load are increased. With the higher loads the maximum localized temperature is reached at a lower speed, and conversely at a high speed, the load required to reach maximum high spot temperature is lower than at slow speeds.

Volume or thickness of the oil film under the prevailing pressure and sliding velocity determines whether or not an E. P. lubricant is necessary. When the oil film is too thin to prevent metal-to-metal contact, the use of an extreme pressure oil should be seriously considered. Beyond boundary lubrications, it is essential to counteract with additives the shock or intermittent loads as well as the continuous loads which develop at any speeds.

One of the most difficult problems of lubrication which has developed in recent years is in connection with hypoid gears. Intensity of load and speed of rubbing are such that a special lubricant is required. Wherever high power losses and wear prevail there is a problem. Under high loading the oil film between the high spots becomes extremely thin. So long as it exists at all there can be no clean metal contact, and therefore no abrasion, but this condition can only continue so long as the rate of removal of the film does not exceed its rate of renewal.

In industry, where gearing is adequately proportioned in line with American Gear Manufacturers'



... fatigue and breakage

Association practice, and housed, comparatively fluid lubricants are generally applicable. They are applied to the gear teeth and bearings either by force feed lubrication or splash in contrast to automotive service where bath lubrication prevails.

**Pitting and Surface Cracking**—Pitting involves the formation of small pits in the tooth surfaces, usually starting in the vicinity of the pitch line, and frequently occurring during the initial period of gear operation.

Pitting is related to surface cracking; it is a fatigue failure. It involves actual removal of surface material to a depth dependent upon the localization of stress. While it occurs very often at low speeds and at low operating temperatures where high torque prevails it is not restricted to low speed.

Where constant repetitive shock loading or hammer action is induced by some action in the machine, a condition akin to fretting corrosion occurs which can cause the teeth to pit.

**Lubricants Vary**—During the transition in gear design, gears, of course, had to be lubricated, even though there was no scientific procedure for ascertaining the most suitable viscosity for any or all cases. Practical experience over the years resulted



in the development of a considerable variety of lubricants. Today they vary all the way from straight mineral oils to intricate mixtures.

Any finely divided solid material which serves only as a thickener and has little or no lubricating value is not recommended for modern gearing. It may very well be deceiving in that an uninformed user may believe that his lubricant is suitable, when, in reality, it is giving comparatively poor protection against wear. The necessary adhesive characteristics also may be relatively low. As a result, when used under high-speed conditions, or wherever the gears may come into contact with water, acids, alkalis, or

chemical fumes, the gear teeth may lose their protective film of lubricant, due either to its being thrown off by centrifugal force, or washed from the wearing surfaces.

A gear oil additive is a chemical compound which either imparts new properties to the mixture or else enhances the properties which are already inherent in the oil.

In the formulation of gear lubricants the additives used generally fall into fairly well defined groups depending on the type of gear and the conditions of operation involved. The table shows this graphically in a very simplified form.

## Stainless Steel Sphere Fabricated from Shaped Plates

A UNIQUE stainless steel spherical storage chamber—a “nitro-sphere”—for use by the Air Force in rocket-propelled aircraft experiments was completed by Research Welding & Engineering, South Gate, Calif. The nitro-sphere is stressed to contain 200 gal of liquid nitrogen at 5500 psi pressure at  $-340^{\circ}\text{F}$ . It is 54 inches in diameter, weighs 7500 pounds and is constructed from stainless steel plate stock 3 11/16 inches thick.

Design specifications of low weight and high stresses called for unusual fabrication methods. Allegheny Ludlum supplied six 3.687-inch x 38 inch x 38 inch stainless steel plates, rolling them as a special lot from 347 ASTM-A240 Grade C stock. The National Supply Co. of Torrance, Calif., formed the plates to 22.5 inches spherical radius. A die and punch pressed the plates to shape after preheating them to  $1700^{\circ}\text{F}$ . The plates were then laid out and trimmed on flame cutting equipment at Jorgensen Steel Co.

An innovation in layout enabled the shaped plates to be both trimmed and beveled in the same operation. The parts were then fitted and held temporarily in place with thin backing plates. All segments conformed symmetrically, and there was no joint misalignment.

First weld passes were made with Heliarc welding. These welds were then subjected to inspection by both gamma ray and Dy-Chek, a dye penetrant. Following inspection of the first weld passes, the joints were filled by multiple pass arc welding. A ton of weld rod was required. The combined inspection processes were repeated several times as the different welds were built up.

Finally the sphere was heated to about to  $1950^{\circ}\text{F}$  for  $3\frac{1}{2}$  hours and then subjected to both internal and external quenching by high pressure jets. It was then hydrostatic tested at 10,000 psi pressure and again inspected.

After forming, plates are trimmed and beveled in one operation on this flame cutter at Jorgensen Steel Co. Use of flame cutting equipment saved an estimated 30 days' fabrication time

Multiple pass arc welding shaped plates. Nearly 1 ton of weld rod was used in filling the 3 11/16-inch deep joints





# *Increase*

**Cold Mill**

**Production with . . .**

**MESTA-THOMSON  
FLASH WELDERS**



Mesta-Thomson Flash Welder installed in  
a Mesta High-Speed Continuous Pickling Line

**MESTA MACHINE COMPANY**  
**PITTSBURGH, PA.**

*Designers and Builders of Complete Steel Plants*



# COLD ROLLING STRIP

An appraisal of today's

theory and practice

Reasons why an increase in rolling speeds causes a decrease in friction coefficient, and the importance of lubrication as related to the coefficient of friction are explained in this the fourth of a series of articles on cold reduction practice

By J. D. KELLER  
Consulting Engineer and Partner  
Associated Engineers  
Pittsburgh

BELIEVING that actual hydrodynamic oil film lubrication might exist near the entrance end of the contact length, the author made a study of the action of the oil-wedge formed by the approaching surfaces of the strip and of the roll, before contact begins, as at A in Fig. 17. For an actual numerical example, namely pass No. 5 of the author's 1942 paper, the angle between the strip surface and the roll surface at A is about 1.7 degrees of arc or 0.03 radian (from Fig. 9), and by a modification of Gumbel's equations as given in Appendix D, it was found that the curved oil-wedge between roll surface and strip is equivalent to a wedge between planes, having a length B-A in Fig. 17 of about  $\frac{7}{8}$ -inch and turning about A with an angular velocity equal to that of the roll. Assuming that all the water in the palm-oil emulsion has been squeezed out first and that the wedge contains only palm oil at 170° F having a viscosity of 196 seconds Saybolt universal, the hydrodynamic pressure produced at A would not exceed 900 psi at 4000 fpm strip speed, or 225 psi at 1000 fpm.

**Modifying Factors Are Cited**—It is known that the

viscosity of oil increases with increase of pressure for palm oil, it seems to be about five times as great under extreme pressures such as those existing between the surfaces in strip rolling, as at atmospheric pressure. Furthermore, when the surfaces separated by oil films are close together, the attractive field of the solid surfaces seems to modify the viscosity of the fluid between them. Terzaghi<sup>22</sup> found that the apparent viscosity of water is increased in narrow channels; Macauley<sup>23</sup> measured it, between parallel glass plates about 10 microinches apart, and found an increase of 11 times compared with the viscosity of water in wide tubes. Needs<sup>24</sup> tested parallel rotating hardened steel disks, optically flat, separated by films of vegetable and mineral oils, and found that under moderate pressure (up to 800 psi at least) the disks remained apart indefinitely at a distance of about 30 to 40 microinches, and that at low rubbing speeds, the oil acquired a sort of rigidity, or acted in some ways as if it had become solid.

Terzaghi attributed this to a thixotropic effect or gradual building-up of a molecular structure

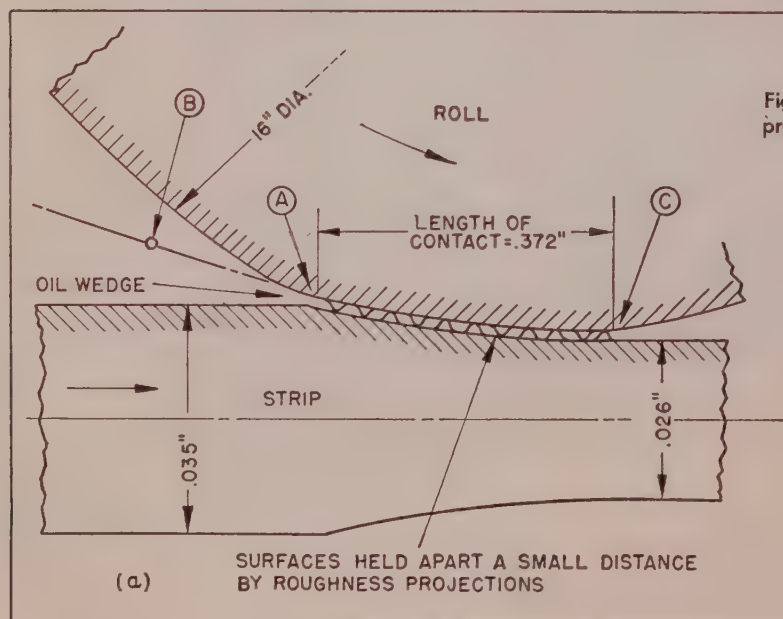
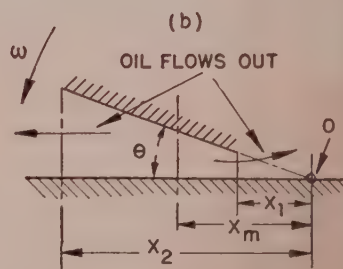


Fig. 17—Hydrodynamic oil-wedge just preceding the beginning of contact of strip with roll







THE more steel America produces the more machines are made—that means we need more gasoline, fuel oils and lubricants to operate the machines—so we need more steel to drill wells and to build pipe lines and refineries to provide the petroleum products to keep the machines running. It becomes a vicious circle—but we're helping break it up.

McKee Company's Iron and Steel Division is assisting materially in increasing iron and steel producing capacity—and thereby petroleum producing and refining capacity. McKee has in process of design, engineering and construction 6 Blast Furnaces, 2 Integrated Steel Plants, 1 Open Hearth Plant, 6 Major Petroleum Refinery projects and some 50 miscellaneous projects.

McKee's combined, world-wide experience and broad services to these two basic industries—steel and oil—continue to prove advantageous to both.

ARTHUR G. **McKEE** & COMPANY

DESIGN, ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION FOR THE IRON AND STEEL AND PETROLEUM REFINING INDUSTRIES

ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS • ESTABLISHED 1905  
2300 CHESTER AVENUE, CLEVELAND  
30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N. Y.

Oil & Steel Division of Arthur G. McKee & Company is represented in England by the McKee Iron & Steel Division of HEAD, WRIGHTSON & CO., L.



(liquid crystals?) within the boundary films, while Elton,<sup>25</sup> investigating electroviscosity, considered it to be due to electrical attraction or the setting up of a streaming potential in the ionic-liquid layers, but concluded that the rigid layer on each surface could not exceed 0.1-microinch thick. In the case of oil, this would correspond to 1 to 3 molecules thickness of layer. But in either case—semirigid layer, or attached layer only a few molecules thick—we are brought right back to boundary lubrication rather than the hydrodynamic oil film.

Whether any or all of these phenomena would be sufficient to increase the comparatively negligible oil pressures previously stated, to the extreme pressure of about 70,000 psi which must be produced where contact begins at *A* if a hydrodynamic oil film is to exist there, remains doubtful. The probability seems to be, therefore, that true oil-film lubrication can hardly exist within the contact length.

**Requires Change of Contour** — Aside from the factors just mentioned, there would seem to be only one possible escape from this conclusion, and this would require the presence of a *rounding* of the strip contour instead of an abrupt change of the tangent to the strip surface at the point *A* in Fig. 17, where contact begins. The *roll* surface at point *A* shows no such abrupt change of slope, since its deformation is elastic. The *strip*, on the contrary, is plastically deformed, and strips released when part way through the rolls seem always to show the sharp crease or abrupt change of slope of the surface, as

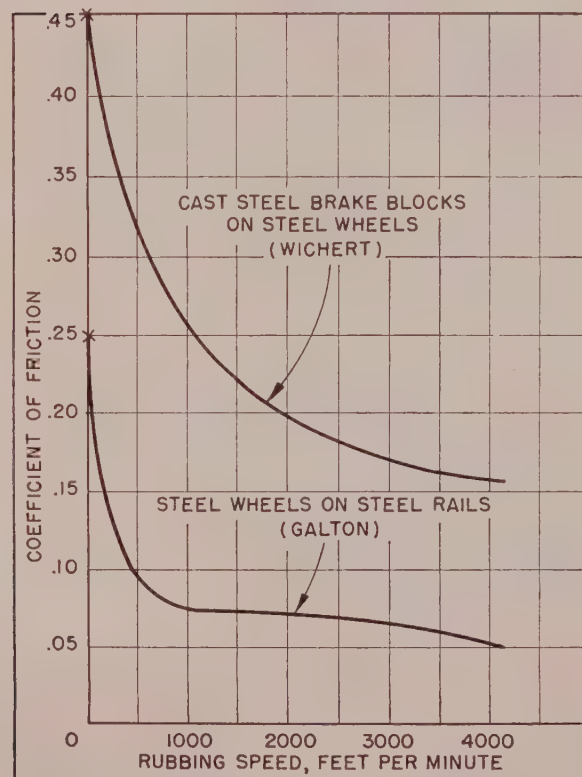


Fig. 18—Decrease of coefficient of dry friction with increase of rubbing speed

for example in Fig. 4. But as previously mentioned, a short zone of elastic contact of strip on roll exists at each end of the plastic-flow contact length. The elastic deformation disappears when the pressure is released, hence it would not appear in the strip when removed from the mill, although present when the strip is between the rolls. It is not entirely impossible that this effect might be sufficient to cause a rounding of the strip contour just at and to the left of point *A* in Fig. 17 which would reduce the angle between the roll and strip surfaces and allow the hydrodynamic oil-film pressure to build up to a much higher value than previously stated. The probability, however, is against it.

Nevertheless, the evidence points to an appreciable decrease of the friction coefficient with increasing speed of rolling, and for the explanation of this, in the usual case of lubricated surfaces of strip and rolls, we must fall back on Beeck's intimation of the abrupt change of friction (with oils containing fatty acids) occurring when the increasing speed of sliding attains a certain rather low value (which may, however, be higher than for decreasing speed as in Fig. 14) and the drawing-in of additional layers of oriented molecules begins. The higher the rolling speed the further would the *multilayer* boundary lubrication with its low coefficient of friction (Fig. 13) extend into the contact length and the fewer would be the points of metal-to-metal sliding. Judging from Fig. 13, however, even at high rolling speeds the coefficient of friction would not fall below 0.04 as a lower limit. It is true the Claypoole<sup>26</sup> found vanishingly small friction in boundary-lubricated surfaces of extreme smoothness, but this is not likely to occur with surfaces so rough (comparatively) as those of the strip and the rolls.

One fact concerning friction remains to be accounted for, and that is the observation made both by Nekervis and Evans<sup>17</sup> at Battelle and by J. R. Powell and G. Kaufman<sup>28</sup> on the high-speed mill at Jones Laughlin's Aliquippa plant, that the *quantity* of lubricant supplied affected the coefficient of friction. Nekervis and Evans state that differences in the quantity of lubricant "markedly" affected their lubricity ratings, yet their Fig. 4 showed a reduction of only about 4 to 7 per cent in the coefficient of friction for a copious flow of palm oil as compared with that for "pre-oiled" conditions.

**Two Factors Are Involved**—Powell and Kaufman found that in their mill, in which the strip is lubricated with a mixture of about 1 part of palm oil to 10 parts of water, the better retention of oil on the top surface than on the bottom of the strip caused "skidding" to occur if the attempt was made to have the top roll transmit as much torque as the bottom roll, indicating that the friction coefficient is lower on the top roll; and they found that the division of motor load between top and bottom rolls could be controlled to a considerable extent simply by varying the amount of lubricant supplied above and below the strip.

Assuming that, for the reasons previously explained, this phenomenon is unlikely to be attributable to the action of the oil wedge at the entrance

end of the contact length, the only explanation of the effect which has occurred to the author is that the lower surface of the strip may actually lack sufficient oil to form a boundary film with an adequate number of layers of molecules. In the Aliquippa mill, the mixture of oil and water is sprayed on both the top and the bottom surfaces of the strip and then passes, on top, between the strip and a spreader roll riding on the latter; and on the bottom, between the strip and the tensiometer roll. Initially, there is plenty of oil on the surfaces; figuring 4 pounds of oil per ton of strip, if all of the oil remained on the strip surfaces, the average thickness of film would be about 0.0001-inch. But in each pass, practically all of the oil is squeezed off, and if the supply were equally divided among the passes the thickness of film would average about 0.00002-inch at the entrance to each pass, or about 200 to 600 molecules thick.

The oil squeezed off the upper surface of the strip by the spreader roll remains on top of the oncoming strip (except for what runs off at the sides) and is available for re-use, whereas the oil squeezed off from the bottom of the strip mostly runs down and away; besides, the pressure of the tensiometer roller below is probably considerably higher than that of the spreader roller on top. The thickness of the oil film on the under surface of the strip therefore may be greatly reduced. This tentative explanation may have to be modified as a result of further observations.

Summing up, the *average* value of the coefficient of friction between strip and rolls in cold-reducing mills appears to lie between 0.06 and 0.11.

**Friction Coefficient Varies**—In temper mills, which usually operate without lubricant, the friction coefficient is higher\* but again decreases as the sliding speed goes up. Fig. 18 shows typical curves obtained by two different experimenters, showing the variation of the coefficient with speed, for dry friction between steel surfaces. The coefficient is known to be reduced, for given metals, when the smoothness of the surfaces is increased. Trinks suggested long ago that the decrease of the friction coefficient at higher speeds might be due to fusion of an extremely thin layer of metal at the points of contact, and the measurements of Bowden and Ridler seem to show that such fusion may occur.

Ford<sup>3</sup>, in tests in the experimental mill at Sheffield, rolling steel and copper strip at speeds from 5 to 240 fpm, found that for passes later than the first, the roll pressure decreased as the speed rose, both when the strip was lubricated and when it was dry. The probable explanation of this is a decrease of the friction coefficient with increase of sliding speed.

Ford also found the interesting fact, known to the author from other experience, that nonpolar oil molecules such as those of straight mineral oils under some conditions can *increase* the coefficient above its value for dry surfaces. This is confirmed by Polakowski<sup>29</sup>, who recommended, apparently on the basis of practice, that kerosene be used in temper mills to

increase the coefficient of friction and likewise the brightness of the strip surface. Nekervis and Evans also found that kerosene produced the highest luster of strip surfaces.

(To be continued)

#### APPENDIX D—Calculation of Pressures in an Oil Wedge

As previously stated, the curved oil-wedge formed by the surfaces of the strip and of the roll, as shown in Fig. 17-a, can be replaced by an equivalent wedge between planes, as in Fig. 17-b. The upper plane turns about point O with an angular velocity  $\omega$  relative to the lower plane. The angle between the planes, at the time considered, is  $\theta$ . For this case, Gumbel<sup>(21)</sup> gives the equation for the variation of oil pressure over the length ( $x_2 - x_1$ ) as

$$p_x = \frac{6 u \cdot \omega}{\theta^3} \cdot \left[ \log_e \left( \frac{x_1}{x_2} \right) + \left( \frac{x_m}{2} \right)^2 \cdot \left( \frac{1}{x_1} - \frac{1}{x_2} \right) \right] \quad (11)$$

where distance  $x$  is measured from center of rotation O, and  $u$  is the oil viscosity.

This is on the assumption that the oil flows out at both ends of the wedge, and  $x_m$  has to be determined from the condition that the sum of the two outward flows must equal the volume displaced by the angular motion of the upper plane in unit time, and at  $x_m$  there is no flow in either direction. In the case of the rolls, however, because the oil flow to the right of point A in Fig. 17-a is practically impossible, the outward flow at the small end of the wedge in Fig. 17-b can be taken as zero,  $x_m$  becomes the same as  $x_1$ , and

$$p_x = \frac{6 u \cdot \omega}{\theta^3} \cdot \log_e \left( \frac{x_2}{x_1} \right) \quad (12)$$

The length  $x_1$  was determined from the consideration that at the beginning of contact, or point A in Fig. 17-a, if the root-mean-square roughness of the strip and roll is 35 microinches, the highest projections will hold the surfaces apart about  $2\frac{1}{2}$  times this, or about 0.00009-inch. Then,

$$x_1 \approx \frac{0.00009\text{-inch}}{0.030\text{-radian}} \approx 0.0030\text{-inch}$$

However, even if the distance apart, and correspondingly the distance  $x_1$ , were reduced to as little as 1/10 of these values, the pressure would be increased by only about 40 per cent at the beginning of contact.

#### REFERENCES

21. L. Gumbel, "Reibung und Schmierung in Maschinenbau," Krayn, Berlin, 1925.
22. K. Terzaghi, *J. Rheology*, v. 2, 1931, p. 253.
23. J. M. Macauley, *Nature*, v. 138, 1936, p. 587.
24. S. J. Needs, *Trans. ASME*, v. 62, 1940, pp. 331-345.
25. G. A. H. Elton, *Proc. Royal Soc. London*, v. 194-A, 1948, pp. 259-287.
26. W. Claypoole, *Trans. ASME*, v. 65, May 1943, pp. 317-324.
27. J. R. Powell, *Iron and Steel Engineer*. Paper presented October 1949, not yet published.
28. G. Kaufman, *Iron and Steel Engineer*. Paper presented October 1949, not yet published.
29. N. H. Polakowski, *J. Iron and Steel Inst.*, November 1949, pp. 250-276.

## Conveyor Maintenance Reduced

A new Alnico permanent conveyor element in three styles for carrying iron and steel products is announced by Eriez Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa. Standard sections can be used as the magnetic unit; maintenance is held to a minimum. Major magnetic field is perpendicular to material movement and maximum amount of conveyed material is subjected directly to the magnetic field.

The magnetic strength of the device is adjusted by changing the air gap between plate magnet and revolving members. Magnetic element can be removed for cleaning material or when conveyor is used for nonmagnetic operation.

\*Ford, however, found there was little difference in the friction coefficient (as indicated by the roll pressure) between rolling strip with dry rolls and with mineral-oil lubrication.





## U-S-S MULTIGRIP FLOOR PLATE

### STEP ON IT ... IN SAFETY!

Hurrying workers have better protection with U-S-S Multigrip underfoot. Wet or dry, Multigrip's evenly-spaced, flat-topped risers offer positive traction in every direction. Vehicles roll easier on Multigrip, too. There are no gutters to catch narrow wheels . . . vehicles roll on the risers, not between them.

Multigrip Floor Plate makes floors stronger, longer lasting. It's attractive, easily cleaned . . . there are no pockets to hold dirt, grease, water. And it's permanent. Get further information about Multigrip from your nearest steel warehouse, or write to us direct.

United States Steel Company, Pittsburgh  
Columbia Steel Company, San Francisco  
Tennessee Coal, Iron & Railroad Company, Birmingham  
United States Steel Export Company, New York  
United States Steel Supply Company,  
Warehouse Distributors, Coast-to-Coast



**MULTIGRIP FLOOR PLATE**

**UNITED STATES STEEL**

## Dynamometer Accuracy Up

**Journal-type cradle bearings  
and hydraulic weighing system  
reported by GM engineers**

SPECIAL journal type cradle bearings, similar in principle to the virtually frictionless bearings that support the huge Mt. Palomar telescope, are used on dynamometers to improve accuracy of measuring auto engine power output. Two General Motors Research Laboratories engineers, Warren H. Smith and Joseph B. Bidwell, reported this fact before the Society of Automotive Engineers sectional meeting in Detroit.

Their paper summarized a 5-year series of improvements in design and operation of dynamometers. In their operation accuracy is important, the speakers explained, because modifications of an engine under test may produce only small improvements or losses in its power output. Engineers would be likely to overlook those small but significant losses or gains, they said, if dynamometer equipment is too inaccurate to record them.

**Design Features**—Special bearings described by the GM research engineers consist of two semicircular pads that support the dynamometer cradle. The cradle resembles the housing of a standard electric generator or an oversize electric motor. Instead of a stationary mounting such as the mounting of a generator or motor, the dynamometer housing is cradled between two bearings lubricated by a pressurized oil film so no metal-to-metal contact occurs.

An external pump supplies the oil through recessed pads in the bearing surfaces. This same principle of bearing design enables the Mt. Palomar telescope, weighing more than 1 million pounds, to be moved around its track with only a 1/12th horsepower motor.

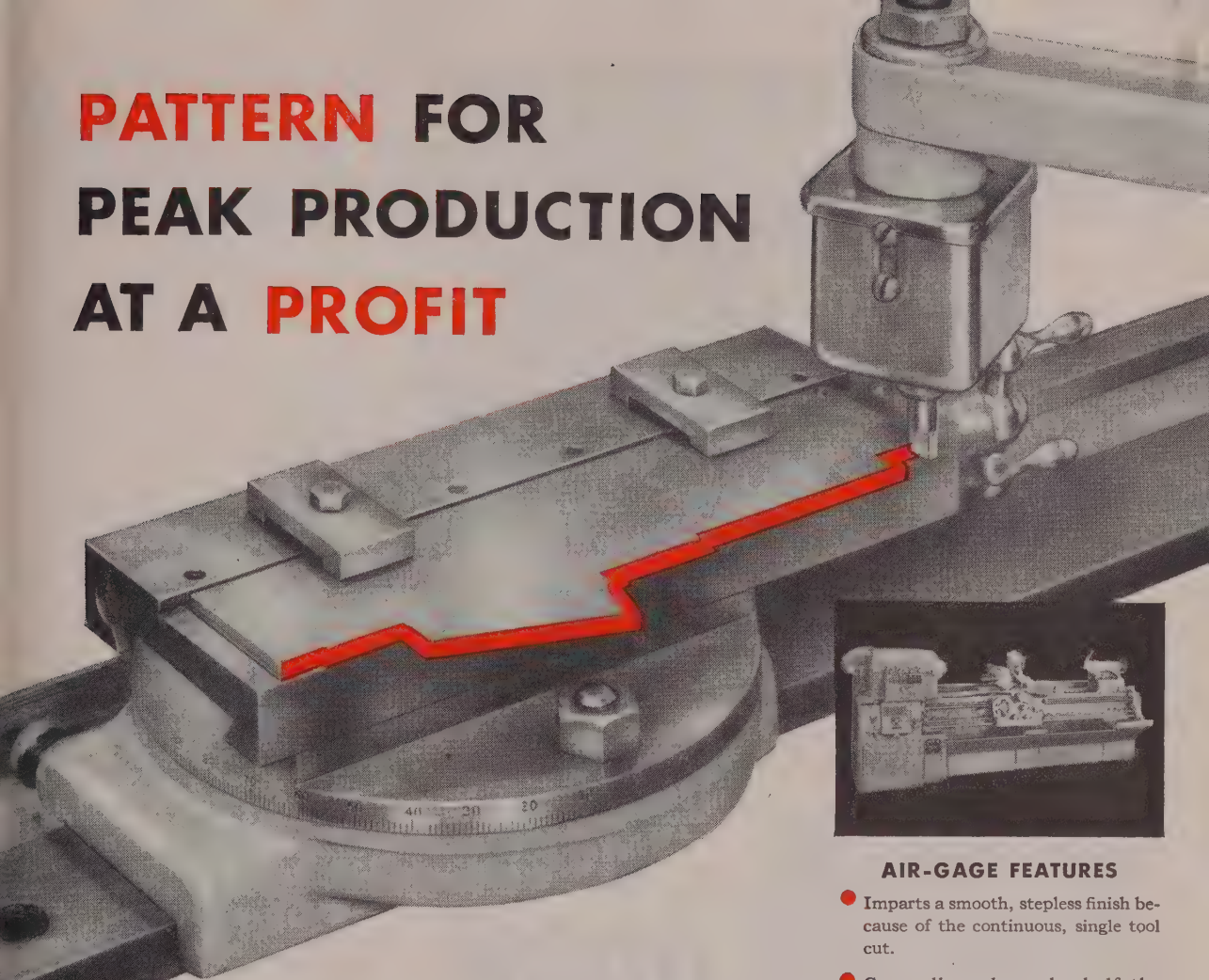
**Principal Gains**—Two main advantages of the new dynamometer bearing design are: No friction occurs to cause errors in measuring engine torque, the rotary force or twist of an automotive engine shaft which produces the engine's power output. Fretting corrosion is eliminated.

Engineers define fretting corrosion as pitting or surface damage which occurs to the ball bearing mounts of standard dynamometers. The corrosion results from the fact that the bearings move only in a restricted area under heavy loads. It contributes to faulty measurements of engine torque.

**Honest Weight, No Springs** — Mr. Smith and Mr. Bidwell also reported a new hydraulic weighing system for



# PATTERN FOR PEAK PRODUCTION AT A PROFIT



## For Important Reductions in Machining Time...for Accuracy Exceeding Other Production Turning Means...The Monarch Air-Gage Tracer

Look it over! Monarch's 21 years of experience with tracer controls brings you today's Monarch Air-Gage Tracer with every one of these performance features (right). Here is a simple, cost-reducing production method for turning machines. It is recommended for turning multiple diameter shafts and turning, boring or facing contours with a versatility adaptable to a large variety of turning operations. It provides accuracy far exceeding

any other lathe duplicating method.

Every Monarch Air-Gage Tracer user knows that these advantages show dollars-and-sense reasons for obsoleting less efficient turning methods—making the change pay off *fast*. You'll know, too, when you examine the complete data in our Bulletin No. 2606. Ask for it—and/or the other Monarch Tracer Control Methods described in the convenient coupon. *The Monarch Machine Tool Co., Sidney, Ohio.*



### AIR-GAGE FEATURES

- Imparts a smooth, stepless finish because of the continuous, single tool cut.
- Generally reduces by half the amount of stock left for grinding.
- Often eliminates hand polishing or grinding because of the fine finish imparted to the work.
- Reproduces template form on work more accurately than any other duplicating device.
- Eliminates the need for expensive forming tools and the cost of multiple tool setups.
- Allows a complete setup change in ten to fifteen minutes or less; tool change in one minute or less.
- Permits the machining of practically any combination of diameters, tapers, bevels, forms, grooves, undercuts, shoulders, necks, radii and chamfers in a single continuous cut.



FOR A GOOD TURN FASTER...TURN TO MONARCH

#### THE MONARCH MACHINE TOOL CO., Sidney, Ohio

Gentlemen: Please send without obligation the following complete Bulletins:

- ☐ Bulletin No. 2606—The Monarch Air-Gage Tracer  
☐ Bulletin No. 2302—The Monarch Motor-Trace  
☐ Bulletin No. 2401—Monarch-Keller Controls

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

COMPANY \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ ST \_\_\_\_\_



# FOR QUALITY WELDMENTS

call in

# VAN DORN

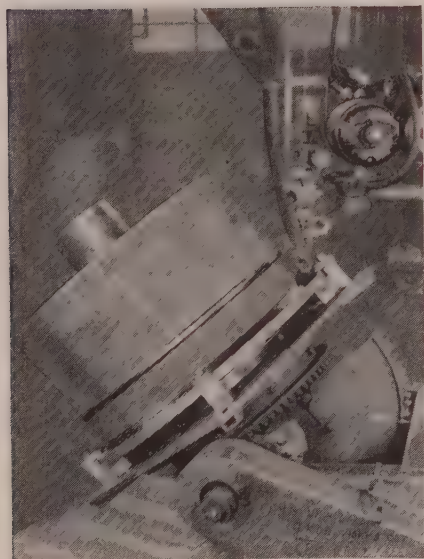
• You can be sure of outstanding quality if your weldments are produced by Van Dorn. For Van Dorn has complete fabricating facilities... experienced design engineers... specially trained workmen... 77 years' experience in metal working.

*Consult us about your requirements—no obligation, of course. The Van Dorn Iron Works Co., 2685 East 79th St., Cleveland 4, Ohio.*

*Send For*

**FREE WELDMENT BOOK**

*Profusely illustrated; describes the many advantages of Weldments, and Van Dorn's extensive facilities.*



measuring torque in their improved dynamometer installations. The new system measures engine torque by means of fluid pressure instead of weights and springs of mechanical weighing scales.

Main advantage of the hydraulic system in auto engine testing, they explain, is that it eliminates mechanical parts which eventually become inaccurate from wear. It also can be set up so that the torque reading indicator can be mounted at any convenient place on the dynamometer apparatus. This was not possible with the mechanical scale measuring device. Cumulative effect of these dynamometer improvements are particularly important in studies of auto engine friction when the engine operates under road load at moderate speeds.

Heretofore, they added, it has been difficult to obtain accurate measurements at such low speeds and loads. Accurate data under these operating conditions are important in checking the fuel economy and mechanical efficiency of automotive engines under test, they said.

## Flash-Butt Welds Furniture

Both ends of a tubular rung are welded simultaneously to the tubular legs of metal chairs by a pneumatically operated, electrical resistance flash-butt welding machine announced by Sciaky Bros., Chicago. Time consumed in the operation is 10 seconds and 300 complete chairs per hour is an approximate production rate. Known as the BMFU-75 the machine is rated at 75 kva and is operated on 220 or 440 v, single phase 60 cycle power supply.

Flashing and upsetting are automatically accomplished by a gear and rack mechanism connecting the right and left platens. Platen travel during the upset stroke can be adjusted to insure strong welds with a smooth surface which does not require grinding prior to painting.

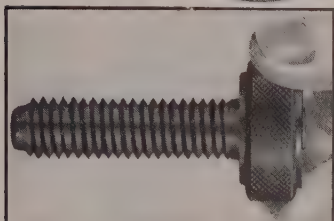
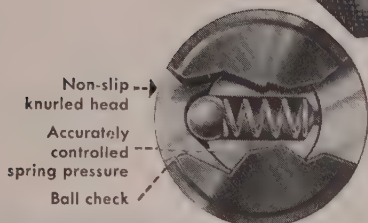
## Micro-Fog Lubricates

An automatic micro-fog lubricator developed by C. A. Norgren Co., Denver, creates an oil particle fog of microns or less in diameter, solves difficult lubrication problems by creating a fog that remains in suspension longer; may be carried greater distances; provides more uniform distribution; does a thorough lubrication job on close-fitting parts; requires less airflow; reduces oil flooding; provides precision flow control. Reclassification of fine oil particles at point of application makes the surface wettable.

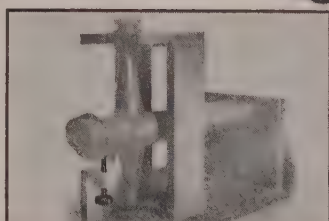
# How to Increase PRODUCTION

## (And Reduce Parts Rejects)

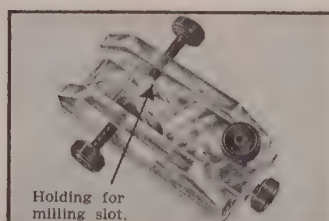
### ...Use **VLIER TORQUE THUMB SCREWS**



Vlier Torque Thumb Screws are holding tools that *automatically* prevent distortion of work pieces due to over-tightening.



Vlier Torque Thumb Screws firmly support work pieces against drill or mill thrust as shown.



Vlier Torque Thumb Screws quickly provide accurate holding pressures—save time in changing work pieces.

As shown above, Vlier torque thumb screws are simplicity in themselves ..nothing to wear out or cause production stoppages. The spring-controlled ball check *automatically* prevents over-tightening without any attention on the part of the machine operator. *Absolute uniformity of product is guaranteed!* Choose the torque thumb screws you need from the many types available.

#### REGULAR, Type A — for general use

Item No.	Size	Overall Length	Head Dia. & Width	End pressure in lbs.
T-100	6 x 1/4	1 11/16"	7/8" dia. x 7/16"	10 to 12
T-101	8 x 1/4	1 11/16"	7/8" dia. x 7/16"	10 to 12
T-102	10 x 1/4	1 11/16"	7/8" dia. x 7/16"	10 to 12
T-103	1/4 x 1 3/4	2 3/16"	7/8" dia. x 7/16"	12 to 14
T-104	3/8 x 1 3/4	2 1/4"	1 1/8" dia. x 1/2"	16 to 18
T-105	1/2 x 3	3 1/2"	1 1/8" dia. x 1/2"	16 to 18
T-106	1/2 x 1 3/4	2 1/4"	1 1/8" dia. x 1/2"	18 to 20
T-107	1/2 x 3	3 1/2"	1 1/8" dia. x 1/2"	18 to 20
T-108	3/8 x 1 3/4	2 1/4"	1 1/8" dia. x 1/2"	20 to 22
T-109	3/8 x 3	3 1/2"	1 1/8" dia. x 1/2"	20 to 22

#### INVERTED, Type B — supports work on opposite end

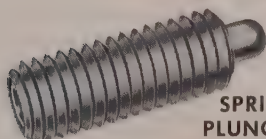
Item No. & Size	End Pressure (lbs.)
T-125 1/4 x 1 3/4	12 to 14
T-126 3/8 x 1 3/4	16 to 18
T-127 1/2 x 1 3/4	18 to 20
T-128 3/8 x 1 3/4	20 to 22

#### TEEHEAD, Type C — for use with sliding V-blocks

Item No. & Size	End Pressure (lbs.)
T-150 1/4 x 1 3/4	18 to 20
T-151 3/8 x 1 3/4	24 to 26
T-152 1/2 x 1 3/4	26 to 28

Also available in adjustable type where you set your own holding pressure.

#### Other Vlier products include:

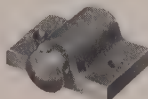


**SPRING PLUNGERS**

Available in 11 sizes. Used for positioning, or wherever spring tension is desired.

**SPRING STOPS**

Designed for quickly positioning work pieces and providing 14 or 32 lbs. spring holding tension.



**FIXTURE**

**KEYS**

Amazing timesavers. Allow work changeovers with practically no "down time."



**MACHINE TOOL SPECIALTIES**

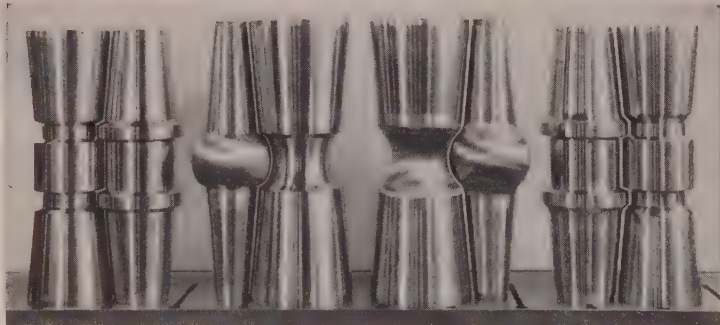
Write for catalog or see your local Vlier Distributor for further information.

## Vlier MANUFACTURING CO.

4552 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 4, Calif.



# ARDCOR FORMING ROLLS



★ These Forming Rolls, made of ARDCORLOY\*—a special alloy steel, were designed and manufactured by ARDCOR for one of America's leading Manufacturers (name on request).

\*PRODUCTION PROVEN—30% more footage!

## What are YOUR Roll Forming Requirements?

### —ARDCOR SPECIALTIES—

ARDCORLOY ROLLER DIES • ROLL FORMING MACHINERY • FLYING SHEAR AND CUT-OFF MACHINES • CRADLE REELS • SPECIAL PRODUCTION

## American ROLLER DIE CORPORATION

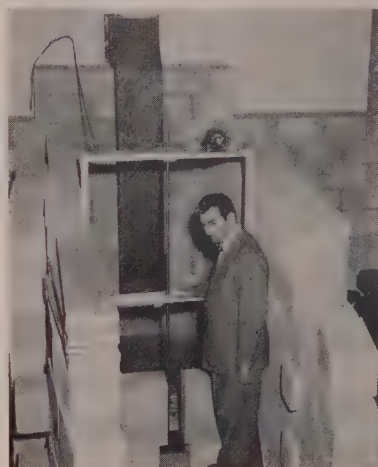
20700 St. Clair Avenue • Cleveland 17, Ohio

## Cobalt—Aids Metals Study

Armour researchers convert abandoned garage into radiographic laboratory

HIDDEN flaws in metal castings, welds and soldered joints are being detected by Armour Research Foundation, Illinois Institute of Technology, Chicago, using radioactive cobalt-60. The foundation converted an abandoned garage into a modern radiographic laboratory by taking advantage of the structure's geometry and utilizing a grease pit located in the center of the floor for the storage of radioactive material.

A lead safe containing one curie of cobalt-60 is placed in the pit. The



cobalt, furnished by the Oak Ridge National Laboratories, is sealed in a brass cylinder  $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch in diameter and  $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch long. Three pieces of cobalt wire, contained in the cylinder are each  $\frac{1}{8}$ -inch in diameter and  $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch long. Individually the sections have an activity of about 350 millicuries. Penetration power of the cobalt is similar to 1.8 grams of radium that sells for about \$20,000 per gram.

**No Hands, No Hooks**—The brass cylinder is in a thin aluminum shell which has a steel ring attached to the upper end. A conical plug in the lead safe has a magnet on lower end to which the source in its aluminum container is attached magnetically. Source is raised from the lead safe at the bottom of the grease pit to a point about 3 feet above the garage floor by a light hoist operated electrically from behind protective shielding. Microswitches are preset to position the source and to indicate by warning lights that the source is out of its container and that a dan-



# Bedford Cranes



## Crane builders since 1903

We can design and build cranes to meet any particular requirements, any span or lift, and from 5 to 150 ton capacity. That's Variety with a capital "V"—but there's no variety in the top performance of these units: they're ALL top performers. Besides cranes and derricks, we also supply structural steel, steel buildings and gray iron castings. Please feel free to ask for our new catalog: it won't cost you a cent.

## BEDFORD FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.

BEDFORD, INDIANA, U. S. A.

Engineers • Designers • Fabricators



gerous condition exists in the room. Safety for personnel is provided by judicious use of protective time factors, distance and concrete shielding to prevent serious overexposure to the radiation.

After setting up the material to be radiographed the operator retires behind the protective wall made from commercially available, solid concrete blocks. From behind the wall operator throws a switch that actuates the raising mechanism. Periscope permits him to observe positioning of the source. Monitors in the operator's room indicate the level of radiation at all times. This level is held to well below 50 milliroentgens per 8-hour day.

**Saves Equipment** — Shadowgrams of subject material are recorded on photographic film placed between two sheets of lead. These exposures frequently require as much as 48 hours.

Advantage of the small but powerful source is that it eliminates large amounts of equipment normally required for radiographic work and permits taking radiographs from hard to reach places such as the inside of a curved pipe.

After the exposure is complete the cobalt-60 is lowered into the pit and the resulting film is developed. It is planned to use the safe side of the wall as a hot laboratory for handling radioactive materials prior to using them in various types of research. In this way the cold area where precise measurements are made will not become contaminated by the handling of these materials in the make ready stages of the work.

### Custom Steel Parts Information

A booklet explaining the set up of the custom steel parts plant operated by Henry Disston & Sons Inc., Philadelphia, and its varied facilities for furnishing flat steel products to customers' exact specifications is available from the company. It gives the story of Disston's know-how in the steel specialties field plus its steel manufacturing experience dating back nearly a century.

Products of the custom parts plant are outlined: Circular work, rectangular work, odd shapes and intricate designs. There is also a technical description of a number of unusual problems presented to the company and how they were solved. Booklet will be of special interest to design engineers, production men, purchasing agents and others since most replaceable flat steel parts requiring hardening, tempering and machining

# Precision by the ton



An automobile hood is not only a fairly large stamping, but because it is seriously unbalanced in shape from front to back, dies have a tendency to rock as pressure is applied.

The big 4-point, 1500-ton capacity Clearing in this picture, at the Kaiser-Frazer Willow Run plant, is turning out this job in ideal fashion. The multiple suspension, plus the Clearing crankless principle and generous gibbing, keeps the dies true despite severe load unbalance. That means long die life and few production interruptions. If you're interested in the details, we'll be glad to supply them.

### CLEARING MACHINE CORPORATION

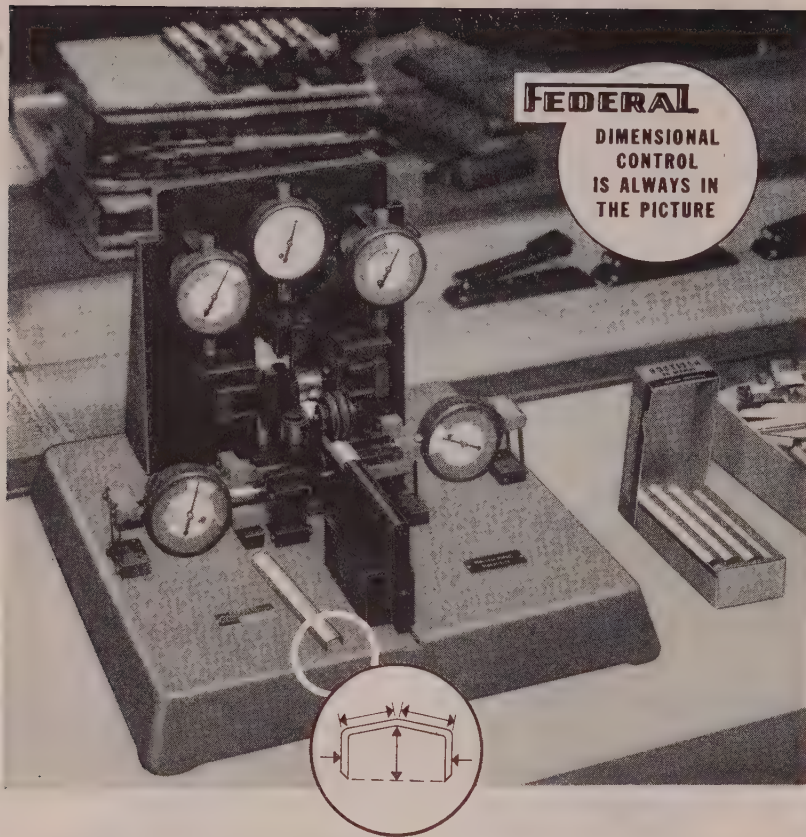
6499 WEST 65TH STREET • CHICAGO 38, ILLINOIS

CLEARING PRESSES

THE WAY TO EFFICIENT MASS PRODUCTION







**FEDERAL**

**DIMENSIONAL  
CONTROL  
IS ALWAYS IN  
THE PICTURE**

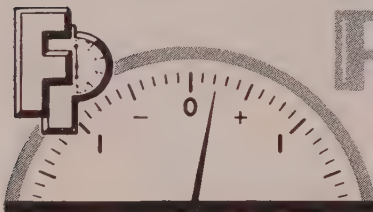
## PRECISION GAGING

## BUILDS GOODWILL FOR WIRE STAPLES

### *Another industry served by Federal Gages*

Satisfactory performance in a stapling machine depends to a large extent on the precision manufacture of the staples. By frequent and continuous gaging of all sizes and types of staples, Bostitch makes sure that the staples bearing its name will feed freely and easily without clogging or jamming and its machines will give uninterrupted and satisfactory service. This is how Federal Gages help Bostitch build customer goodwill whenever their staples are used.

Federal Gages are goodwill builders for industries of all types. Countless products, even those you wouldn't suppose at first glance to be of great dimensional accuracy, rely on Federal Dimensional Control for their smooth-working dependability. The true test of customer satisfaction is product performance — and there's no better way to build this into your product than by controlling dimensions accurately. Profit by Federal's fund of practical gaging knowledge. Tell us about your dimensional problems and we'll gladly put our gaging knowledge at your disposal. Write **FEDERAL PRODUCTS CORPORATION**, 1213 Eddy Street, Providence 1, R. I.



**FEDERAL**

**Largest manufacturer devoted exclusively  
to designing and manufacturing all types of  
DIMENSIONAL INDICATING GAGES.**

to close tolerances can be turned out by this plant. Practical advice is given on how to order custom steel parts—how many blueprints, what they should indicate, samples, dimensions, use to which part is to be put, etc.

## Alloy Developed for Varied Uses

A metal suitable for dry bearings, high precision castings, fluxless welding and for dissipating heat from other metals in contact with it bears the name Chemalloy. It is produced by a special technique that permits mixing a wet mass with a molten metal without explosion using a technique owned by Chemalloy Association of San Diego, Calif. This method changes the molecular structure and permits retention of the changed chemical properties. In the midwestern and eastern states the metal is handled by Transport Products Corp., Louisville.

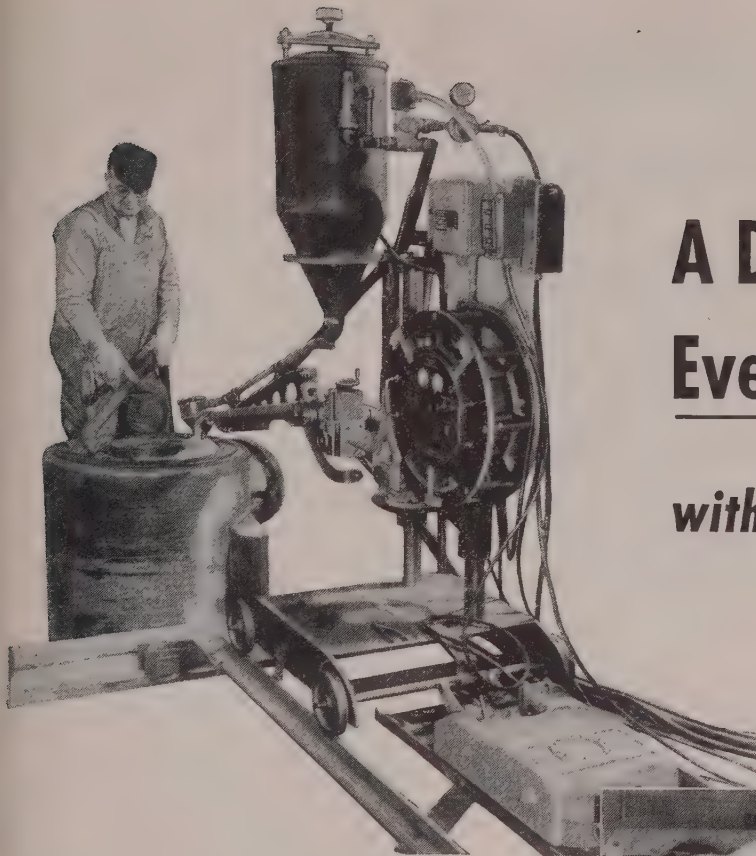
Metal has a fine grain structure, strength, a high degree of freedom from corrosion and has a natural polish as soon as a cutting tool passes over it for the first time. Composition consists of pot metal, manganese, bronze, solder and a reverberatory slag that serves as the chemical carrier.

Chemicals are muriatic acid, sulfur and a special charcoal. Dirt, grit, abrasives and steel chips will not seize but instead will cut fine grooves and wear away slowly. Metal has inherent lubricating qualities enabling it to be used dry or with either oil or water as a lubricant. It can withstand a salt spray for about 100 hours without visible effect and only a slight effect is detectable after 1,000 hours.

Chemalloy may be produced from either reclaimed or scrap metal and from virgin metal. Sample material has been produced from melted carburetors, fuel pumps, car grilles and other parts found in automotive scrapyards.

## Cosmoline Is Wronged

Occasional derogatory references to heavy grease-type metal preservatives used on various types of small arms and other military equipment under the generic term "cosmoline" have moved E. F. Houghton & Co. Philadelphia, to point out emphatically that Cosmoline has been the company's registered trademark for rust preventives since 1881. It covers a series of branded products which include, in addition to the heavy inhibited petrolatum types conforming to USA 2-82C and 2-84B, a variety of thin film resin-solvent types, polars



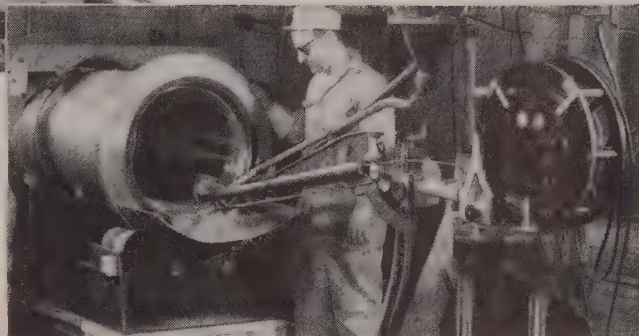
# A Day's Output Every Hour

with **UNIONMELT** Welding

Trade-Mark

(Above) UNIONMELT welding a chromium alloy end ring to a mild steel pump shell takes only 1 hour and 23 minutes. Former methods of welding took 10 hours. Ring and shell, each 4 in. thick, are joined in consecutive passes as the work rotates under the UNIONMELT welding head.

(Right) This UNIONMELT welding machine smoothly deposits a sound, corrosion-resistant overlay inside a mild steel pump shell. Stainless steel metal — 20 to 120 lb. of it, depending on pump size — builds up at 20 lb. per hour. Highest former rate was 2 lb. per hour.



In making high-pressure steam pumps, these two welding operations used to take 20 hours—2½ working days. This was cut to 2½ hours by UNIONMELT welding as shown above. In addition, finishing costs dropped sharply because the UNIONMELT deposits are smoother and need less machining.

High-speed production is common wherever automatic UNIONMELT welding is used to join ferrous or non-ferrous metals. Welds up to 3 in. thick can be made in one pass; light-gage sheet can be welded at speeds up to 200 in. per minute.

UNIONMELT welding is only one of many time- and moneysaving LINDE methods for making, cutting, joining, treating, and forming metals. So, whatever you do with metals, there is a good chance that LINDE know-how, show-how, and equipment can help you do it better, more quickly, or at lower cost. Telephone or write to our nearest office today. LINDE AIR PRODUCTS COMPANY, a Division of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation, 30 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y. Offices in Other Principal Cities. In Canada: Dominion Oxygen Company, Limited, Toronto.

*Unionmelt*  
Trade-Mark

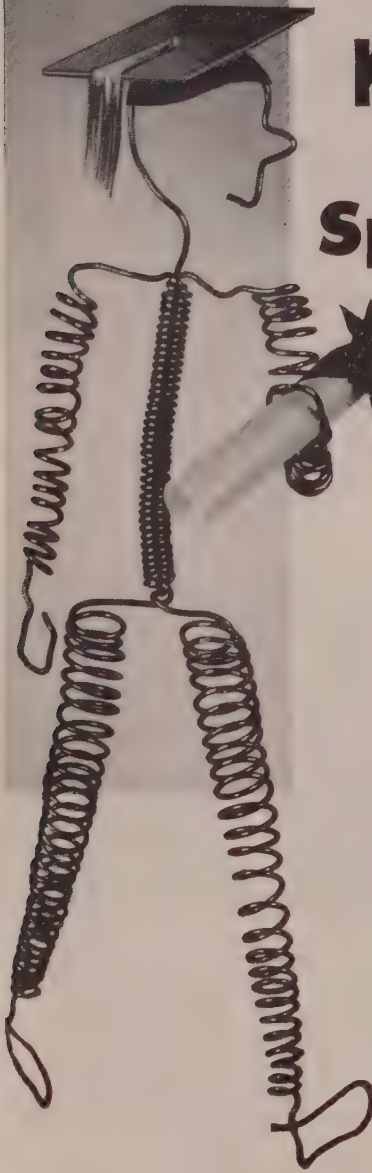
**EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES**  
for fast, automatic electric welding.  
No sparks, spatter, smoke, or flash.

The terms "Linde" and "Unionmelt" are registered trade-marks of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation



... high honors for

# UNIFORMITY KEYSTONE MUSIC Spring Wire



The uniformity of Keystone Music Spring Wire simplifies production problems in the manufacture of intricate springs and parts . . . assures end products of the highest quality.

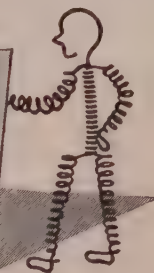
The structural soundness and uniformity of this quality wire is attained by careful selection of raw materials, slow and meticulous processing and constant examination throughout its manufacture. Rigid final inspections include coiling, torsion and bend tests assuring the right quality to meet your exacting requirements.

*If your products require any type of "special" steel wire, please consult us.*

**KEYSTONE**  
STEEL & WIRE CO.

SPECIAL ANALYSIS WIRE. SETTING  
NEW STANDARDS OF PERFORMANCE

PEORIA  
ILLINOIS



types, inhibited lubricating oils, waxy film and water-soluble grease types.

GIs of two world wars apparently must be given the blame for the loose identification of the sticky preservative which required so much muscle and invective to remove. At the suggestion of Houghton Vice President D. J. Richards, it will henceforth be called what it really is—heavy grease.

## Ultrasonic Testing Reviewed

Ten technical papers and discussions included in a symposium on ultrasonic testing represent a summary of the history, theoretical aspects, basic principles of practical testing, and practical applications for the ultrasonic testing of materials as presented at sessions on the subject, sponsored by committee E-7 on nondestructive testing, at the recent annual meeting of the American Society for Testing Materials.

The papers, now assembled in booklet form, have been reviewed prior to publication by their authors in the light of latest developments, and provide a wealth of up-to-date pertinent and valuable information. In his introduction, H. C. Amtsberg, Westinghouse Electric Corp., indicates these points: (1) Ultrasonic testing is being used extensively today; (2) it is practical and is being applied intelligently by engineers in all branches and in a variety of industries; (3) it is not just another device which can be used for rejecting more material; (4) standard equipment is available which will perform acceptably in the hands of non-technically trained personnel of ordinary skill.

Several of the papers include appropriate lists of references and one bibliography is exceptional, constituting 342 references to the inspection, processing and manufacturing control of metals by ultrasonic methods. This paper, by C. H. Hastings and S. W. Carter, is a summary of available technical literature through 1946.

Copies of this illustrated 140-page *Symposium on Ultrasonic Testing* can be obtained from American Society for Testing Materials, 1916 Race St., Philadelphia 3, at \$2 each.

## Rust Preventives Removed

A useful booklet on machinery cleaning, rust inhibiting and the removal of rust preventive coatings is offered by DuBois Co., Cincinnati. Some of the featured operations are cleaning of stationary machinery, motors, bearings and other machine parts. Several rust-inhibiting, and

dual cleaning with rust-inhibiting operations are illustrated. A bulletin on the removal of rust-preventive coating from machinery, equipment and tools is included for industries now expanding and retooling for the defense effort.

## Jet Alloys Enter Crucial Phase

Immediate battle of finding steel alloys to withstand terrific temperatures for use in jet and rocket machines is entering its most crucial phase, says the American Iron & Steel Institute in its publication *Steelways*. Skillfully blended steel strengthening metals are now available, a few years ago they were still in the laboratory. In a mounting drive to find still tougher steel for longer lasting and faster jets and rockets more than 1000 alloys were studied and tested.

Engineers want jet turbine steels to take 300 degrees more than they now serve. This jump is serious and difficult. One method of strengthening steel is covering it with a coating substance. Protective substances have been found and are being tested on ramjets and 1000 mile an hour and more aerial torpedoes. Some metals that go to these uses will take heat somewhere between 2000 and 3000°F. Their life, however, is only a few hours.

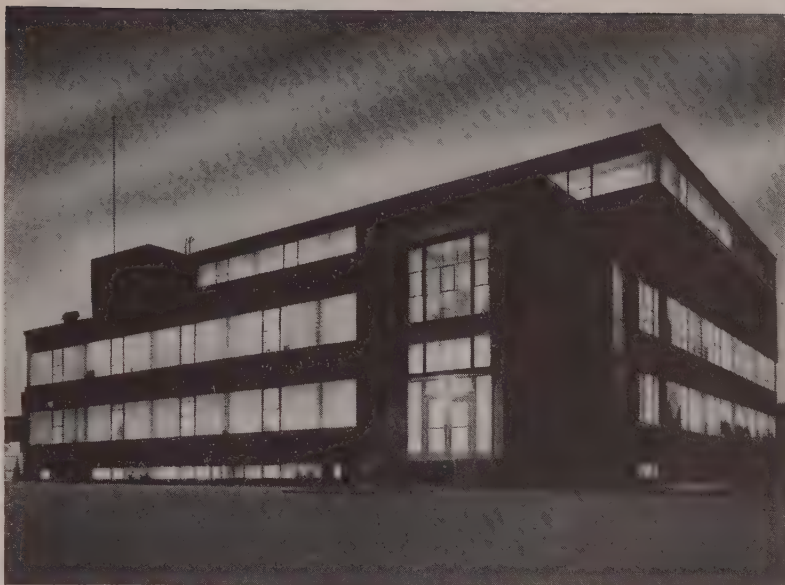
## Clean Castings Quicker

Installation of two Pangborn airless centrifugal blast cleaning machines at Yates-American Machine Co., Beloit, Wis., has resulted in lower cleaning costs for castings under 1500 pounds. A turn-table type machine for normal work and a 7-foot Rotoblast rocker barrel which handles small parts comprise the cleaning installation.

Castings are cleaned more rapidly and thoroughly, and grinding time is reduced. This method allows more efficient inspection, and maintenance costs are cut. The high quality of cleaning results in greater production by reducing the handling necessary to clean the castings properly.

## Air Force Packaging Standards

Industry and the Air Force are teaming up to establish standard unit packaging for Air Force supply items. In addition to standardization of unit package quantities the program also prescribes the method of preservation required for packaging an item in a standard unit package and determines the weight, cubage and dimensions of a standard unit package. Data compiled is being included in



Murphy Paint Co., Ltd., subsidiary of  
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co.

## You can total profits NOW with INVESTMENT PROTECTION!

Here's another case history on the advantages of *"Automatic" Sprinklers* . . . further proof that profits can be totaled NOW with INVESTMENT PROTECTION. Representing a property valuation of over \$1,500,000, the Toronto plant of Murphy Paint Company, Ltd., is a perfect example of modern thinking from a construction point of view. That same thinking held sway when it came to the selection of fire protective equipment for the safety of lives and the preservation of property. *"Automatic" Sprinklers*, on their record of performance, were the management's choice.

But savings are also of important concern to Murphy Paint and they report, that in their case, *"Automatic" Sprinklers* will pay for themselves through reduced insurance rates in about five years. That's INVESTMENT PROTECTION, considerably less costly than would be fire destruction. It's substantial reason why executives in all types of business are specifying *"Automatic" Sprinklers* for both old and new construction. They've made them their first line of fire defense and, *you should too. They're an important investment today . . . perhaps welcomed protection tomorrow.*



### "AUTOMATIC" SPRINKLER CORPORATION OF AMERICA YOUNGSTOWN 1, OHIO

Typical *"Automatic" Sprinkler* protected properties include: Industrial Plants, Storage-Warehousing, Mercantiles, Piers-Wharves, Aviation Properties, Hospitals-Institutions, Hotels, Schools-Colleges, Offices, Public Buildings and many other types of occupancies.

IN CANADA


"AUTOMATIC" SPRINKLER COMPANY OF CANADA, LTD.

# *"Automatic" Sprinkler*

FOR INVESTMENT PROTECTION

DEVELOPMENT • ENGINEERING MANUFACTURE • INSTALLATION  
OFFICES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES OF NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA



A large, dark, cylindrical industrial mold dominates the left side of the advertisement. Two workers wearing hard hats and safety vests are perched on top of the mold, appearing to inspect or work on it. The background is a solid green color.

# accurate fit

fins are no problem  
when you team into a

## **SHENANGO-PENN MOLD**

SHENANGO-PENN MOLD COMPANY OLIVER BUILDING PITTSBURGH, PENNA.

a publication "USAF Unit Package Weight and Cubage Data."

Supply Division, Air Materiel Command, is carrying on the weight and cubage project which is about 75 per cent completed. Project enables the Supply Division to prescribe adequate unit packages for active Air Force supply items, preventing utilization of oversize containers and improper preservation. Some 400,000 supply items are included in the entire study.

### **Report Lists Weight Formulas**

Designers of aircraft electrical equipment can use weight determining formulas for direct current generators contained in a report available from Office of Technical Services, Commerce Department, Washington, for \$2. Report was prepared by the Naval Research Laboratory and summarizes investigation of the relationships between total generator weight and power output at minimum rotor speed. Empirical equations were developed for output voltage from 30 to 120 volts, load current from 100 to 400 amperes and minimum rotor speeds of 3000 to 8000 rpm. Report suggests that same method can be used to derive equations based on different assumptions.

A conclusion of the study is that for low ratings of power output per minimum speed the 30-volt generators will weigh less than the 120-volt units. The opposite is felt to be true for high rating of power output per minimum speed.

### **Aluminum Bridge Railings**

Engineering manual for aluminum bridge railings containing stress analysis data, cost structure, design details, assembly methods, surface treatment is offered by Reynolds Metals Co., Louisville. Bridge railings constitute a new application for aluminum; very little technical information is available. Manual analyzes advantages of aluminum for this service and presents typical designs to show the possibilities in this application.

### **Robot Operations Traced**

Comprehensive coverage of modern automatic operating equipment for doors and gates is contained in literature available from Robot Applications Inc., Dearborn, Mich. Descriptive and explanatory text plus frequent use of pictures and diagrams show what has been done in this field in the last 20 years and what makes these devices constantly more neces-

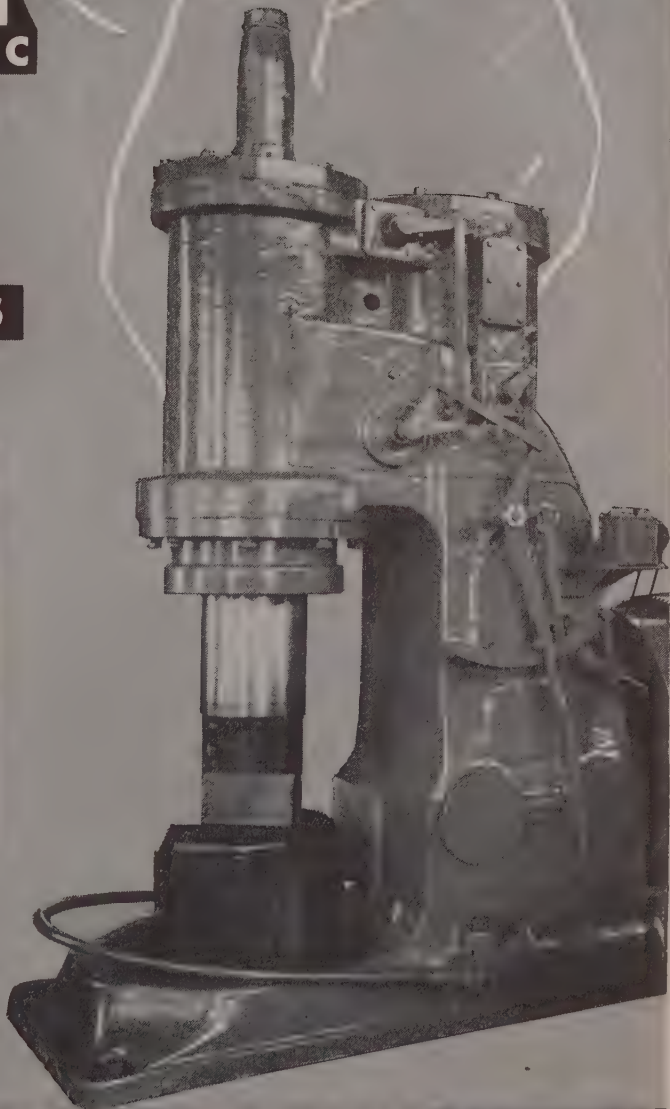
# JUST PLUG IT IN...

and the  
**NAZEL**  
ELECTRO-PNEUMATIC

Is ready to GO

*No* **BOILER**  
**COMPRESSORS**  
**PIPING**

Completely self-contained, the NAZEL is always ready to go. It eliminates boiler maintenance and operating costs, piping and compressor upkeep. And, because the NAZEL consumes power only when in use and requires only one man to operate, it materially reduces forging costs, too. Write for your copy of the Hammer Book, today.



1836

**LOBDELL UNITED COMPANY**

WILMINGTON 99, DELAWARE

A SUBSIDIARY OF UNITED ENGINEERING AND FOUNDRY COMPANY

1951



# Hendrick Chrometal

THE NEW

Hendrick Chrometal is a chromium-plated metal which contains no nickel, chrome or other alloying elements. It is for use in applications where the metal must be resistant to corrosion.

Chrometal is a metal which is strong, tough, resistant to acids and alkalis, and is resistant to rusting and staining. It is available in a wide range of shapes and sizes and grades. Write for full information.



## Rock Weathering Resists Rust

Rock weathering resists rust, and is a strong, tough metal which is resistant to acids and alkalis, and is resistant to rusting and staining. It is available in a wide range of shapes and sizes and grades. Write for full information.

Rock weathering resists rust, and is a strong, tough metal which is resistant to acids and alkalis, and is resistant to rusting and staining. It is available in a wide range of shapes and sizes and grades. Write for full information.

Rock weathering resists rust, and is a strong, tough metal which is resistant to acids and alkalis, and is resistant to rusting and staining. It is available in a wide range of shapes and sizes and grades. Write for full information.

Rock weathering resists rust, and is a strong, tough metal which is resistant to acids and alkalis, and is resistant to rusting and staining. It is available in a wide range of shapes and sizes and grades. Write for full information.

Rock weathering resists rust, and is a strong, tough metal which is resistant to acids and alkalis, and is resistant to rusting and staining. It is available in a wide range of shapes and sizes and grades. Write for full information.

## Cutting and Grinding Face Size

Rock weathering resists rust, and is a strong, tough metal which is resistant to acids and alkalis, and is resistant to rusting and staining. It is available in a wide range of shapes and sizes and grades. Write for full information.

# HENDRICK

—The World's Largest Manufacturer of—

CHROMIUM PLATED METALS

CHROMIUM PLATED METALS

## Special Low Price—Cut Prices

# McDANIEL

## High Temperature COMBUSTION TUBES

McDaniel is a manufacturer of high temperature combustion tubes. These tubes are made of a special material which is resistant to high temperatures and is used in a wide range of applications. Write for full information.

Write for full information to McDANIEL REFRACTORY PORCELAIN CO., 10000 N. 10th Ave., DENVER, CO.

**McDANIEL REFRACTORY PORCELAIN CO.**  
DENVER, COLORADO, U.S.A.

"Testing and training factors for designing these and connecting with other related, production operations need to give us that more focused perspective," says the author, who is giving out this.

Most of the information that is available is still somewhat limited or tailored to individual processes, such as welding and other machine work.

The author presents information in three stages and includes many key data points, showing the current status, then the way off the map, then the way on the map. The author also includes a list of key factors that can be used as a starting point for a project, followed by a list of key factors that can be used as a starting point for a project.

### Point Failures Cleared Away

Point failures in the design process have been cleared away. The author also includes a list of key factors that can be used as a starting point for a project, followed by a list of key factors that can be used as a starting point for a project.



A photograph showing a close-up of a mechanical component, possibly a coupling or a joint, with a person's hand visible near it, suggesting an inspection or adjustment process.

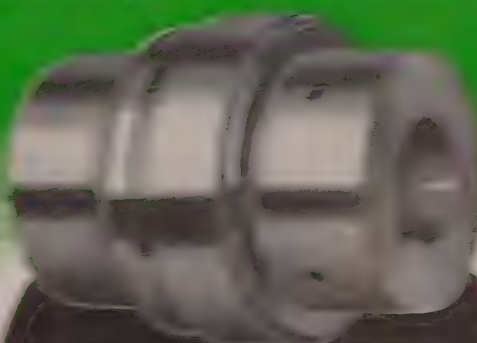
Point failures in the design process have been cleared away. The author also includes a list of key factors that can be used as a starting point for a project, followed by a list of key factors that can be used as a starting point for a project.

Point failures in the design process have been cleared away. The author also includes a list of key factors that can be used as a starting point for a project, followed by a list of key factors that can be used as a starting point for a project.

Point failures in the design process have been cleared away. The author also includes a list of key factors that can be used as a starting point for a project, followed by a list of key factors that can be used as a starting point for a project.

## Important Points to Consider

on run-out tables too.



## LOVEJOY L-R FLEXIBLE COUPLINGS

The Lovejoy L-R Flexible Coupling is a high-strength, high-torque coupling that is designed to meet the demands of the most demanding applications. It is made of high-strength steel and is available in a wide range of sizes and configurations. The coupling is designed to be easy to install and maintain, and it is available in a wide range of materials and finishes. The coupling is designed to be easy to install and maintain, and it is available in a wide range of materials and finishes.

For more information, contact Lovejoy Flexible Coupling Co. at 1-800-541-5555.

## LOVEJOY FLEXIBLE COUPLING CO.

1000 W. 10th Street, Suite 100, Lincoln, NE 68502



# PRODUCTION ENGINEERS

helping America rearm  
with Aluminum  
should have the technical  
help of

## LOCAL ALCOA DISTRIBUTORS

For group instruction in brazing or welding aluminum, there's nothing like Alcoa's technical library . . . 4 how-to-do-it motion pictures plus a 186-page book. Ask your Alcoa Distributor about them. You'll find him listed under "aluminum" in your classified phone book.

Or write ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA,  
1942C Gulf Bldg., Pittsburgh 19, Pennsylvania.



Aluminum can be welded on automatic machines. Ask your distributor about a similar set-up for your product.

# ALCOA

FIRST IN ALUMINUM



fuming and requires no special care in handling.

It normally takes 1 minute for the washing process but when surface rust is apparent the time is increased to 4 or 5 minutes. Rust spots may still be visible but experience in the reduction of paint failures indicates they have been passivated. Cut 18 ems high.

### Dynaflow Drive Increases Efficiency of Orton Crane

Merging of a combination torque converter and fluid coupling with a GM diesel engine, provides many operational advantages in the new Orton crane. It automatically provides a correct torque in the exact amount needed to move the load, eliminating "slip-clutching" at high speeds, start heavy loads, and facilitates a smooth and fast pickup of heavy loads. Other advantages include the elimination of shock loading of gears, shafts and clutches, and the creation of fewer and lighter stresses which spell reduced maintenance.

The converter acting as a hydraulic clutch allows loads to be moved up and down fractions of an inch at the will of the operator. The combination torque converter and fluid coupling, known as Dynaflow—the same type as is found in Buick automobiles—delivers smooth, uninterrupted power through liquid at all times. It is able to handle variable loads with shock-free, pin-point control not obtainable with the torque converter or the fluid coupling alone. Company engineers reveal that it is the combination of both the converter and coupling which makes such efficiency possible.

**How It Works**—A brief description of the principle—specifically with reference to the hovering ability or fractional-inch control of the load is as follows: When the pump throws oil into the vanes of the turbine, the speeding oil is whirled into outer channels, striking the blades to make the turbine turn. Picking up the load, however, resistance to turning offered by the turbine allows the oil to slide through, leaving the turbine through smaller openings than those through which it entered.

This oil, going faster than when it left the pump, strikes the stator which change the direction of the fluid with little loss of energy so that the oil is again traveling in the same direction as the pump. This oil re-enters the pump at the hub and allows a torque multiplication of 3 times. As the turbine resistance decreases, oil leaves the turbine at a slower speed and torque multiplication

# MACK TRUCKS

# Get Things Done!

● Extra effort—that's the order of the day as American industry swings into high gear to meet the growing demands of the nation's expanding defense program.

Nowhere is this more important than in vital truck transportation—the mobile assembly line that keeps raw materials flowing to plants and factories... speeds the products of America's farms and industries to consumers and the armed forces.

Here's work that's cut out for Mack trucks... jobs where sturdy Macks show at their best in *extra* strength and stamina, *extra* performance and *extra* dependability.

Your nearest Mack branch or distributor will show you how Mack's exclusive design and construction can cut *truck absenteeism* on your particular job... *get things done* faster, more dependably and with lower cost. You'll find it's a story well worth hearing.



**...outlast them all**

Mack Trucks, Empire State Bldg., New York 1, New York. Factories at Allentown, Pa.; Plainfield, N. J.; Long Island City, N. Y. Factory branches and distributors in all principal cities for service and parts. In Canada: Mack Trucks of Canada, Ltd.)

Mack Model A-20 serving Cowin & Co., Inc.,  
Minneapolis, Minn.





# ATLAS CARS

## TO MEET SPECIFIC TRANSFER PROBLEMS



**20-TON**

**DOUBLE HOPPER  
BOTTOM DUMP SCALE CAR**



**120-TON**

**SIDE  
DUMP**

**ORE TRANSFER CAR**

ATLAS BUILDS:—Scale Charging Cars and Ore Transfers; Indicating and Recording Dials for weighing scales; Electric and Storage Battery Locomotives; Coal Charging Cars; Door Extractors; Coke Quenching Cars; Turntables.

ATLAS ENGINEERING SERVICE  
IS ALWAYS AT YOUR SERVICE



**THE ATLAS CAR & MFG. CO.**

ENGINEERS MANUFACTURERS

1140 IVANHOE RD. CLEVELAND 10, OHIO, U. S. A.

tion drops until the unit is operating as a fluid coupling.

The drive consists essentially of a pump driven by the flywheel, a turbine splined to the power take-off shaft, and a first and second stator mounted between the pump and turbine.

**Steady Does It**—This new crane, according to company engineers, is particularly adaptable to jobs such as the setting of steel girders and beams, laying of track, setting of caps and trusses for pile driving work, heavy assembly work, delicate inside handling jobs and many other assembly and moving problems which require a steady positioning of the load.

### Plastic Protector Developed

Development of an air-drying plastic protective coating is announced by United States Rubber Co. It is used to protect tanks, tank cars, pipes, fittings, structural steel parts and chemical processing equipment against attack by splash, drip and spray from corrosive chemicals, corrosive atmospheres, weathering and rust. Coating is in pilot production at the company's Providence, R. I., plant.

Plastic combines high film flexibility with good adhesion and impact resistance. It will not chip or crack and can be used on steel, aluminum, concrete, hardwood or composition board. It is applied by spray, allowing 1 hour drying time between coats and 24 hours drying time after the final coat. It requires no primer and can be produced in a variety of colors. Since it contains no chemical plasticizer to leech out or harden, it retains its flexibility throughout its service life.

A sharp instrument will cut through the film but the break can be repaired easily by "touching up" with brush or spray. Metal should be grit or sand-blasted before the coating is applied, cement should be etched with hydrochloric acid, while wood and composition board needs rough sanding to assure a good bond.

### Pipe Making Story Told

Spang-Chalfant Division, National Supply Co., Pittsburgh, announces a 32-page bulletin, No. 370, covering its CW steel pipe and manufacture. The bulletin includes black and galvanized pipe in all standard sizes from 1/8 to 4 inches, with tables of dimensions, weights, test pressures, threading data and bundling schedules.

Modern fabrication methods and constant development and application of closer controls on the mechanized

fabricating processes are emphasized in the bulletin as the means of producing pipe with qualities beyond standard specifications. Illustrated in color, the booklet presents a picture story of the steps of manufacture from skelp through the heating furnace, the continuous welding process, and numerous finishing operations by which CW steel pipe is made.

## Aluminum Creep Studied

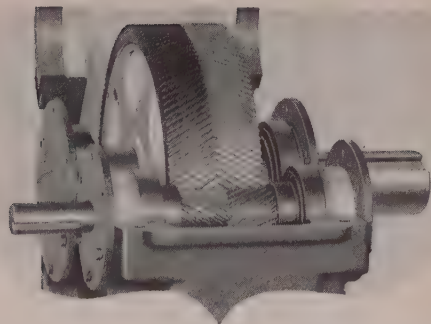
Recent investigations by W. D. Jenkins of the National Bureau of Standards have led to significant fundamental information on high-purity aluminum—specifically the effects of stress and sudden changes of temperature on creep behavior. The ability of aluminum to produce, with added elements, solid-solution alloys as well as alloys of the precipitation type makes this metal ideally suited as a basis for fundamental studies of the deformation process. Moreover, considerable interest in the behavior of aluminum alloys at elevated temperatures has been stimulated both by the needs of the aircraft industry and by the availability of aluminum and its alloys in a fairly pure state.

Bureau's study included the standard creep tests made in tension at 105° F under constant load conditions. These results were supplemented by data from interrupted tensile tests at room temperature and from other creep tests in which the test temperature was changed from 105° to 95° and back to 105° F.

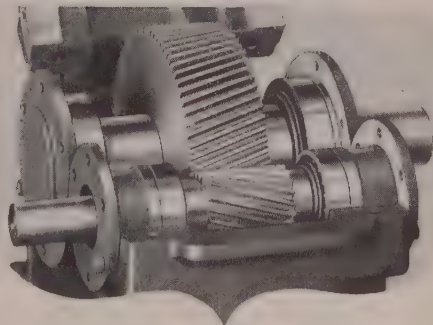
Extension-time curves for the constant load tests conformed generally to the well known patterns associated with creep; an initial extension upon application of load, a stage of decreasing rate of extension, a stage of minimum rate of extension, and a stage of increasing rate eventually leading to complete fracture. However, as was observed in previous investigations of ingot iron and copper at the bureau, the rate of change of extension with time in these tests also occurred in a discontinuous manner. The frequency and amplitude of the cycles produced are attributed to the magnitude of the stress and the thermal-mechanical history of the material. Discontinuous flow was also revealed at room temperature by serrated stress-strain curves.

A linear relationship between tensile creep stress and second stage creep rate was not found in the investigation. Rather, a sigmoidal curve was produced when these values were plotted on either a log-log or semilog basis. Extrapolations based on a linear relationship could therefore result in serious difficulties.

Several types of recovery (grain



## A Complete Line of Speed Reducers



## HERRINGBONE • HELICAL • WORM GEAR



## for Unbiased Selection of Type

• Horsburgh & Scott Speed Reducers are available in 3 general groups, 12 distinct types in many sizes and hundreds of standard ratios. Many considerations, such as speed of driving and driven shafts, shape of housing and characteristics of drive, point definitely to one specific unit as the best drive for a particular duty. Having such a complete line to select from, engineers have exceptional freedom for unbiased selection of the right reducer for the job.

## THE HORSBURGH & SCOTT CO.

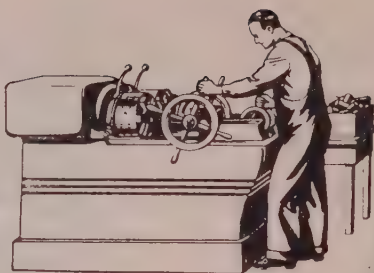
GEARS AND SPEED REDUCERS

5112 HAMILTON AVE. • CLEVELAND 14, OHIO, U. S. A.

Send note on Company Letterhead for Speed Reducer Catalog 46



# TIPS ON TAPPING AND THREADING TROUBLES



Page A-6

## OILS FOR TAPPING AND THREADING OILS WITH ACTIVE SULPHUR REQUIRED

Tapping and threading are difficult machining operations due primarily to limited chip room and the difficulty of maintaining sufficient lubrication at points of contact between threading tool and workpiece. Cutting oils having high sulphur activity are usually required and recommended for difficult threading and tapping work. Stuart's THREDKUT and related products, due to their high effective sulphur content, have been outstanding for this class of work. Active or effective sulphur in an oil functions as an anti-weld agent preventing pick-up of metal particles on the tool which results in scuffing and poor finishes.

### RULE OF THUMB

Here is a good rule of thumb to remember when sulphurized cutting oils are being used:  
When you observe excessive wear on the front clearance of cutting tools, **DECREASE** the amount of active sulphur in the oil by diluting with paraffin oil or other low cost blending oil. If poor finish is encountered due to welding or metal pick-up on the tool edge, **INCREASE** the active sulphur, or if Stuart's THREDKUT is being used, apply it straight.

Operation: Threading male pipe union sections on large automatics using single point tools.  
Material: Type 310 stainless steel.

Oil:	Previous Oil	Stuart's THREDKUT 9961
Tool Life:	136 pcs. per tool grind	310 pcs. per tool grind
Part Finish:	Fair	Excellent
Cutting Fluid Costs on Machine:	\$0.47 per gallon	\$0.44 per gallon

Write for Literature and ask to have a Stuart Representative call

**D.A. Stuart Oil Co.**  
EST. 1865 LIMITED

2735-37 S. Troy Street, Chicago 23, Ill.

softening) were revealed by the different tests conducted during this investigation of high-purity aluminum. One type was manifested by an increase in extension at the beginning of the third stage (the region after which the average creep rate continuously increases) for a specimen tested under constant load at 105° and 95°, then at 105° F. Another type of recovery was illustrated by interrupted tensile tests in which the specimen was deformed to a predetermined strain, followed by dropping the load to zero. The tensile test was then continued to a higher strain value and the above process was repeated. Lowering of yield stress as a measure of recovery, was evidenced in all the latter cases.

Structural features accompanying plastic deformation indicated that the self recovery process occurring within the individual grains was continuously changing throughout each test. Deformation in different grains was characterized by a difference in the magnitude and distribution of sub-crystals and strain markings. Specimens strained at relatively fast rates showed a tendency to fracture in a transcrystalline manner. The cracks that eventually link up to form the main fracture course are initiated in the vicinity of the axis and propagate to the surface. In this way a "rim" is formed whose diameter decreases with increases in strain for any one particular specimen. Increases in creep rate tend to accentuate the formation of the rim.

## Data on Welded Steel Pipe

A new data card on seamless and welded pipe of carbon, alloy and stainless steel has been drawn up by the Babcock & Wilcox Tube Co., Beaver Falls, Pa. Table I on the double card lists dimensions in 16 sizes of pipe from 1/8-inch to 8-inch nominal size, with five different weight schedules according to wall inches and inside diameter. Table II gives ASTM and ASME specifications with grades and analyses for various types of pipe for high-temperature and other services.

## Tension Linkages Described

Baldwin Duckworth Division, Chain Belt Co. is making available a handbook for designers of tension linkages. As used in this book tension linkage describes any chain application in which linear movement of the chain is not continuous in direction. Predominating feature of tension linkage is that the chain need not be an endless belt as in a power transmission drive.

Numerous examples of tension link-

STEEL

ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS  
WILL DESIGN AND BUILD YOUR

# COMPLETE RIFLING TOOLING!

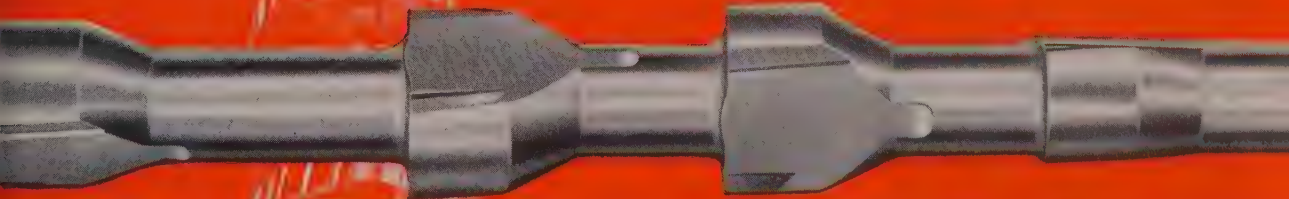
Take advantage of the same engineering skill and experience that originated modern rifle broaching technique!

Bring your *specific* gun barrel rifling problems to Illinois Tool Works. Experts, backed by more than 12 years of development work and a complete line of broaching tools and equipment for rifling, are at your service. See how Illinois Broaches will give you better finishes in less time... learn how Illinois Tool Works checking machines will help you attain longer tool life. Call Illinois Tool Works today.



WAFER TYPE RIFLING CUTTERS for gun barrels up to 8 inches... in complete sets designed for economical sharpening and progressive replacement

RIFLING BROACHES for .30 caliber to 20 mm. gun barrels... generate their own lead... designed for longer life and easier sharpening  
PAT NOS 2,210,848, 2,210,849



## ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS

2501 North Keeler Avenue, Chicago 39, Illinois  
In Canada: Canada Illinois Tools Ltd., Toronto, Ontario

"Headquarters for Engineered Cutting Tools"



# ENGINEERS

TO DESIGN, REDESIGN,  
OR DEVELOP  
YOUR PRODUCT

# ENGINEERS

TO TOOL AND EQUIP YOUR  
PLANT FOR THE BEST  
PRODUCTION ECONOMICS

# ENGINEERS

TO GET YOUR NEW  
PRODUCTION GOING  
AND KEEP IT GOING

# ENGINEERS

TO REDUCE YOUR COSTS  
AND  
IMPROVE YOUR QUALITY



## PIONEER ENGINEERING

& MANUFACTURING CO., INC.

ENGINEERS, DESIGNERS,  
CONSULTANTS AND  
PRODUCTION SPECIALISTS

19662 JOHN R STREET  
DETROIT 3, MICHIGAN

INQUIRIES PROMPTLY ANSWERED

ages are shown and described in the bulletin. Various types of roller chains used in tension linkage applications are illustrated, described and cataloged. Copies of bulletin 51-10 may be secured by writing to the company, Dept. PR, Springfield 2, Mass.

### Neoprene Coating Airdries

Neoprene, the synthetic rubber made by Du Pont, can be applied as an airdry protective coating for industrial maintenance work on structural steel, concrete, wood and exterior surfaces of tanks and equipment. It is applied by brush or spray gun in a single coat 5 to 10 mills thick. Outstanding properties are those which distinguish neoprene from natural and other synthetic rubber: Exceptional resistance to oil, grease and chemicals; and resistance to age cracking by sunlight, weather and ozone. It also possesses the characteristic properties of any rubber product: Resilience, elasticity, high order of abrasion resistance, non-chipping and noncracking.

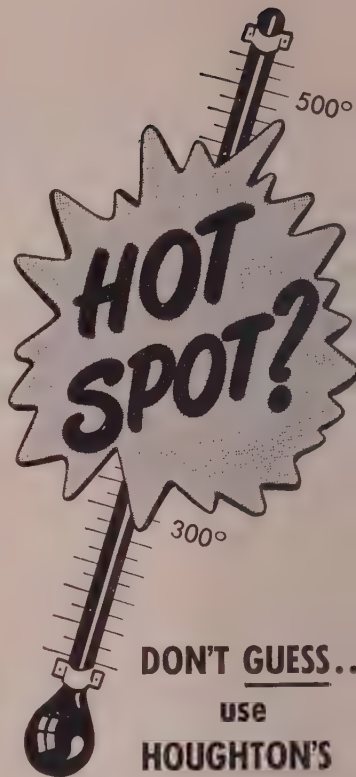
Material is produced by Gates Engineering Co., Wilmington, Del., and is named Gaco neoprene maintenance coating. It develops its desirable physical properties without benefit of heat. Coating is a solvent solution of a specially developed neoprene composition, it will not gel or set up in the container but will cure at normal temperatures after the solvent has evaporated.

### Instrument Men Convene

Instrumentation for the iron and steel industry will be the subject of a two-day conference sponsored by Carnegie Institute of Technology and the Instrument Society of America. First of its type for the steel industry, the symposium will be directed to the man in industry to reveal to him how he can use instruments to improve production. The program will be presented in Pittsburgh, Mar. 28-29.

### Drill Operators' Guide

Portable electric drills, how and where to use them, is the subject of a new booklet, "More Holes in a Hurry." Operations such as drilling pilot holes and concentric holes in a scribed circle, and the proper techniques for drilling various materials are discussed. Tables and charts give drill sizes and speeds. The booklet is available from Mall Tool Co., 7762 S. Chicago Ave., Chicago 19, Ill.



DON'T GUESS..

USE  
HOUGHTON'S

## HI-TEMP OILS

*and be sure!*

• Hit-or-miss hot spot lubrication is costly . . . and unnecessary. You can't afford to guess about oils that must lubricate within the critical 300°-500°F. range!

We know . . . because we made extensive on-the-job tests for two years to find which oils are best for various high temperature applications.

Take advantage of the "know-how" the Houghton man offers you. Get clean, dependable, low-cost lubrication from the *right* HI-TEMP OIL for the job!

And for actual Hi-Temp test results with proper application data, write E.F. Houghton & Co., Philadelphia 33, Pa.



WRITE FOR LATEST  
HI-TEMP BULLETIN

**E. HOUGHTON & CO.**  
PHILADELPHIA • CHICAGO • DETROIT • SAN FRANCISCO

Ready to give you  
on-the-job service . . .

# New Books

## Arc Welding Handbook

*Procedure Handbook of Arc Welding Design and Practice*; semiflexible, simulated leather cover, 1200 pages, 6 x 9 inches; published by Lincoln Electric Co., Cleveland, for \$2.00, postage prepaid, in the United States; \$2.50 elsewhere; available from STEEL, Penton Bldg., Cleveland 13, O.

The ninth edition of this handbook has been completely reorganized and re-edited to bring all information up to date and include recent important welding developments. It is well illustrated containing about 1300 drawings and photographs.

New design data are included to make the book more helpful to designers of welded machines and structures. Latest procedures are given for welding all metals and alloys commonly welded with manual open arc and hidden arc welding as well as automatic and semiautomatic hidden arc welding. A new chapter on weldability has been written to present a comprehensive survey of this subject and latest information gathered from research projects and recent studies give facts which have changed welding procedures on many types of metals in the last few years.

A new chapter has been added on welded design data. It presents fundamentals of welded design for both machinery and structures, such as stress allowables, which can be applied to particular design problems. This chapter gives a designer the necessary tools for approaching any problem he may have in designing for welding.

Section on structural design has been enlarged and revised to include more information on welded rigid framing. Design techniques developed by leading consulting engineers for recently erected structures are included.

The machine design section has also been enlarged to include more information on welded design of machine tools. This is in addition to design data revised for other machinery of all classifications.

## Steel Casting Data

*Steel Castings Handbook*; semiflexible, simulated leather cover, 511 pages, 6 x 9 1/4 inches; published by Steel Founders' Society of America, Cleveland, for \$4.00; available from STEEL, Penton Bldg., Cleveland 13, O.

Rewritten, enlarged and reorganized throughout, the 1950 edition represents a complete revision of the original volume which was last re-

printed in 1945. It contains about 440 photographs and sketches pertinent to text and includes 120 tables incorporating essential data. Sources of material presented in the book are practically coextensive with the entire steel casting industry and include literature on subjects covered as well as much unpublished information made available for the first time by individuals and corporations within and outside the industry.

Following a brief history of the steel casting industry, particular emphasis in the new edition is devoted to largely expanded discussion of

classes and industrial uses and detailed treatment of the subject of steel casting design. Detailed attention is given to manufacturing processes, with thorough sections dealing with pattern equipment, melting practice, molding and coremaking, finishing operations, inspection and heat treating facilities and operations.

Other specialized informative material includes chapters on variables affecting mechanical properties of steel castings; mechanical properties of carbon cast steels, with separate discussion of mechanical properties of low carbon, medium carbon and



Cuyahoga Preskraft is A Complete Service . . . a dependable source that can save you money and increase your profits.

Thousands of housewives raise and lower their Electric Ironers smoothly and surely on this sturdy, precision-built chassis enclosed in an attractive cabinet—engineered and fabricated *Complete by Cuyahoga* for a large national manufacturer of household electrical equipment. Our up-to-the-minute engineering and plant facilities are at your service. We will be pleased to consult with you on your civilian requirements as well as on your war sub-contracts. No obligation.

### *Preskraft Service includes . . .*

- PROJECTION, SPOT AND ARC WELDING
- METAL FINISHING
- TESTING
- COMPLETE ASSEMBLY AND PACKAGING
- TUBE BENDING
- SPRAY AND DIP PAINTING
- PUNCH PRESS AND PRESS BRAKE
- BONDERIZING
- INFRA-RED BAKING OVENS
- ALUMINUM SPOT WELDING



THE CUYAHOGA STAMPING CO.  
10201 HARVARD AVE • CLEVELAND 5, OHIO • DIAMOND 1-8100





even tempered,  
but **TOUGH!**



**"B" No. 3X**

If you need even temper and toughness on heavy-duty parts, by all means investigate the unusual properties of HY-TEN "B" No. 3X!

WL can supply "B" No. 3X in bars, discs, flats or forgings heat treated to your exact hardness specifications. And this unusual HY-TEN alloy steel can be machined even when hardened as high as 477 Brinell (48 Rockwell "C")!

This unusual property—*machinability at high degrees of hardness*—makes this steel particularly well suited for parts which are apt to distort badly in the treating operation. This makes possible savings in handling and set-up time and finishing operations by putting parts into service without further treatment. A smoother finish is obtainable at almost any degree of heat-treated hardness than is possible with standard alloy steels.

WL steels are metallurgically constant. This guarantees uniformity of chemistry, grain size, hardenability—thus eliminating costly changes in heat treating specifications.

Write today for your FREE COPY of the Wheelock, Lovejoy Data Book, indicating your title and company identification. It contains complete technical information on grades, applications, physical properties, tests, heat treating, etc.

131 Sidney St., Cambridge 39, Mass.  
and Cleveland • Chicago • Detroit  
Hillside, N. J. • Buffalo • Cincinnati



**WHEELOCK,  
LOVEJOY & CO.,  
INC.**

Warehouse Service

CAMBRIDGE • CLEVELAND  
CHICAGO • HILLSIDE, N.J.  
DETROIT • BUFFALO  
CINCINNATI

In Canada

SANDERSON-NEUBOUL, LTD., MONTREAL



BILLETS AND FORGINGS FOR PRODUCTION, TOOL ROOM AND MAINTENANCE REQUIREMENTS.

high carbon cast steels; similar separate delineation of properties of low alloy cast steels, including properties of various low alloy cast steels as related to certain composition types and alloy steel castings for pressure containing parts suitable for high temperature service.

Also included is a five-page section listing recommendations to purchasers of steel castings and separate chapters devoted to steel casting specifications and common definitions of frequently used foundry terms. Chemical compositions of standard steels are dealt with informatively in the appendix.

## Metals List Revised

*Standard Metal Directory*, cloth, 81 pages, 6 x 9 1/4 inches; published by Atlas Publishing Co. Inc., New York for \$15.00; available from STEEL, Pentagon Bldg., Cleveland 13, O.

The 1950 edition is a complete revision of the old one. It is divided into five sections covering iron and steel plants, ferrous and nonferrous metal foundries, metal rolling mills, metal rolling plants and smelters of nonferrous metals. It contains more than 10,000 detailed reports on steel mills, foundry, smelters, rolling mills and nonferrous metal plants, that are located in the United States and Canada.

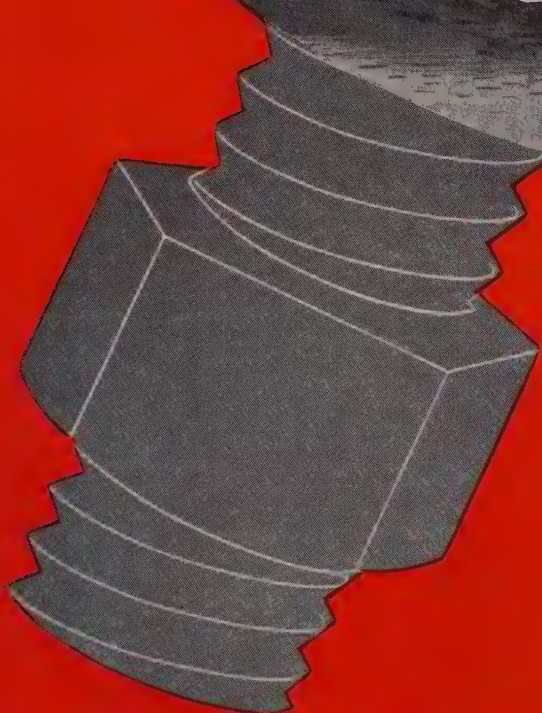
Plants are listed both geographically and alphabetically. Reports give name of company, its capitalization, plant equipment, products manufactured, primary and secondary raw materials consumed, names of company's officers, purchasing agent and sales manager.

This twelfth edition also contains special lists of distributors of pig iron, ores, ferroalloys; coke ovens in the United States; fabricators and distributors of iron and steel products; metal stamping plants; forging manufacturers; die cast plants; metal powder producers and sellers; smelters and refiners of primary and secondary nonferrous metals; storage battery manufacturers; galvanizing plants; aircraft manufacturers; automotive vehicle manufacturers; dealers in pipe and rails; scrap iron and scrap metal dealers; importers and exporters; dealers in used structural steel; operators of hydraulic presses; railway purchasing agents.

## Die Casting Data

*Die Casting*, by H. H. Doehler, chairman of the board, Doehler-Jarvis Corp., New York; cloth, 502 pages, 6 1/4 x 9 1/4 inches; published by McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York, for \$8.00; available from STEEL, Pentagon Bldg., Cleveland 13, O.

This volume provides an authentic and thorough analysis and survey of



Many makers of every type of earthmoving equipment consider Sterling Bolt Company a **primary** source of bolts, nuts and screws . . . dependable fasteners to build rugged, superior products.

Many purchasing agents (not only in that industry but in **any** manufacturing activity using nuts and bolts in volume) specify Sterling Bolt products as a step in efficient production planning.

For 30 years Sterling Bolt Company has been helping industry make **better** products for more people.

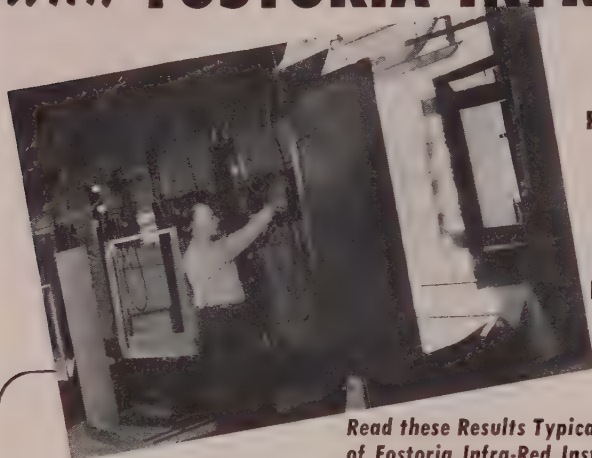


# STERLING BOLT CO.

GENERAL OFFICES: 401 W. ERIE, CHICAGO 10, ILLINOIS  
CINCINNATI, INDIANAPOLIS, MILWAUKEE, ST. LOUIS



# Maximum Production in Limited Floor Space with FOSTORIA INFRA-RED



for  
**FINISH BAKING  
DRYING  
DEGREASING  
SOLDERING  
PREHEATING  
DEHYDRATING  
ETC.**

**Read these Results Typical of Thousands  
of Fostoria Infra-Red Installations**

"When you have limited floor space and want to get out maximum production, this is the only efficient way to do it," says H. O. Buschman, Plant Engineer at Perfection Stove Co., Cleveland. The Fostoria oven requires only half the floor space previously needed for a fuel fired oven.

## **SAVES SPACE**

Fostoria Infra-red ovens operate on a comparatively short cycle which results in smaller oven requirements. They may also be suspended from ceiling mounts to eliminate floor space entirely.

## **SAVES TIME**

Reduces processing time from hours to minutes because of the inherent speed of Infra-red. There is no time lag in starting an oven, the heat is instantaneous.

## **SAVES MANPOWER— MANHOURS**

Ideal for conveyORIZED production methods. Reduces excessive product handling. Turns out more pieces per day with ease, with less people.

## **CUTS COSTS**

Faster production, lower operating costs, improved quality, result in lowest "per piece" cost.

## **GET THE FACTS ON FOSTORIA "KNOW HOW" HELP TO REDUCE YOUR "PER PIECE" PRODUCTION COST**

Write, today, for this factual information on this Infra-red process and equipment as engineered by Fostoria. Technical data applicable to your operations will be included if you send us general facts about your particular problem. A Fostoria representative will gladly analyze your production needs and submit definite recommendations and carefully forecasted results for your consideration.



**THE FOSTORIA PRESSED  
STEEL CORPORATION**  
FOSTORIA, OHIO

*Oldest and Largest Manufacturers of  
Industrial Infra-red Ovens*

**INFRA-RED  
fostoria  
SYSTEM**

the entire die casting process. It discusses the production, engineering, design and materials of die casting and points out probable trends and developments in the near future. Each aspect of the subject receives full treatment slanted to meet the needs of metallurgists, equipment and product designers, production supervisors, engineers and others directly engaged in the design, production and use of die casting equipment.

Production data on hydraulicscope analysis of injection processes, automatic ladling, die selection and die manufacturing and other phases of die casting that have not been fully covered before are included. Common practices for machining and hobbing dies, methods of metallurgical control of die steels, and heat treatment of dies are also described. Practical data on cause and cure of erosion heat checks, cracking and wear of die steels are provided.

Special features of the well-illustrated book include a practical discussion of the economic design of die castings, how to estimate die casting costs and what to include on drawings of parts to be cast. Multiple-cavity dies and unitized die construction, as well as simple single cavity units are all treated in detail. The author summarizes common mechanical, electroplated, chemical and organic finishes for various die casting alloys.

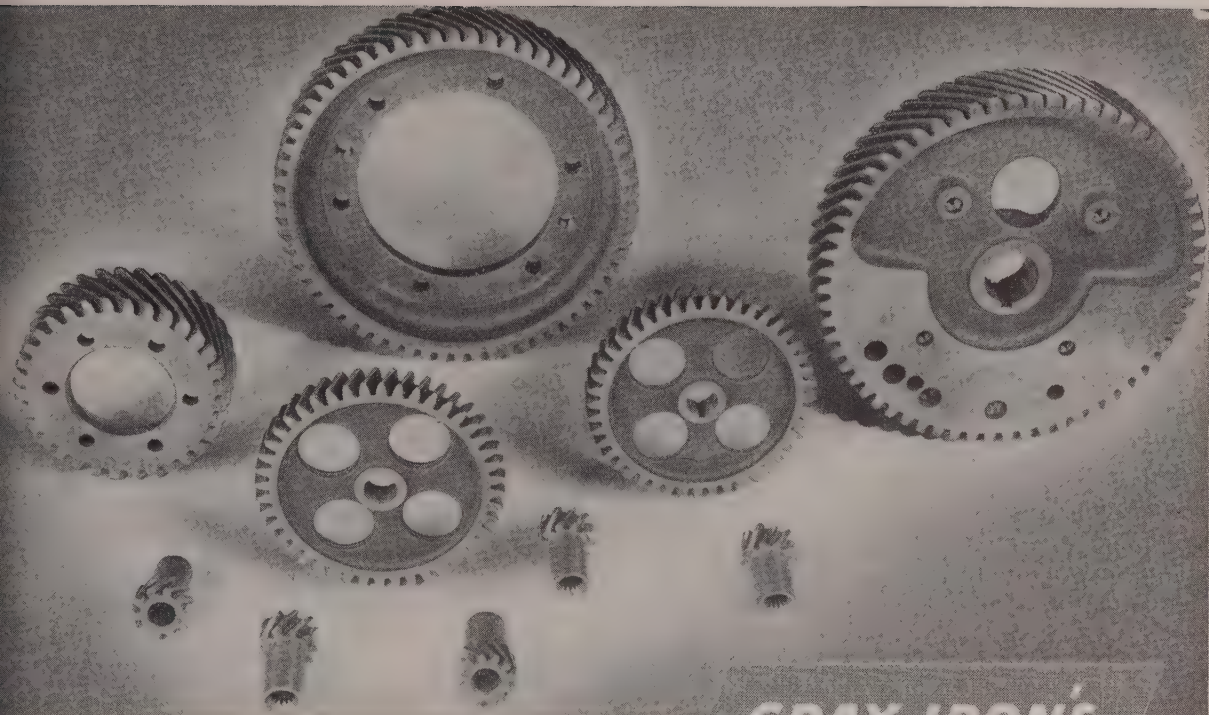
The final chapter is devoted to safety in the die casting plant. This is followed by a glossary of terms used in die casting.

## **Using the Right Alloy Pays**

Seven case histories showing how Republic Steel Corp. alloy metallurgists helped customers increase production and cut costs through the intelligent specification of alloy steels are contained in a booklet titled "Republic Alloy Steels and How To Get the Most Out of Them." They are selected from widely varied fields to demonstrate the versatility of alloy steels. Booklet is available from Republic Steel Corp.'s advertising division located at 3100 E. 45th St., Cleveland 27.

## **Cuts Dictation Costs**

Remote control dictation is described in a booklet by Thomas A. Edison Inc., West Orange, N. J. The so-called Televoice system is made up of one to 20 telephone dictating stations wired to a central recording instrument. This feature reduces cost by eliminating individual recording machines. Present design is simplified to reduce maintenance costs for companies using the system.



## Gear your product to...

## GRAY IRON'S ADVANTAGES

These helical gears illustrate several of Gray Iron's important advantages:

***Wear Resistance*** . . . Gray Iron's strength and freedom from distortion, insure long life in metal-to-metal wear service.

***Machinability*** . . . Gear teeth and other contact surfaces are easily machined to a high, mirror-like finish—reducing friction.

***Lubricating Action*** . . . Gray Iron's graphite structure helps to protect against seizure or scoring of the part, even with failure of the lubricating system.

***Readily Heat-treated*** . . . Gray Iron responds to flame hardening, induction hardening and other heat treatments. Wear resistance can be increased up to many times that of the as-cast material.

Why not gear *your* product to Gray Iron's unique combination of advantages? You'll find it pays.

Castability  
Rigidity  
Low Notch Sensitivity  
Wear Resistance  
Heat Resistance  
Corrosion Resistance  
Durability  
Vibration Absorption  
Machinability  
Wide Strength Range

**MAKE IT BETTER WITH GRAY IRON**—Second largest industry in the Metal-working field



# GRAY IRON FOUNDERS' SOCIETY, INC.

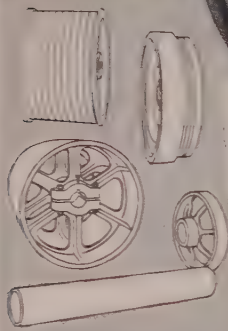
NATIONAL CITY-E. 6th BLDG. CLEVELAND 14, OHIO



# PYOTT

for SPECIAL  
SIZE  
ROUND  
CASTINGS

MADE FROM STOCK  
PATTERNS 2" TO 144"  
SIZE RANGE



Pulleys, Flywheels, Sheaves,  
Gear Blanks, Capstans, Rolls,  
Drums, Etc.

Just send Pyott a rough sketch  
of the special size casting you  
want, including dimensions. Pyott  
foundry skill and stock patterns  
will insure quality and save you  
time and money. Write now, for  
the PYOTT SPECIAL SIZE CAST-  
INGS FOLDER.

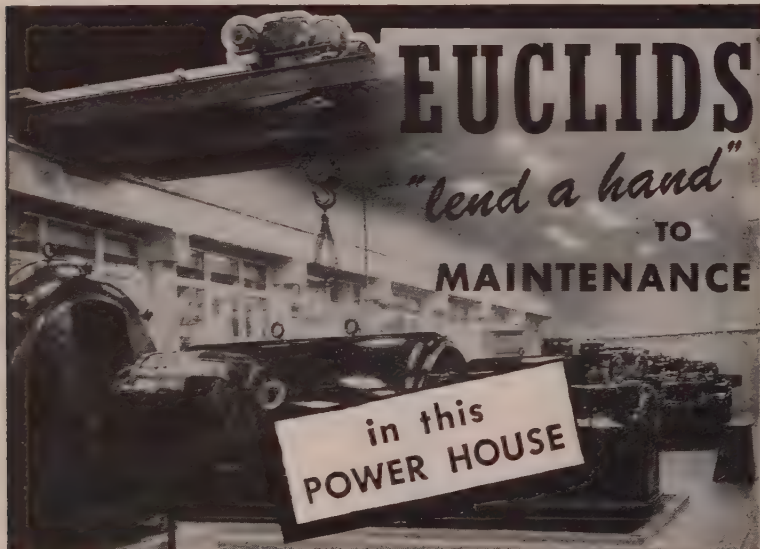
**PYOTT FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.**  
339 NORTH SANGAMON STREET • CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS

Flat Belt Pulleys... V-Belt Sheaves... Quee-Dee Flat Belt Pulleys  
... V-Belts... Gears... Couplings... Sprockets... Flywheels

## CALENDAR OF MEETINGS

† Denotes first listing in this column.

- Mar. 28-29, Instrument Society of America: Iron and steel instrumentation conference, Carnegie Institute of Technology, co-sponsor, Roosevelt Hotel, Pittsburgh. Society address: 921 Ridge Ave., Pittsburgh.
- Apr. 2-3, Diamond Core Drill Mfrs. Association: Annual meeting, The Homestead, Ho Springs, Va. Association address: 122 E. 42nd St., New York.
- Apr. 2-4, American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers: Open hearth and blast furnace, coke oven and raw materials conference, Statler Hotel, Cleveland. Institute address: 29 W. 39th St., New York.
- Apr. 2-5, Boston and Apr. 9-12, Cleveland, American Chemical Society: Annual meeting. Society address: 1155 16th St., Washington 6.
- Apr. 2-5, American Society of Mechanical Engineers: Spring meeting, Biltmore Hotel, Atlanta. Society address: 29 W. 39th St., New York 18.
- Apr. 2-6, Radioisotopes in Industry, Conference: Case Institute of Technology, Cleveland. Conference address: Case Institute of Technology, Cleveland 6.
- Apr. 4-6, Midwest Power Conference: Sherman Hotel, Chicago. Conference address: Illinois Institute of Technology, Technology Center, Chicago 6.
- Apr. 5, National Metal Trades Association: Annual meeting, New England Congress, Sheraton-Biltmore Hotel, Providence, R. I.
- Apr. 8-12, American Hardware Manufacturers Association: Spring convention, Biltmore Hotel, Palm Beach, Fla. Association address: 342 Madison Ave., New York 17.
- †Apr. 8-12, The Electrochemical Society Inc.: Annual convention, Park Hotel, Washington. Society address: 235 W. 102nd St., New York 25.
- †Apr. 9-10, American Institute of Steel Construction: Spring engineering conference, William Penn Hotel, Pittsburgh. Institute address: 101 Park Ave., New York 17.
- Apr. 10-11, Westinghouse Machine Tool Electrification Forum: Westinghouse Electric Corp., sponsor, William Penn Hotel, Pittsburgh. Forum address: 306 Fourth Ave. Pittsburgh 30.
- Apr. 10-11, Society of Automotive Engineers: Annual earthmoving industry conference, Peoria, Ill. Society address: 29 W. 39th St., New York.
- †Apr. 15-18, Scientific Apparatus Makers Association: Annual meeting, all sections, The Greenbrier, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va. Society address: 20 N. Wacker Drive Chicago 6.
- Apr. 16-18, American Society of Lubrication Engineers: Annual convention and show, Bellevue Stratford Hotel, Philadelphia. Society address: 343 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 4.
- Apr. 18-21, National Screw Machine Product Association: Annual meeting, Netherland Plaza Hotel, Cincinnati. Association address: 13210 Shaker Square, Cleveland 20.
- †Apr. 19-20, American Machine Tool Distributors Association: Annual meeting, Edgewater Beach Hotel, Chicago. Association address: 1900 Arch St., Philadelphia 3.
- Apr. 22-26, American Ceramic Society: Annual meeting, Palmer House, Chicago. Society address: 2525 N. High St., Columbus 6.
- Apr. 23-26, American Foundrymen's Society: Annual national technical convention, Buffalo, Association address: 616 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5.
- †Apr. 25-26, Metal Powder Association: Annual metal powder show, Cleveland Hotel, Cleveland. Association address: 420 Lexington Ave., N. Y. 17.
- Apr. 30-May 4, Materials Handling Institute: Fourth National Materials Handling Exposition, International Amphitheatre, Chicago. Institute address: 1108 Clark Bldg., Pittsburgh.



# EUCLIDS

*"lend a hand"*  
TO  
MAINTENANCE

in this  
POWER HOUSE

Here a Euclid Crane "pays its own way" in this modern power house.

The continual maintenance of power equipment is a big "MUST" which is made possible to a large degree and assured in this case by a Euclid Crane.

The wise judgment of Euclid users is repeatedly confirmed by years of reliable service.

Write today for the Euclid Catalog.



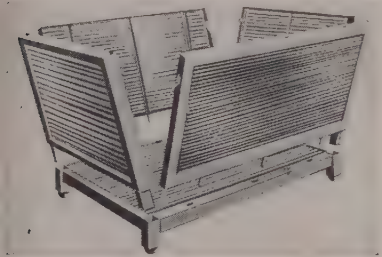
**THE EUCLID CRANE & HOIST CO.**

1364 CHARDON ROAD • EUCLID, OHIO

# New Products and Equipment

## Material Handling Costs Cut

Stacking features of the Hazen Knock-Down box made by Jervis B. Webb Co., 8933 Alpine Ave., Detroit 4, Mich., permits transportation and stacking of loaded or empty boxes in multiple numbers. Four normal carloads of filled boxes can be returned empty in one car. Boxes can be used as bins with bases over their



tops to conserve floor space. These containers are interlocking and reduce the need for loading binders and strapping during shipment. Removable sides allow easy access to contents and may be placed in position after box is loaded. Use as storage cabinets or shelves is possible.

Containers are constructed of square tubular steel frames, corrugated steel panels and sides are secured by dowel pins fitting into the base frame to prevent springing. Boxes also can be supplied with wire mesh and canvas sides. Standard dimensions of the A model is 48 inches long with 27.5 cu ft capacity and the B model, 54 inches long 30 cu ft volume.

Check No. 1 on Reply Card for more Details

## Versatile Micrometer

A V-notch adjustable micrometer made by Lester Micrometer Co., 3210 Cedar Ave., Cleveland 15, O., can be used in place of several ordinary



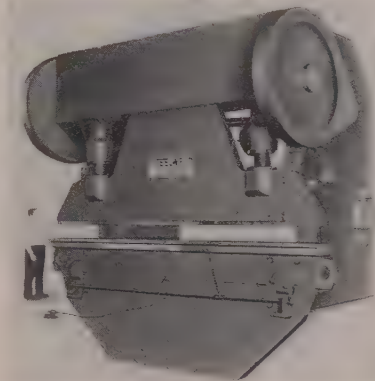
micrometers. A series of 12 or 24 V-shaped notches are spaced exactly 1 inch apart on a tool steel blade. A carrier, sliding on the blade and holding a standard 1-inch micrometer head, is positioned on the desired notch and a spring clamp inserted, locking carrier to the blade. Setting is automatic, repetitive and eliminates groping.

The 1-inch distance between notches is divided into 0.001-inch by the micrometer head. Spring clamp also acts as a safety mechanism should severe pressure be applied to the micrometer head. Units are available immediately in 12 and 24-inch length ranges starting with a 0-12-inch micrometer. Various throat sizes can be supplied to handle whatever diameters must be measured.

Check No. 2 on Reply Card for more Details

## Large Steelweld Press

Model RS6½-14 Steelweld press is the largest built to date by Cleveland Crane & Engineering Co., Wickliffe, O. Press will bend mild plate up to 20 feet by ½-inch. It can handle 14-



foot sheets between the end housings. The stroke is 6½ inches and throat depth is 18 inches.

Overall dimensions are: Length 20-ft, depth 11-ft, height 18-ft 6-in. Machine is operated by an electric air valve controlled by a foot switch, a foot treadle or hand operated lever placed on the front which extends nearly the entire length of press. Speeds of either 7 or 21 strokes per minute are obtainable by a gear shifter.

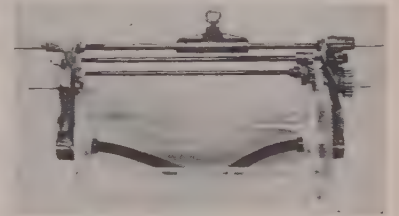
Check No. 3 on Reply Card for more Details

## Plexiglas Plating Cylinder

Plexiglas cylinders for barrel plating are available from Hanson-Van Winkle-Munning Co., Matawan, N. J. Suitable for either cyanide or acid solution, cylinders may be used in the cleaning, pickling and plating cycles. Where cyanide solutions are present, cylinders are equipped with 90-tooth cast iron gears with cast iron hangers. For acid solutions the gears are plexiglas and the cast iron hanger arms are rubber-covered. The

cylinder is guaranteed to be satisfactory up to 185° F.

Cylinder panels are V-shaped in cross-section with the point of the V inward to provide tumbling action and prevent work from sliding. Pan-



els are ½-inch thick; heads, 1 inch thick. Flexible dangle contacts prevent bridging and lower maintenance cost.

Check No. 4 on Reply Card for more Details

## Fire Fighting Trailer

Preakness Engineering Co., Newark, N. J., announces a fire fighting trailer to fill the gap between hand extinguishers and self-propelled trucks. Model PR82250 carries 200 gallons of water and is connected directly through the pump to 300 feet of fire hose. Water can be discharged as a stream or a fog. Mechanical foam nozzle will produce 350 gpm of foam for flammable liquid fires. Pump is portable and may be used on any water supply.

Accessory equipment includes nozzles, extension ladder, fire axe, hand



extinguisher and suction strainer. Trailer is suspended on leaf springs and fitted with pneumatic tires. Front and rear stanchions permit leveling on uneven ground.

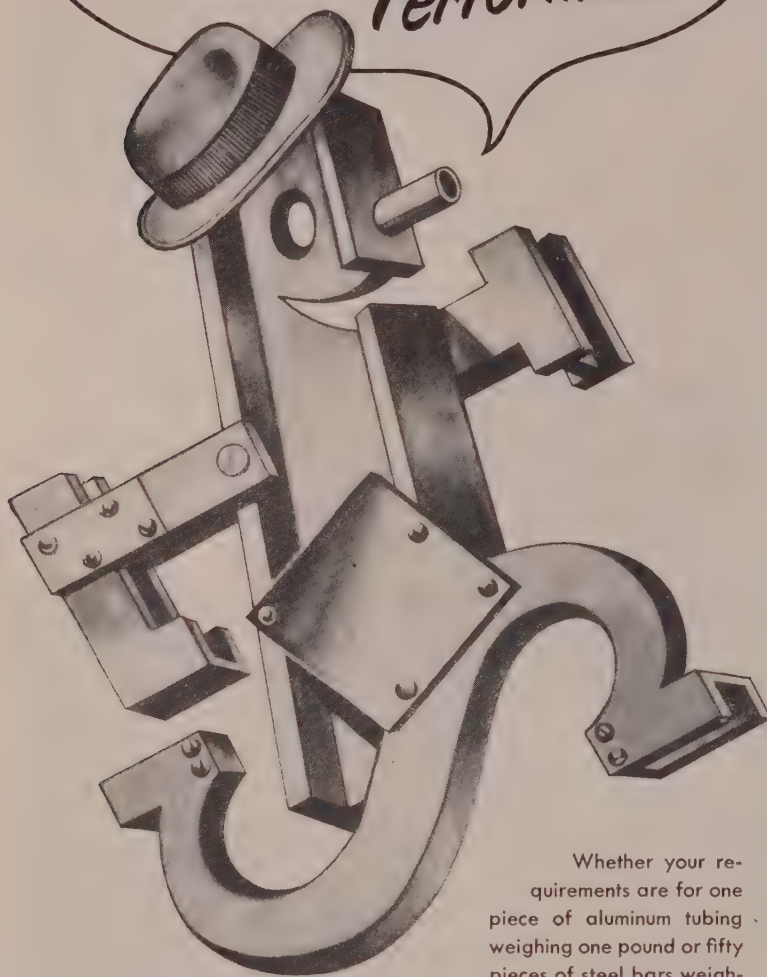
Check No. 5 on Reply Card for more Details

## Drills Small Holes

A precision drilling machine developed by Louis Levin & Son Inc., 782 E. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles 21, Calif., will drill small holes from about a



They call me "SHORTY"  
but I'm long on  
Performance



Whether your requirements are for one piece of aluminum tubing weighing one pound or fifty pieces of steel bars weighing ten thousand pounds—your requirements will always get my full attention. Every inquiry receives the benefit of my long experience in turning your needs into a fulfilled order.

# Levinson

STEEL SALES CO.

"Shorty"

L55-12

STEEL • ALUMINUM CORRUGATED SHEETS • CORRULUX TRANSLUCENT PANELS  
GRATING • WELDING MACHINES & ELECTRODES • STANDARDIZED METAL BUILDINGS

20TH AND WHARTON STS.

S. S., PITTSBURGH, PA.

No. 80 drill on down. In order to have drills run true the press is designed so the spindle holds collets of the same type as those used in the company's jewelers' lathes. Drills as small as 0.022-inch in diameter can be held in a proper size collet with the assurance that they will run true.

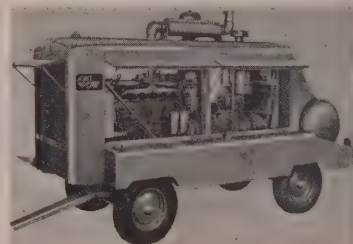
Collets used are stocked in sizes from 0.1 mm to 1.0 mm in increments of 0.05 mm and from 1.1 mm to 5.0 mm in increments of 0.1 mm. For special work collets are available in sizes up to 6.4 mm (¼-inch) in increments of 0.1 mm but with a hole depth of only ¾-inch. A 1/20 hp motor supplies the power and standard pulley spindle speeds of 1000, 1750 and 3000 rpm are available.

Check No. 6 on Reply Card for more Details

## Large Compressor Volume

A rotary type compressor designed as the Gyro-Flow 600 is announced by Ingersoll-Rand Co., Phillipsburg, N. J. It delivers 600 actual cfm free air at 100 psi. Total weight is 9500 pounds ready for use.

Compressor itself is an advanced design, two-stage, oil-cooled rotating vane compressor. It eliminates pistons, connecting rods, valves and the



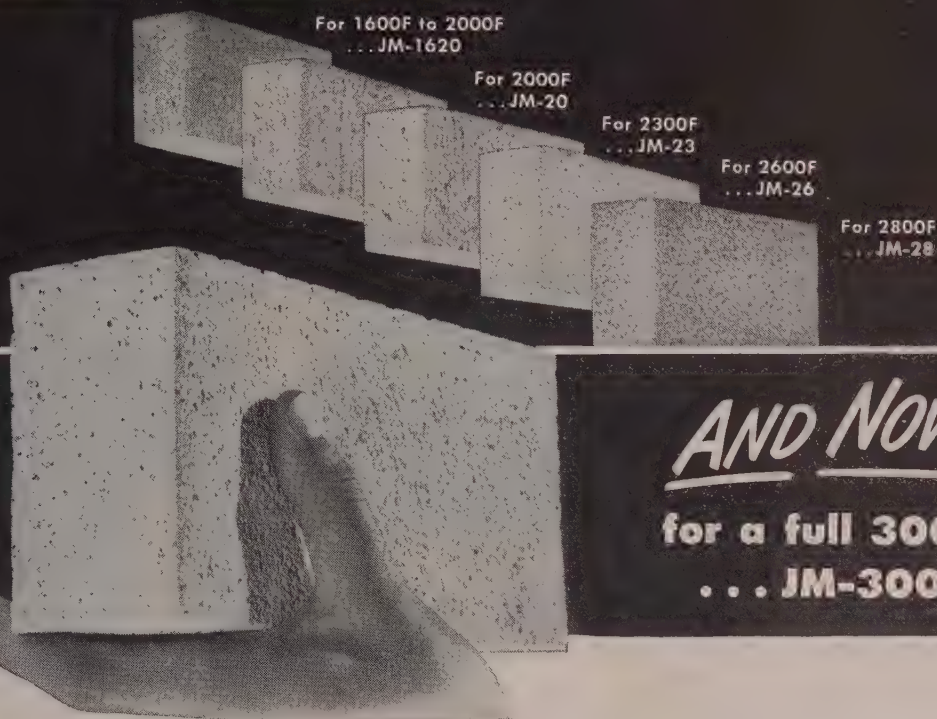
need for a clutch. Air is discharged at less than 200° F under normal operating conditions. This, together with thorough oil separation, eliminates hose deterioration which is caused by heat and oil. Unit is driven by the General Motors series 71 diesel engine. Compressor controls smoothly and automatically over the full range from 0 to 100 per cent capacity and allows only a 10 pound fluctuation of pressure.

Check No. 7 on Reply Card for more Details

## Portable Work Tower

A telescoping tower that is easily rolled anywhere and locked in working position is a development of Sawyer Steel Products Inc., 6234 W. State St., Milwaukee 13, Wis. It has a capacity of 400 pounds and weighs 600 pounds. Work platform is elevated through extension of a hydraulic ram with a hydraulic pump operated by a battery powered electric motor.

# MEET the family of Johns-Manville Insulating Fire Brick . .



AND NOW  
for a full 3000F  
... JM-3000

HERE IS AN OUTSTANDING FAMILY of insulating fire brick for back-up or exposed use . . . the only family of its kind . . . that gives you a complete range . . . a *quick heating* insulating fire brick for every purpose.

By taking advantage of the quick heating characteristics of these insulating fire brick, you'll benefit through important savings in fuel because of the quicker rise to proper operating temperature in the

furnace. This is a result of the low heat storage capacity and low thermal conductivity characteristics of the brick. These factors are especially important where furnaces are being intermittently operated.

The same materials can also be obtained in large size units as Johns-Manville Insulating Fireblok. This product has many advantages over the smaller size fire brick, from both a construction and stability standpoint. They can be quickly applied

because they are easy to cut and fit. J-M Insulating Fireblok provide additional heat savings because they reduce the number of joints, and require less mortar for bonding.

Why not have a Johns-Manville insulation expert call to tell you more about ways in which you can save by using these insulations in your furnaces. Write Johns-Manville, Box 290, New York 16, N. Y. for further information.

	JM-1620	JM-20	JM-23	JM-26	JM-28	JM-3000
Densities, lb per cu ft. . . . .	29	35	42	48	58	63-67
Transverse Strengths, psi. . . . .	60	80	120	125	120	200
Cold Crushing Strengths, psi. . . . .	70	115	170	190	150	400
Linear Shrinkage,† percent. . . . .	0.0 at 2000 F	0.0 at 2000 F	0.3 at 2300 F	1.0 at 2600 F	4.0 at 2800 F	0.8 at 3000 F
Reversible Thermal Expansion, percent. . . . .	0.5-0.6 at 2000 F	0.5-0.6 at 2000 F	0.5-0.6 at 2000 F	0.5-0.6 at 2000 F	0.5-0.6 at 2000 F	0.5-0.6 at 2000 F
Conductivity* at Mean Temperatures						
500 F. . . . .	0.77	0.97	1.51	1.92	2.00	3.10
1000 F. . . . .	1.02	1.22	1.91	2.22	2.50	3.20
1500 F. . . . .	1.27	1.47	2.31	2.52	3.00	3.35
2000 F. . . . .	—	1.72	2.70	2.82	3.50	3.60
Recommended Service						
Back up. . . . .	2000 F	2000 F	2300 F	2600 F	2800 F	3000 F
Exposed. . . . .	1600 F	2000 F	2500 F	2600 F	2800 F	3000 F

† 24-hr simulative service panel test for JM-3000; 24-hr soaking period for other brick.

\* Conductivity is expressed in Btu in. per sq ft per F per hour at the designated mean temperatures.

Note: Above tests are in accordance with A.S.T.M. tentative standards.



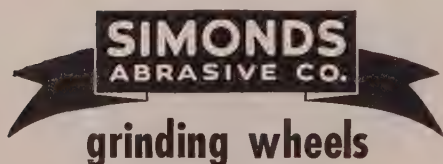
## Johns-Manville First in INSULATIONS





*"Pleased  
as  
PUNCH"*

No production-line bottlenecks... and no hold-up in filling DO's since the grinding supervisor started using Simonds Abrasive Company wheels. No wonder he's pleased. You'll find plenty of satisfaction... and serviceability too... in these efficient production tools. Send now for free data book describing Simonds grinding wheels, mounted wheels and points, segments and abrasive grains... products proven in everyday industrial use... and backed by Simonds 50 years experience as a major grinding wheel manufacturer.



SIMONDS ABRASIVE CO., PHILADELPHIA 37, PA. BRANCH WAREHOUSES: CHICAGO, DETROIT, BOSTON  
DISTRIBUTORS IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

Division of Simonds Saw and Steel Co., Fitchburg, Mass. Other Simonds Companies: Simonds Steel Mills, Lockport, N. Y., Simonds Canada Saw Co., Ltd., Montreal, Que. and Simonds Canada Abrasive Co., Ltd., Arvida, Que.

A 6-volt battery, rated at 110 amp hours capacity will raise the tower 45 consecutive times on one charge and can be recharged overnight to permit use the following day.

Pressing the foot lever in one direction makes an electric contact to elevate the platform, turning it in the opposite direction will release the hydraulic pressure to lower platform. Loaded platform may be raised from its retracted height of 7 feet to the maximum of 17 feet above the floor.



in 25 seconds. Lowering of platform is at a controlled speed which protects the worker. Hydraulic pressure can only be released gradually so that the platform descends by gravity at the rate of 1 foot per second or 10 seconds for the full 10-foot travel. Platform cannot drop suddenly even in the event of complete hydraulic failure. If full pressure is released instantaneously, the telescoping safety tube insures a safe, gradual descent of the work platform.

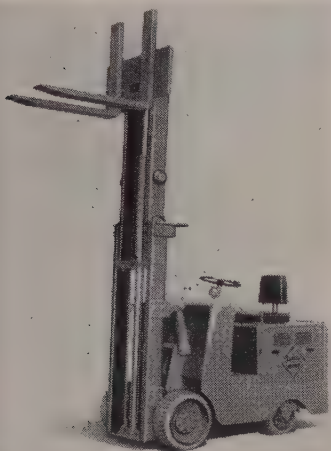
Check No. 8 on Reply Card for more Details.

### Electric Fork Truck

An electric fork truck featuring a single-cylinder, low-pressure, double action hydraulic hoist system is announced by Elwell-Parker Electric Co., Cleveland, O. A cushioning effect between truck and load and an automatic protection against overload are operating advantages. Hoisting mechanisms have been simplified resulting in easier repairs and lower maintenance.

ence costs. Sealed-in, self-lubricating motors, hoisting apparatus and hydraulic system reduce friction and increase the cleanliness of the machine and floors.

Lower and upper frames are hot-pressed alloy steel channels and the upper frame is equipped with sealed



bler bearings. Hydraulic cylinder is centered in the hoist frames for improved visibility. Height of truck with hoist fully extended is 145 inches and maximum lift of fork is 126 inches. Length overall with a 36-inch fork is 118 inches. Travel speed fully loaded is 5 mph.

Check No. 9 on Reply Card for more Details

### Differential Pressure Cells

Differential pressure cells based on R-4 resistance wire strain gage measurement are being produced by Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corp., Philadelphia. These cells are interchangeable with full compensation for tem-



perature and linear acceleration. Pressure ranges available are plus or minus 10 and 20 psi with maximum pressures of 50 to 100 psi respectively.

This cell, Type FMB, consists of

## strip fed from coils

**FOLLANSBEE COLD ROLLED STRIP** is furnished in continuous coils for direct feeding into automatics. This time-saving method of supplying material to stamping and forming machines is a big step toward increased production.

## turns an automatic machine

**FOLLANSBEE COLD ROLLED STRIP** is widely used in plants manufacturing toasters, tractors and television equipment where high-speed automatic machines turn out parts in astronomical numbers. Continuous feeding from coils is essential to maintaining volume.

## into a productioneering team

**FOLLANSBEE COLD ROLLED STRIP** is furnished to specification—custom-made strip steel in coils suitable for a multitude of productioneering operations. Call the Follansbee Steel Representative nearest you for details on temper, finish, coil sizes, et cetera.



### FOLLANSBEE STEEL CORPORATION

GENERAL OFFICES, PITTSBURGH 30, PA.

COLD ROLLED STRIP • POLISHED BLANK SHEETS  
SEAMLESS TERNE ROLL ROOFING

Sales Offices—New York, Philadelphia, Rochester, Cleveland, Detroit, Milwaukee. Sales Agents—Chicago, Indianapolis, Kansas City, Nashville, Los Angeles, San Francisco, Seattle; Toronto and Montreal, Canada. Plants—Follansbee, W. Va.

FOLLANSBEE METAL WAREHOUSES

Pittsburgh, Pa. • Rochester, N. Y. • Fairfield, Conn.



two matched monel pressure bellows arranged to apply opposing forces on a cantilever beam to which strain gages are bonded. The sensing element is hermetically sealed in an aluminum box. Electrical connections are made through glass-to-metal seals. Cell is insensitive to linear acceleration in any direction and may be mounted in any position without affecting pressure indications. Cells are designed for standard 120 and 300-ohm circuits. Temperature compensations for zero and span are featured.

Check No. 10 on Reply Card for more Details



**DETERMINES CARBON:** Carbon in mild steel baths may be determined quickly by the melters carbon test available from Harry W. Dietert Co., Detroit 4, Mich. Under controlled conditions of the test, a hardness tester graduated in per cent carbon gives carbon results to within 0.02 per cent in the 0.05 to 0.45 per cent carbon range. Equipment is designed to give long service on the melting floor.

Check No. 11 on Reply Card for more Details

**BUSHINGS, END PLUGS:** Carlon Products Corp., Cleveland 5, O., announce a new line of injection-molded plastic reducing bushings and end plugs for use with Carlon plastic pipe. Units feature a hexagonal ring for positive wrench grip to facilitate installation and utilize International pipe threads. Bushings are available in sizes ranging from 2 x 1½ inches down to ¾ x ½-inch and pipe plugs from 2 inches to ½-inch.

Check No. 12 on Reply Card for more Details

**POSITIONS HOT STUFF:** Easy positioning of hot or heavy laboratory equipment at various levels above the workbench is possible by the use of Lab-Lift, made by Fisher Scientific Co., Pittsburgh 19, Pa. It has a platform which can be adjusted to any point from 11-12 to 18½ inches above the workbench by turning a screw-support to which platform is attached.

Check No. 13 on Reply Card for more Details

**PRECISION SPINDLES:** For production and tool room operations where extreme accuracy must be maintained, Vulcan Tool Co., Dayton 10, O., introduces Vulcaire precision spindles. Only 3 5/16-inches long, they are adaptable to practically any machine for high precision production; finishing contours on hardened steel working surfaces for cams, fingers, or levers; burring or milling

die castings; routing wood contours; carbide milling and finishing slots.

Check No. 14 on Reply Card for more Details

**OIL FILTER CARTRIDGE:** Micro-Fine oil filter cartridge, introduced by Wisconsin Motor Corp., Milwaukee, Wis., is designed for the lubrication system of the company's V-type, four-cylinder air-cooled engines. It removes solids of micron size and holds its own dry weight of acids, dirt and fillings.

Check No. 15 on Reply Card for more Details

**NO SPRINGS:** Ross Operating Valve Co., Detroit 3, Mich., offers an air control solenoid valve in which springs have been eliminated. Valve is designed to move to a safe position even if air or electrical supply should be interrupted. It operates with line pressures of 40 to 125 psi, but can be designed to work outside these limits. Valve is available in ¼ to 1¼-inch pipe sizes, straightway or three-way, normally closed or open.

Check No. 16 on Reply Card for more Details

**DRILL JIGS:** Parlec drill jigs, made by Universal Tool Co., Los Angeles, Calif., enables toolmaker or driller to machine the base of the jig for properly locating the part to be drilled, cut holes in the cover and insert the bushings to complete jig required. Parlex box drill jig is available in five standard sizes: 1½ x 2, 3 x 3½, 3½ x 5¼, 6 x 6 and 1½ x 6 inches. Jigs with special sizes for covers and heights are furnished on order.

Check No. 17 on Reply Card for more Details

**FOR EMERGENCY SHUTOFF:** Heavy duty cast iron valve No. 763 is rubber seated and was developed by R-S Products Corp., Philadelphia 44, Pa., for emergency gas or liquid shutoff service. With angular seating vane for wedge type closure, rubber is compressed around periphery of vane to give positive shutoff even around shaft bosses. It is made in sizes from 2 to 72 inches.

Check No. 18 on Reply Card for more Details

**BRAZING COMPOUND:** No. 45 brazing compound, bronze ground to specified mesh and mixed with flux, is offered by All-State Welding Alloys Co. Inc., White Plains, N. Y. It is a light gray powder to be mixed with water before application. It will flow at about 180° F and produce a thin yellow alloy with fillets of similar size to those of silver solder. Alloy will run through the joint and develop a shear strength of 80,000 psi.

Check No. 19 on Reply Card for more Details

**LIGHTWEIGHT TROLLEYS:** Wright Hoist Division, American Chain & Cable Co. Inc., York, Pa., offers a new line of Wright-Way trolleys in ½ to 3-ton capacity. They are made for use in industrial applications that do not require high efficiency or high factor of safety of Wright Timken, Hyatt or S.A.R.B. trolleys. They feature chilled tread wheels, husky roller bearings, heavy steel axles, equalizing pin and becket strap and heavy fabricated steel side plates.

Check No. 20 on Reply Card for more Details

**RESIN CEMENT:** Atlas Mineral Products Co., Mertztown, Pa., has developed a resin cement, Conductoplast which may be cast in almost any form and exhibits practically no voltage drop when used as a conductor. It can be plated and has a tensile strength of 1500 psi, a compression strength of 15,000 psi. The company also developed Resistoplast which has same properties as Conductoplast except that it does not conduct current.

Check No. 21 on Reply Card for more Details

**PALLET BOX:** Ironbound Box & Lumber Co., Hillside, N. J., announces a new type pallet box with two-way or four-way entry type pallet bottom. Hardwood box is reinforced with outside and inside steel corner angles bolted throughout. Spacing of bottom boards can be varied to accommodate standard fork or hand pallet trucks. Extended and flared corner angles at top of box permit positive locking of tiered boxes.

Check No. 22 on Reply Card for more Details

**PNEUMATIC SCREW DRIVER:** Known as 9SPF-10B, a nonreversible screwdriver, offered by Cleco Division, Reed Roller Bit Co., Houston 1, Texas, has three-finger adjustable clutch with slip-impact action for final tightening of the driven screw. The air-operated tool can be converted from a screwdriver into a nutrunner in less than half a minute without use of special tools. It has a capacity of ¼-inch bolts and screws.

Check No. 23 on Reply Card for more Details

## FOR MORE INFORMATION

on the new products and equipment in this section, fill in a card. It will receive prompt attention.

**DEFENSE** and related emergency programs are taking an increasingly larger bite of steel production. While indications point to no change in the number of directives for June, a modest overall increase in requirements for established programs is expected that month, possibly up to 50,000 tons. Defense needs, however, are continuing to rise. Prospects are by July 1 approximately 40 per cent of steel production will be destined for emergency account under some type of preference, leaving no more than 60 per cent for non-rated civilian needs. Translated into tonnage on the basis of average monthly production so far this year, this means the defense take by midyear will be running somewhere in excess of 3 million tons monthly, just under 5 million tons being left for non-rated consumer durable goods.

**DISTRIBUTION**—With the steel supply problem becoming steadily more complex the control authorities are making all haste to put a Controlled Materials Plan into effect by July 1 if possible. But opinion is noticeably divided as to whether the new CMP should be open-ended or closed. Mounting defense steel needs are giving rise to misgivings in some quarters as to the advisability of establishing an open-ended CMP. Some trade leaders appear convinced a closed plan should be put into effect, or none at all. In any event, a decision, one way or the other, should be forthcoming shortly since June allocations for directive programs now are under consideration and June, presumably, was to be the last month under the loose priorities and allocations system.

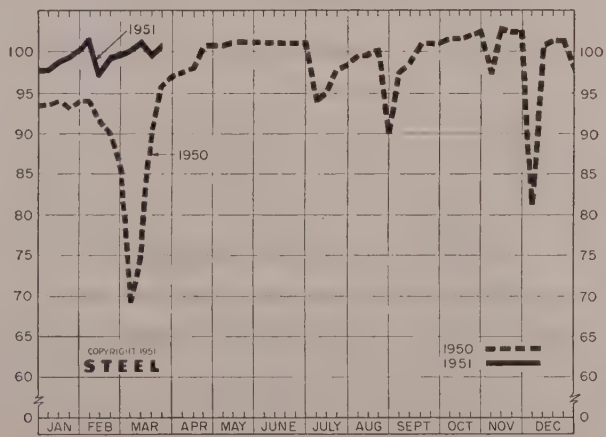
**SCHEDULING**—Some of the confusion as to mill scheduling procedure, apparent in steel circles a week ago, has disappeared. This uncertainty stemmed from the placing of virtually all government directives on a DO-rated basis. Steel producers generally appear to be adhering to their original plan of allocations for May directive pro-

grams, notwithstanding the rated numbers imposed subsequently. They are acting, in effect, as if the new DO numbers are simply for identification purposes and are not a part of the DO-rated priority system which proceeds on a "first-come-first-served" basis. Increases in the minimum tonnage percentages which the mills must set aside for DO-rated work has caused little easing in delivery promises on defense account, swelling DO-rated specifications being an offsetting influence in this regard. Once again most mills have little tonnage left for delivery in second quarter.

**WAREHOUSE SUPPLY**—Most important recent development in steel distribution control involves amendment of NPA regulation M-6 affecting steel supply for the warehouses. The amended order is of particular significance to small manufacturing business which is dependent on the warehouses as steel supply sources. Under amended M-6 the distributors are to receive 85 per cent of their average monthly tonnage of carbon steel products supplied them by the mills in the first nine months of 1950. This is to include DO-rated tonnage. Under the original warehouse order the distributors were to have received up to 100 per cent of their monthly average steel take in the base period after rated and directive needs were cared for. They also could add DO-rated tonnage to their quotas. Whether the amended order will improve the warehouses' inventory position remains to be seen. There is a difference of opinion on this score in the trade, some interests anticipating even smaller receipts from the mills than they had been receiving. Much depends, it is said, on whether the mills regard the 85 per cent tonnage figure as a floor and not a ceiling on shipments.

**PRODUCTION**—Steelmaking operations went up 1 point last week, the national ingot rate rising to 100.5 per cent of capacity, weekly output again exceeding the 2 million-ton mark.

NATIONAL STEELWORKS OPERATIONS



DISTRICT INGOT RATES

Percentage of Capacity Engaged at  
Leading Production Points

	Week Ended Mar. 24	Change	Same Week 1950 1949
Pittsburgh .....	89.5	+ 1.5*	87.5 100
Chicago .....	106	- 0.6*	93.5 101
Mid-Atlantic .....	100.5	0	87 95.5
Youngstown .....	106	0	100 101
Wheeling .....	97	+ 0.5	101 96.5
Cleveland .....	103	+ 2.5*	99.5 106
Buffalo .....	104	0	104 104
Birmingham .....	100	0	100 100
New England .....	90	0	82 89
Cincinnati .....	104	0	103 103
St. Louis .....	97	0	88.9 82.5
Detroit .....	107	0	106 111
Western .....	102	+ 2	87 97
Estimated national rate .....	100.5	+ 1	96 101

Based on weekly steelmaking capacity of 1,999,034 tons for 1951; 1,928,721 tons for second half, 1950; 1,906,268 tons for first half, 1950; 1,843,516 tons for 1949.

\*Change from revised rate for preceding week.



## Composite Market Averages

	Mar. 22 1951	Week Ago	Month Ago	Year Ago	5 Yrs. Ago
<b>FINISHED STEEL INDEX, Weighted:</b>					
Index (1935-39 av.=100)...	171.92	171.92	171.92	156.13	111.62
Index in cents per lb. ....	4.657	4.657	4.657	4.230	3.024

## ARITHMETICAL PRICE COMPOSITES:

Finished Steel, NT .....	\$106.32	\$106.32	\$106.32	\$93.18	\$63.54
No. 2 Fdry, Pig Iron, GT. ....	52.54	52.54	52.54	46.47	25.42
Basic Pig Iron, GT. ....	52.16	52.16	52.16	45.97	24.75
Malleable Pig Iron, GT. ....	53.27	53.27	53.27	47.27	26.04
Steelmaking Scrap, GT. ....	44.00	44.00	44.00	27.50	19.17

Weighted finished steel index based on average shipments and Pittsburgh district prices of the following 14 representative products during 5-year base period 1935-39. Structural shapes, plates, rails, hot-rolled and cold-finished bars, pipe, wire, nails, tin plate, hot and cold-rolled sheets, galvanized sheets, hot and cold-rolled strip. For complete explanation see STEEL, Sept. 19, 1949, p. 54.

Arithmetical steel price composite based on same products as the weighted finished steel index with the exception of rails, cold-finished bars, galvanized sheets and hot-rolled strip.

Basic and No. 2 foundry pig iron composites are based on average prices at Pittsburgh, Bethlehem, Birmingham, Buffalo, Chicago, Cleveland, Granite City, Youngstown. Malleable composite based on same points, except Birmingham.

Steelmaking scrap composite based on average prices of No. 1 heavy melting steel at Pittsburgh, Chicago and Philadelphia.

## Comparison of Prices

Comparative prices by districts, in cents per pound except as otherwise noted. Delivered prices based on nearest production point.

## FINISHED MATERIALS

	Mar. 22 1951	Week Ago	Month Ago	Year Ago	5 Yrs. Ago
<b>Bars, H.R., Pittsburgh....</b>	3.70	3.70	3.70	3.45	2.50
Bars, H.R., Chicago....	3.70	3.70	3.70	3.45	2.50
Bar, H.R., del. Philadelphia	4.18	4.18	4.18	3.93	2.82
Bars, C.F., Pittsburgh....	4.55	4.55	4.55	4.10-15	3.10
Shapes, Std., Pittsburgh...	3.65	3.65	3.65	3.40	2.35
Shapes, Std., Chicago....	3.65	3.65	3.65	3.40	2.35
Shapes, del. Philadelphia...	3.90	3.90	3.90	3.46	2.465
Plates, Pittsburgh....	3.70	3.70	3.70	3.50	2.50
Plates, Chicago....	3.70	3.70	3.70	3.50	2.50
Plates, Coatesville, Pa....	4.15	4.15	4.15	3.60	2.50
Plates, Sparrows Point, Md.	3.70	3.70	3.70	3.50	2.50
Plates, Claymont, Del....	4.15	4.15	4.15	3.60	2.50
Sheets, H.R., Pittsburgh...	3.60-75	3.60-75	3.60-75	3.35	2.425
Sheets, H.R., Chicago....	3.60	3.60	3.60	3.35	2.425
Sheets, C.R., Pittsburgh...	4.35	4.35	4.35	4.10	3.275
Sheets, C.R., Chicago....	4.35	4.35	4.35	4.10	3.275
Sheets, C.R., Detroit....	4.55	4.55	4.55	4.80	3.375
Sheets, Galv., Pittsburgh...	4.80	4.80	4.80	4.40	4.05
Strip, H.R., Pittsburgh....	3.75-4.00	3.75-4.00	3.75-4.00	3.25	2.35
Strip, H.R., Chicago....	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.25	2.35
Strip, C.R., Pittsburgh....	4.65-5.35	4.65-5.35	4.65-5.35	4.15	3.05
Strip, C.R., Chicago....	4.90	4.90	4.90	4.30	3.15
Strip, C.R., Detroit....	4.35-5.60	4.35-5.60	4.35-5.60	4.35-40	3.15
Wire, Basic, Pittsburgh....	4.85-5.10	4.85-5.10	4.85-5.10	4.50	3.05
Nails, Wire, Pittsburgh...	5.90-6.20	5.90-6.20	5.90-6.20	5.30	3.25
Tin plate, box, Pittsburgh.	\$8.70	\$8.70	\$8.70	\$7.50	\$5.25

## SEMI-FINISHED

Billets, forging, Pitts. (NT)	\$66.00	\$66.00	\$66.00	\$63.00	\$47.00
Wire rods, $\frac{3}{8}$ "-1", Pitts. ..	4.10-30	4.10-30	4.10-30	3.85	2.30

## PIG IRON, Gross Ton

Bessemer, Pitts. ....	\$53.00	\$53.00	\$53.00	\$47.00	\$28.25
Basic, Valley .....	52.00	52.00	52.00	46.00	25.25
Basic, del. Phila. ....	56.39	56.39	56.39	49.44	27.09
No. 2 Fdry, Pitts. ....	52.50	52.50	52.50	46.50	25.75
No. 2 Fdry, Chicago ....	52.50	52.50	52.50	46.50	25.75
No. 2 Fdry, Valley .....	52.50	52.50	52.50	46.50	25.75
No. 2 Fdry, Del. Phila. ....	56.89	56.89	56.89	49.94	27.59
No. 2 Fdry, Birm. ....	48.88	48.88	48.88	42.38	22.13
No. 2 Fdry (Birm.) del. Cin.	55.58	55.58	55.58	49.08	25.81
Malleable Valley .....	52.50	52.50	52.50	46.50	25.75
Malleable, Lyles, Tenn. ....	52.50	52.50	52.50	46.50	25.75
Charcoal, Lyles, Tenn. ....	66.00	66.00	66.00	60.00	33.00
Ferromanganese, Etna, Pa.	188.00	188.00	188.00	175.00	140.00*

\* Delivered, Pittsburgh.

## SCRAP, Gross Ton (including broker's commission)

No. 1 Heavy Melt, Pitts. ....	\$45.00	\$45.00	\$45.00	\$41.00	\$20.00
No. 1 Heavy Melt, E. Pa. ....	43.50	43.50	43.50	23.50	18.75
No. 1 Heavy Melt, Chicago	43.50	43.50	43.50	27.50	18.75
No. 1 Heavy Melt, Valley ..	45.00	45.00	45.00	31.75	20.00
No. 1 Heavy Melt, Cleve. ....	44.00	44.00	44.00	28.25	19.50
No. 1 Heavy Melt, Buffalo. ....	44.00	44.00	44.00	28.25	19.50
Rails, Rerolling, Chicago. ....	52.50	52.50	52.50	45.50	22.25
No. 1 Cast, Chicago ....	49.00*	49.00*	49.00*	41.00	20.00

\* F.o.b. shipping point.

## COKE, Net Ton

Beehive, Furn., Connislv. ....	\$14.75	\$14.75	\$14.75	\$13.25	\$7.50
Beehive, Fdry., Connislv. ....	17.50	17.50	17.50	15.50	8.25
Oven Fdry., Chicago ....	21.00	21.00	21.00	21.00	13.00

## NONFERROUS METALS

Copper, del. Conn. ....	24.50	24.50	24.50	18.50	12.00
Zinc, E. St. Louis .....	17.50	17.50	17.50	9.75	8.25
Lead, St. Louis .....	16.80	16.80	16.80	11.80	6.35
Tin, New York .....	134.00	182.00	182.50	74.125	52.00
Aluminum, del. ....	19.00	19.00	19.00	17.00	15.00
Antimony, Laredo, Tex. ....	42.00	42.00	42.00	24.50	14.50
Nickel, refinery, duty paid.	50.50	50.50	50.50	40.00	35.00

## Pig Iron

F.o.b. furnace prices quoted under GCPR as reported to STEEL Minimum delivered prices do not include 3% federal tax. Key to producing companies published on following two pages.

## PIG IRON, Gross Ton

	Basic	No. 2 Foundry	Malle- able	Besse- mer
Bethlehem, Pa. B2 .....	\$54.00	\$54.50	\$55.00	\$55.50
Brooklyn, N.Y., del. ....	56.63	57.13	57.23	58.13
Newark, del. ....	56.39	56.89	57.39	57.89
Philadelphia, del. ....	56.39	56.89	57.39	57.89
<b>Birmingham District</b>				
Alabama City, Ala. R2 .....	48.38	48.88	....	....
Birmingham R2 .....	48.38	48.88	....	....
Birmingham S9 .....	48.38	48.88	....	....
Woodward, Ala. W15 .....	48.38	48.88	....	....
Cincinnati, del. ....	55.58	....	....	....
<b>Buffalo District</b>				
Buffalo R2 .....	52.00	52.50	53.00	....
Buffalo H1 .....	52.00	52.50	53.00	....
Tonawanda, N.Y. W12 .....	52.00	52.50	53.00	....
No. Tonawanda, N.Y. T9 .....	52.00	52.50	53.00	....
Boston, del. ....	51.28	51.76	52.20	....
Rochester, N.Y., del. ....	54.63	55.13	55.63	....
Syracuse, N.Y., del. ....	55.58	56.08	56.58	....
<b>Chicago District</b>				
Chicago I-3 .....	52.00	52.50	52.50	53.00
Gary, Ind. U5 .....	52.00	....	52.50	....
Indiana Harbor, Ind. I-2 .....	52.00	....	52.50	....
So. Chicago, Ill. W14 .....	52.00	52.50	52.50	....
So. Chicago, Ill. Y1 .....	52.00	52.50	52.50	....
So. Chicago, Ill. U5 .....	52.00	....	52.50	53.00
Muskegon, Mich., del. ....	53.89	54.39	54.89	54.89
Cleveland District				
Cleveland A7 .....	52.00	52.50	52.50	53.00
Cleveland R2 .....	52.00	52.50	52.50	....
Akron, del. from Cleve. ....	54.39	54.89	54.89	54.39
Lorain, O. N3 .....	52.00	....	....	53.00
Duluth I-3 .....	....	....	52.50	....
Erie, Pa. I-3 .....	52.00	52.50	52.50	53.00
Everett, Mass. E1 .....	....	53.25	53.75	....
Fontana, Calif. K1 .....	58.00	58.50	....	....
Geneva, Utah G1 .....	52.00	52.50	....	....
Seattle, Tacoma, Wash., del.	....	60.20	....	....
Portland, Ore., del. ....	....	60.20	....	....
Los Angeles, San Francisco, del.	59.70	60.20	....	....
Granite City, Ill. G4 .....	53.90	54.40	54.90	....
St. Louis, del. (inc. tax) .....	54.65	55.15	55.65	....
Ironton, Utah C11 .....	52.00	52.50	....	....
Lone Star, Tex. L6 .....	48.00	*48.50	48.50	....
Minnequa, Colo. C10 .....	54.00	55.00	55.00	....
<b>Pittsburgh District</b>				
Neville Island, Pa. P6 .....	....	52.50	52.50	53.00
Pitts., N.&S. sides, Ambridge,	....	53.69	53.69	54.19
Alquippa, del. ....	....	53.45	53.45	58.95
McKees Rocks, del. ....	....	53.94	53.94	54.44
Lawrenceville, Homestead, .....	....	54.40	54.40	64.90
Verona, del. ....	....	54.63	54.63	55.13
Brackenridge, del. ....	52.00	....	52.50	53.00
Bessemer, Pa. U5 .....	52.00	....	....	....
Clairton, Rankin, So. Duquesne, Pa. U5	52.00	....	....	....
McKeesport, Pa. N3 .....	52.00	....	....	53.00
Monessen, Pa. P7 .....	54.00	....	....	....
Sharpsville, Pa. S6 .....	....	52.50	53.00	....
Steeltown, Pa. B2 .....	54.00	54.50	55.00	55.50
Swedeland, Pa. A3 .....	56.00	56.50	57.00	57.50
Toledo, O. I-3 .....	52.00	52.50	52.50	53.00
Cincinnati, del. ....	57.01	57.51	....	....
Troy, N.Y. R2 .....	54.00	54.50	55.00	55.50
<b>Youngstown District</b>				
Hubbard, O. Y1 .....	52.00	52.50	52.50	....
Youngstown Y1 .....	52.00	52.50	52.50	....
Youngstown U6 .....	52.00	....	....	53.00
Mansfield, O., del. ....	56.26	56.76	56.76	57.26

\* Low phos, southern grade.

## PIG IRON DIFFERENTIALS

Silicon: Add 50 cents per ton for each 0.25% Si over base grade, 1.75-2.25%.

Phosphorus: Deduct 38 cents per ton for P content of 0.70% and over.

Manganese: Add 50 cents per ton for each 0.50% manganese over 1% or portion thereof.

Nickel: Under 0.50% no extra; 0.50-0.74%, incl., add \$2 per ton and each additional 0.25%, add \$1 per ton.

## BLAST FURNACE SILVER PIG IRON, Gross Ton

(Base 6.00-6.50% silicon; add \$1.50 for each 0.5% Si)

Jackson, O. G2, J1 .....	\$62.50
Buffalo H1 .....	63.75

## ELECTRIC FURNACE SILVER PIG IRON, Gross Ton

(Base 14.01-14.50% silicon; add \$1 for each 0.5% Si to 18%; \$1 for each 0.5% Mn over 1%; \$1 for each 0.045% max. P)

Niagara Falls, N.Y. P15 .....	\$83.00
Keokuk, Iowa, Openhearth & Fdry, frt. allowed K2 .....	82.50
Keokuk, OH & Fdry., 12 1/2 lb piglets, 16% Si, frt. allowed K2 .....	85.50
Wenatchee, Wash., O.H. & Fdry., frt. allowed K2 .....	82.50

## CHARCOAL PIG IRON, Gross Ton

(Low phos, semi-cold blast; differential charged for silicon over base grade; also for hard chilling iron Nos. 5 & 6)

Lyles, Tenn. T3 .....	\$66.00
-----------------------	---------

## LOW PHOSPHOROUS PIG IRON, Gross Ton

Cleveland, intermediate, A7 .....	\$57.00
Steeltown, Pa. B2 .....	60.00
Philadelphia delivered .....	63.00
Troy, N.Y. R2 .....	60.00



## Semifinished and Finished Steel Products

Mill prices quoted under GCFR as reported to STEEL, Mar. 22, 1951; cents per pound except as otherwise noted. Changes shown in italics. Code numbers following mill points indicate producing company; key on next two pages.

<b>NGOTS, Carbon, Forging (NT)</b>		<b>STRUCTURALS</b>		<b>PLATES, Carbon Steel</b>		<b>BAR SHAPES, Hot-Rolled Alloy</b>	
Pontana, Calif. K1	\$79.00	Carbon Steel Stand. Shapes		Alabama City, Ala. R2	3.70	Alton, Ill. (6) L1	3.70
Munhall, Pa. U5	52.00	Albama City, Ala. R2	3.60	Albama City, Ala. R2	3.70	Atlanta A11	4.25
<b>NGOTS, Alloy (NT)</b>		Albama City, Ala. R2	3.60	Ashland, Ky. (15) A10	3.70	Buffalo R2	3.70
Detroit R7	54.00	Bessemer, Ala. T2	3.65	Bessemer, Ala. T2	3.70	Cleveland R2	3.70
Pontana, Calif. K1	80.00	Bethlehem, Pa. B2	3.60	Clairton, Pa. U5	3.70	Emeraldville, Calif. W7	4.45
Houston, Tex. S5	62.00	Clairton, Pa. U5	3.65	Claymont, Del. C22	4.15	Fairfield, Ala. T2	3.70
Midland, Pa. C18	54.00	Fairfield, Ala. T2	3.65	Cleveland J5, R2	3.70	Pontana, Calif. K1	4.40
Munhall, Pa. U5	54.00	Fontana, Calif. K1	4.25	Coatesville, Pa. L7	4.15	Gary, Ind. U5	3.70
<b>BILLETS, BLOOMS &amp; SLABS</b>		Gary, Ind. U5	3.65	Conshohocken, Pa. A3	4.15	Houston, Tex. S5	4.10
Carbon, Re-rolling (NT)		Geneva, Utah G1	3.65	Fairfield, Ala. T2	3.70	Ind. Harbor, Ind. I-2, Y1	3.70
Bessemer, Pa. U5	56.00	Houston, Tex. S5	4.05	Fontana, Calif. (30) K1	4.30	Johnstown, Pa. B2	3.70
Clairton, Pa. U5	56.00	Ind. Harbor, Ind. I-2	3.65	Gary, Ind. U5	3.70	Kansas City, Mo. S5	4.80
Cnsley, Ala. T2	56.00	Johnstown, Pa. B2	3.70	Granite City, Ill. G4	4.40	Lackawanna, N.Y. B2	3.70
Fairfield, Ala. T2	56.00	Kansas City, Mo. S5	4.25	Geneva, Utah G1	3.70	Los Angeles B3	4.40
Pontana, Calif. K1	75.00	Lackawanna, N.Y. B2	3.70	Harrisburg, Pa. C5	4.95	Milton, Pa. B6	4.20
Gary, Ind. U5	56.00	Los Angeles B3	4.25	Houston, Tex. S5	4.10	Minnequa, Colo. C10	4.50
Johnstown, Pa. B2	56.00	Los Angeles B3	4.10	Ind. Harbor, Ind. I-2, Y1	3.70	Niles, Calif. P1	5.05
Lackawanna, N.Y. B2	56.00	Minnequa, Colo. C10	4.10	Johnstown, Pa. B2	3.70	Pittsburg, Calif. C11	4.40
Munhall, Pa. U5	56.00	Munhall, Pa. U5	3.65	Lackawanna, N.Y. B2	3.70	Pittsburgh J5	3.70
So. Chicago, Ill. U5	56.00	Niles, Calif. (22) P1	4.85	Minnequa, Colo. C10	4.50	Portland, Ore. O4	4.65
So. Duquesne, Pa. U5	56.00	Phoenixville, Pa. P4	4.95	Munhall, Pa. U5	3.70	Sand Springs, Okla. S5	4.60
<b>Carbon, Forging (NT)</b>		Portland, Ore. O4	4.50	Pittsburgh J5	3.70	Seattle B3, N14	4.45
Bessemer, Pa. U5	56.00	Seattle B3	4.30	Seattle B3	4.60	So. Chicago, Ill. R2	3.70
Buffalo R2	66.00	So. Chicago, Ill. U5, W14	3.65	Sharon, Pa. S3	3.95	So. Duquesne, Pa. U5	3.70
Canton, O. R2	66.00	Torrance, Calif. C11	4.25	So. Chicago, Ill. U5, W14	3.70	So. San Francisco B3	4.45
Clairton, Pa. U5	66.00	Weirton, W. Va. W6	3.90	Sparrows Point, Md. B2	3.70	Sparrows Point, Md. B2	3.70
Cleveland R2	66.00	<b>Alloy Stand. Shapes</b>		Steubenville, O. W10	3.70	Struthers, O. Y1	3.70
Cnsley, Ala. T2	66.00	Clairton, Pa. U5	4.35	Warren, O. R2	3.70	Torrance, Calif. C11	4.40
Fairfield, Ala. T2	66.00	Clairton, Pa. U5	4.35	Weirton, W. Va. W6	4.00	Youngstown R2, U5	3.70
Pontana, Calif. K1	85.00	Munhall, Pa. U5	4.35	Youngstown R2, U5, Y1	3.70	<b>BARS, Reinforcing (Fabricated; to Consumers)</b>	
Gary, Ind. U5	66.00	So. Chicago, Ill. U5	4.35	<b>PLATES, Carbon A. R.</b>		Emington, W. Va. W7	5.50
Geneva, Utah G1	66.00	H. S. L. A. Stand. Shapes		Fontana, Calif. K1	5.45	Johnstown, Pa. B2	4.75
Houston, Tex. S5	74.00	Albama City, Pa. J5	5.50	Geneva, Utah G1	4.85	Los Angeles B3	5.45
Johnstown, Pa. B2	66.00	Bessemer, Ala. T2	5.50	<b>PLATES, Ingot Iron</b>		Marion, O. P11	5.00
Lackawanna, N.Y. B2	66.00	Bethlehem, Pa. (14) B2	5.50	Ashland, c.l. (15) A10	3.95	Seattle B3, N14	5.55
Los Angeles B3	85.00	Clairton, Pa. U5	5.50	Ashland, c.l. (15) A10	4.45	So. San Francisco B3	5.45
Munhall, Pa. U5	66.00	Fairfield, Ala. T2	5.50	Cleveland, c.l. R2	4.30	Sparrows Pt. 1/4-1" B2	4.75
Seattle B3	85.00	Fontana, Calif. K1	6.10	Warren, O. c.l. R2	4.30	Williamsport, Pa. S19	5.10
So. Chicago R2, U5, W14	66.00	Gary, Ind. U5	5.50	<b>BARS, Hot-Rolled Carbon</b>		<b>SHEETS, Hot-Rolled Steel (18 gage and heavier)</b>	
So. Duquesne, Pa. U5	66.00	Geneva, Utah G1	5.50	Alabama City, Ala. R2	3.70	Alabama City, Ala. R2	3.60
So. San Francisco B3	85.00	Ind. Harbor, Ind. I-2	5.50	Albama City, Ala. R2	3.70	Ashland, Ky. (8) A10	3.60
<b>Alloy, Forging (NT)</b>		Ind. Harbor, Ind. Y1	6.00	Albama City, Pa. J5	3.70	Butler, Pa. A10	3.60
Bethlehem, Pa. B2	70.00	Johnstown, Pa. B2	5.50	Alton, Ill. (1) L1	3.95	Cleveland J5, R2	3.60
Buffalo R2	70.00	Lackawanna, N.Y. (14) B2	5.50	Atlanta, Ga. A11	4.25	Conshohocken, Pa. A3	4.00
Canton, O. R2	70.00	Los Angeles B3	6.05	Bessemer, Ala. T2	3.70	Detroit M1	4.40
Cnsley, Ala. T2	66.00	Munhall, Pa. U5	5.50	Buffalo R2	3.70	Ecorse, Mich. (8) G5	3.80
Detroit R7	73.00	Seattle B3	6.10	Canton, O. R2	3.70	Fairfield, Ala. T2	3.60
Fontana, Calif. K1	89.00	So. Chicago, Ill. U5	5.50	Cleveland R2	3.70	Fontana, Calif. K1	4.55
Gary, Ind. U5	70.00	So. San Francisco B3	6.00	Cleveland R2	3.70	Gary, Ind. U5	3.60
Houston, Tex. S5	78.00	Struthers, O. Y1	6.00	Detroit R7	3.85	Geneva, Utah G1	3.70
Ind. Harbor, Ind. Y1	70.00	<b>Wide Flange</b>		Emeraldville, Calif. J7	4.45	Granite City, Ill. G4	4.30
Johnstown, Pa. B2	70.00	Bethlehem, Pa. B2	3.70	Fairfield, Ala. T2	3.70	Ind. Harbor, Ind. I-2, Y1	3.60
Lackawanna, N.Y. B2	70.00	Clairton, Pa. U5	3.65	Fontana, Calif. K1	4.40	Irvine, Pa. U5	3.80
Los Angeles B3	90.00	Fontana, Calif. K1	4.65	Gary, Ind. U5	3.70	Lackawanna, N.Y. B2	3.60
Massillon, O. R2	70.00	Lackawanna, N.Y. B2	3.70	Houston, Tex. S5	4.10	Munhall, Pa. U5	3.60
Midland, Pa. C18	70.00	Munhall, Pa. U5	3.65	Ind. Harbor, Ind. I-2, Y1	4.10	Niles, O. N12	5.25
Munhall, Pa. U5	70.00	So. Chicago, Ill. U5	3.65	Johnstown, Pa. B2	3.70	Pittsburg, Calif. C11	4.40
So. Chicago R2, U5, W14	70.00	H. S. L. A. Wide Flange		Kansas City, Mo. S5	4.30	Pittsburgh J5	3.60
So. Duquesne, Pa. U5	70.00	Bethlehem, Pa. B2	5.50	Lackawanna, N.Y. B2	3.70	Sharon, Pa. S3	4.00
Struthers, O. Y1	70.00	Lackawanna, N.Y. B2	5.50	Los Angeles B3	4.40	So. Chicago, Ill. W14	3.60
Warren, O. C17	70.00	Munhall, Pa. U5	5.45	Milton, Pa. B6	4.20	Sparrows Point, Md. B2	3.60
<b>ROUNDS, SEAMLESS TUBE (NT)</b>		So. Chicago, Ill. U5	4.45	Minnequa, Colo. C10	4.20	Steubenville, O. W10	3.60
Canton, O. R2	82.00	Munhall, Pa. U5	3.65	Niles, Calif. P1	5.05	Torrance, Calif. C11	4.30
Cleveland R2	82.00	So. Chicago, Ill. U5	3.65	Pittsburg, Calif. C11	4.40	Warren, O. R2	3.60
Fontana, Calif. K1	103.00	<b>PLATES, High-Strength Low-Alloy</b>		Portland, Ore. O4	4.65	Weirton, W. Va. W6	3.60
Gary, Ind. U5	82.00	Albama City, Pa. J5	5.65	Seattle B3, N14	4.45	West Leechburg, Pa. A4	3.75
Massillon, O. R2	82.00	Bessemer, Ala. T2	5.65	So. Chicago R2, U5, W14	3.70	Youngstown U5, Y1	3.60
Midland, Pa. C18	82.00	Clairton, Pa. U5	5.65	So. Duquesne, Pa. U5	3.70	<b>SHEETS, H.R. (19 gage)</b>	
Munhall, Pa. U5	82.00	Cleveland J5, R2	5.65	So. San Francisco, Cal. B3	4.45	Alabama City, Ala. R2	4.75
So. Chicago, Ill. R2	82.00	Conshohocken, Pa. A3	5.90	Struthers, O. Y1	3.70	Dover, O. R1	5.65
So. Duquesne, Pa. U5	82.00	Fairfield, Ala. T2	5.65	Torrance, Calif. C11	4.40	Ind. Harbor, Ind. I-2	5.40
<b>HEET BARS (NT)</b>		Fontana, Calif. (30) K1	6.25	Weirton, W. Va. W6	3.85	Marion, O. P9	5.65
Pontana, Calif. K1	\$89.00	Gary, Ind. U5	5.65	Youngstown R2, U5	3.70	Niles, O. N12	5.75
<b>ELP</b>		Geneva, Utah G1	5.65	<b>BAR SIZE ANGLES; S. SHAPES</b>		Torrance, Calif. C11	5.40
Albama City, Pa. J5	3.45	Ind. Harbor, Ind. I-2	5.65	Albama City, Pa. J5	3.70	<b>SHEETS, H.R. (14-gage, heavier)</b>	
Munhall, Pa. U5	3.35	Ind. Harbor, Ind. Y1	6.15	Atlanta A11	4.25	<b>High-Strength Low-Alloy</b>	
Warren, O. R2	3.35	Johnstown, Pa. B2	5.65	Johnstown, Pa. B2	3.70	Cleveland J5, R2	5.40
Youngstown R2, U5	3.35	Munhall, Pa. U5	5.65	Lackawanna, N.Y. B2	3.70	Conshohocken, Pa. A3	5.65
<b>ELP RODS</b>		Pittsburgh J5	5.65	Niles, Calif. P1	5.05	Ecorse, Mich. G5	5.95
Alabama City, Ala. R2	4.10	Seattle B3	5.65	Portland, Ore. O4	4.85	Fairfield, Ala. T2	5.40
Buffalo W12	4.10	Sharon, Pa. S3	5.70	So. Chicago, Ill. R2, W14	5.40	Fontana, Calif. K1	6.35
Cleveland A7	4.10	So. Chicago, Ill. U5	5.65	Struthers, O. Y1	5.40	Gary, Ind. U5	5.40
Donora, Pa. A7	4.10	Sparrows Point, Md. B2	5.65	Warren, O. C17	5.40	Ind. Harbor, Ind. I-2	5.40
Fairfield, Ala. T2	4.10	Warren, O. R2	5.65	Waukegan, Ill. A7	5.45	Indiana Harbor, Ind. Y1	5.90
Fontana, Calif. K1	4.90	Youngstown Y1	6.15	Worcester, Mass. A7	5.75	Lackawanna (35) B2	5.40
Houston, Tex. S5	4.50	<b>PLATES, Open-Hearth Alloy</b>		Youngstown R2, U5	5.40	Pittsburgh J5	5.40
Johnstown, Pa. B2	4.10	Claymont, Del. C22	4.85	<b>BAR SIZE ANGLES; H.R. CARBON</b>		Sharon, Pa. S3	5.40
Niles, Ill. A7	4.10	Coatesville, Pa. L7	5.25	Bethlehem, Pa. B2	3.90	So. Chicago, Ill. U5	5.40
Los Angeles B3	4.90	Conshohocken, Pa. A3	5.05	<b>BARS, Hot-Rolled Alloy</b>		Sparrows Point (36) B2	5.40
Massillon, O. R2	4.30	Fontana, Calif. K1	5.05	Bethlehem, Pa. B2	4.30	Warren, O. R2	5.40
Massillon, Pa. P7	4.30	Gary, Ind. U5	4.75	Buffalo R2	4.30	Weirton, W. Va. W6	5.75
Midland, Pa. C18	4.30	Ind. Harbor, Ind. I-2	4.75	Canton, O. R2	4.30	Youngstown U5	5.90
Pittsburg, Calif. C11	4.75	Johnstown, Pa. B2	4.75	Canton, O. (29) T7	3.95	Youngstown Y1	5.40
Plymouth, N.J. R5	4.20	Munhall, Pa. U5	4.75	Clairton, Pa. U5	4.30	<b>SHEETS, Cold-Rolled</b>	
So. Chicago, Ill. R2	4.10	Seattle B3	4.75	Detroit R7	4.45	<b>High-Strength Low-Alloy</b>	
Sparrows Point, Md. B2	4.20	Sharon, Pa. S3	5.20	Ecorse, Mich. G5	4.65	Cleveland J5, R2	6.55
Steubenville, O. W10	4.10	So. Chicago, Ill. U5	4.75	Fontana, Calif. K1	5.35	Ecorse, Mich. G5	7.10
Struthers, O. Y1	4.10	Sparrows Point, Md. B2	4.75	Gary, Ind. U5	4.30	Fontana, Calif. K1	7.60
Torrance, Calif. C11	4.90	<b>FLOOR PLATES</b>		Houston, Tex. S5	4.70	Gary, Ind. U5	7.60
Weirton, W. Va. W6	4.40	Cleveland J5	4.75	Ind. Harbor, Ind. I-2, Y1	4.30	Indiana Harbor, Ind. Y1	7.05
<b>ATES, Wrought Iron</b>		Conshohocken, Pa. A3	4.75	Johnstown, Pa. B2	4.30	Indiana Harbor, Ind. I-2	6.55
Albama City, Pa. B14	8.60	Harrisburg, Pa. C5	5.95	Lackawanna, N.Y. B2	4.30	Irvine, Pa. U5	6.55
		Ind. Harbor, Ind. I-2	4.75	Los Angeles B3	5.35	Lackawanna (37) B2	6.55
		Munhall, Pa. U5	4.75	Massillon, O. R2	4.30	Pittsburgh J5	6.55
		So. Chicago, Ill. U5	4.75	Midland, Pa. C18	4.30	Sparrows Point (38) B2	6.55
				So. Chicago R2, U5, W14	4.30	Warren, O. R2	6.55
				So. Duquesne, Pa. U5	4.30	Weirton, W. Va. W6	6.90
				Struthers, O. Y1	4.30	Youngstown Y1	7.05
				Warren, O. C17	4.30		
				Youngstown U5	4.30		



SHEETS, Cold-Rolled Steel  
(Commercial Quality)

Butler, Pa. A10	4.35
Cleveland J5, R2	4.35
Ecorse, Mich. G5	4.55
Fairfield, Ala. T2	4.35
Follansbee, W. Va. F4	5.35
Fontana, Calif. K1	5.30
Gary, Ind. U5	4.35
Granite City, Ill. G4	5.05
Ind. Harbor, Ind. I-2, Y1	4.35
Irvin, Pa. U5	4.35
Lackawanna, N.Y. B2	4.35
Middletown, O. A10	4.35
Pittsburgh, Calif. C11	5.30
SparrowsPoint, Md. B2	4.35
Staubenville, O. W10	4.35
Warren, O. R2	4.35
Weirton, W. Va. W6	4.35
Youngstown Y1	4.35

## SHEETS, Galv'd No. 10 Steel

Alabama City, Ala. R2	4.80
Ashland, Ky. (8) A10	4.80
Canton, O. R2	4.80
Dover, O. R1	4.80
Fairfield, Ala. T2	4.80
Gary, Ind. U5	4.80
Granite City, Ill. G4	5.50
Ind. Harbor, Ind. I-2	4.80
Irvin, Pa. U5	4.80
Kokomo, Ind. (13) C16	5.20
Martins Ferry, O. W10	4.80
Niles, O. N12	6.00
Pittsburgh, Calif. C11	5.55
SparrowsPoint, Md. B2	4.80
Staubenville, O. W10	4.80
Torrence, Calif. C11	5.55
Weirton, W. Va. W6	4.80

SHEETS, Galvanized No. 10,  
High-Strength Low-Alloy

Irvin, Pa. U5	7.20
SparrowsPoint (39) B2	6.75

## SHEETS, Galvannealed Steel

Irvin, Pa. U5	5.35
Kokomo, Ind. (13) C16	5.75
Niles, O. N12	6.55

## SHEETS, ZINCGRIP Steel No. 10

Butler, Pa. A10	5.05
Middletown, O. A10	5.05

## SHEETS, Electro Galvanized

Cleveland R2 (28)	5.65
Niles, O. R2 (28)	5.65
Weirton, W. Va. W6	5.50

## SHEETS, Zinc Alloy

Ind. Harbor, Ind. I-2	5.70
-----------------------	------

## SHEETS, Drum Body

Pittsburgh, Calif. C11	4.30
Torrence, Calif. C11	4.30

## SHEETS, Well Casing

Fontana, Calif. K1	5.10
Torrence, Calif. C11	5.10

## BLUED STEEL, 29 Ga.

Yorkville, O. W10	6.80
Follansbee, W. Va. (23) F4	6.85

ROOFING SHORT TERMES  
(18 lb coated)

Gary, Ind. U5	9.50
---------------	------

## TIN PLATE, Electrolytic (Base Box)

Albuquerque, Pa. J5	7.15	7.40	7.80
Fairfield, Ala. T2	7.25	7.50	7.90
Gary, Ind. U5	7.15	7.40	7.80
Granite City, Ill. G4	7.35	7.60	8.00
Ind. Harbor, Ind. I-2, Y1	7.15	7.40	7.80
Irvin, Pa. U5	7.15	7.40	7.80
Niles, O. R2	7.15	7.40	7.80
Pittsburgh, Calif. C11	7.90	8.15	8.55
SparrowsPoint, Md. B2	7.25	7.50	7.90
Weirton, W. Va. W6	7.15	7.40	7.80
Yorkville, O. W10	7.15	7.40	7.80

## SHEETS, SILICON, H.R. or C.R. (22 Ga.)

COILS (Cut Lengths 1/2 lower)	Field	Armature	Electric	Motor	Dynamo
Beech Bottom W10 (cut lengths)	7.25	7.25	7.25	8.50	9.30
Brackenridge, Pa. A4	7.25	7.25	7.25	9.00	9.80
Granite City, Ill. G4 (cut lengths)	6.95	7.25	7.25	9.00	9.80
Ind. Harbor, Ind. I-2	7.10	7.25	7.25	9.00	9.80
Mansfield, O. B8 (cut lengths)	6.75	7.25	7.25	9.00	9.80
Niles, O. N12 (cut lengths)	6.75	7.25	7.25	9.00	9.80
Vandergrift, Pa. U5	7.25	7.25	7.25	9.00	9.80
Warren, O. R2	6.95	7.25	7.25	9.00	9.80
Zanesville, O. A10	7.25	7.25	7.25	9.00	9.80

## SHEETS, SILICON (22 Ga. Base)

Transformer Grade	72	65	58	52
Beech Bottom W10 (cut lengths)	9.85	10.40	11.10	11.90
Brackenridge, Pa. A4	10.35			
Vandergrift, Pa. U5	10.35	10.90	11.60	12.40
Warren, O. R2	10.35			
Zanesville, O. A10	10.35	10.90	11.60	12.40

H.R. or C.R. COILS AND  
CUT LENGTHS, SILICON (22 Ga.)

Butler, Pa. A10 (C.R.)	T-100	T-90	T-80	T-73
Vandergrift, Pa. U5	12.90	13.75	14.75	15.25

MANUFACTURING TERMES  
(Special Coated)

Fairfield, Ala. T2	7.60
Gary, Ind. U5	7.50
Irvin, Pa. U5	7.50
SparrowsPoint, Md. B2	7.60
Yorkville, O. W10	7.50

## SHEETS, LT. Coated Termes, 6 lb

Yorkville, O. W10	8.40
-------------------	------

## SHEETS, Mfg. Termes, 8 lb

Gary, Ind. U5	9.50
Yorkville, O. W10	9.50

SHEETS, Long Terme Steel  
(Commercial Quality)

Beech Bottom, W. Va. W10	5.20
Gary, Ind. U5	5.20
Mansfield, O. E8	6.05
Middletown, O. A10	5.20
Niles, O. N12	6.00
Weirton, W. Va. W6	5.20

## SHEETS, Long Terme, Ingot Iron

Middletown, O. A10	5.60
--------------------	------

## SHEETS, Enameling Iron

Ashland, Ky. (8) A10	4.65
Cleveland R2	4.65
Gary, Ind. U5	4.65
Granite City, Ill. G4	5.35
Ind. Harbor, Ind. I-2	4.65
Irvin, Pa. U5	4.65
Middletown, O. A10	4.65
Youngstown Y1	4.65

## SHEETS, Culvert

Canton, O. R2	5.65	6.10
Fairfield, Ala. T2	5.60	5.85

## SHEETS, No. 16 Alloy

Ashland A10	5.60	5.85
Gary U5	5.60	5.85
Indiana Harbor I-2	5.60	5.85
Irvin, Pa. U5	5.60	5.85
Kokomo C16	6.25	5.85
Martins Ferry, O. W10	5.60	5.85
Pittsburgh, Cal. C11	6.35	5.85
SparrowsPt. B2	5.60	5.85
Torrence, Cal. C11	6.35	5.85

## SHEETS, Pure Iron

Ashland, Ky. A10	5.85
Fairfield, Ala. T2	5.85

## SHEETS, Hot-Rolled Ingot Iron

18 Gauge and Heavier	
Ashland (8) A10	3.85
Cleveland R2	3.85
Ind. Harbor, Ind. I-2	4.20
Warren, O. R2	4.20

## SHEETS, Cold-Rolled Ingot Iron

Cleveland R2	4.95
Middletown, O. A10	4.85
Warren, O. R2	4.95

## SHEETS, Galvanized Ingot Iron

No. 10 flat	
Ashland, Ky. (8) A10	5.05
Canton, O. R2	5.55

## SHEETS, ZINCGRIP Ingot Iron

Butler, Pa. A10	5.30
Middletown, O. A10	5.30

## SHEETS, ALUMINIZED

Butler, Pa. A10	8.15
-----------------	------

## TIN PLATE, American 1.25 1.50

Coke (Base Box)	lb	lb
Albuquerque, Pa. J5	8.45	8.70
Fairfield, Ala. T2	8.55	8.80
Gary U5	8.45	8.70
Ind. Har. I-2, Y1	8.45	8.70
Irvin, Pa. U5	8.45	8.70
Pitts., Cal. C11	9.20	9.45
Sp. Pt., Md. B2	8.55	8.80
Weirton W6	8.45	8.70
Yorkville, O. W10	8.45	8.70

BLACK PLATE  
(Base Box)

Albuquerque, Pa. J5	8.25
Fairfield, Ala. T2	8.35
Gary, Ind. U5	8.25
Granite City, Ill. G4	8.45
Ind. Harbor, Ind. I-2, Y1	8.25
Irvin, Pa. U5	8.25
Niles, O. R2	8.25
SparrowsPoint, Md. B2	8.35
Warren, O. R2	8.25
Weirton, W. Va. W6	8.25
Yorkville, O. W10	8.25

## HOLLOWWARE ENAMELING

## Black Plate (29 gauge)

Follansbee, W. Va. F4	5.85
Gary, Ind. U5	5.85
Granite City, Ill. G4	6.05
Ind. Harbor, Ind. Y1	5.30
Irvin, Pa. U5	5.85
Yorkville, O. W10	6.15

## STRIP, Hot-Rolled Alloy

Bridgeport, Conn. (10) S15	5.45
Carnegie, Pa. S18	5.85
Fontana, Calif. K1	6.70
Gary, Ind. U5	5.50
Houston, Tex. S5	5.90
Kansas City, Mo. S5	6.10
Midland, Pa. C18	5.85
New Britain, Conn. (10) S15	5.45
Sharon, Pa. S8	5.85
Youngstown U5	5.50

STRIP, Hot-Rolled,  
High-Strength Low-Alloy

Bessemer, Ala. T2	5.30
Conshohocken, Pa. A3	5.55
Ecorse, Mich. G5	5.95
Fairfield, Ala. T2	5.30
Fontana, Calif. K1	6.20
Gary, Ind. U5	5.30
Ind. Har. O. R2	5.30
Indiana Harbor, Ind. Y1	5.80
Lackawanna, N.Y. B2	4.95
Los Angeles (25) B3	6.05
Seattle B3	6.30
Sharon, Pa. S3	5.40
So. San Francisco (25) B3	6.05
SparrowsPoint, Md. B2	4.95
Warren, O. R2	5.30
Weirton, W. Va. W6	5.75
Youngstown Y1	5.80
Youngstown U5	5.30

STRIP, Cold-Rolled,  
High-Strength Low-Alloy

Cleveland J5	6.70
Cleveland A7	6.55
Dover, O. G6	7.30
Fontana, Calif. K1	6.95
Lackawanna, N.Y. B2	6.40
Sharon, Pa. S3	6.55
SparrowsPoint, Md. B2	6.40
Weirton, W. Va. W6	7.20
Youngstown Y1	7.05

## Key to Producers

A1 Acme Steel Co.	C10 Colorado Fuel & Iron	G1 Geneva Steel Co.
A2 Alcan Steel Co.	C11 Columbia Steel Co.	G2 Globe Iron Co.
A3 Alan Wood Steel Co.	C12 Columbia Steel & Shaft.	G3 Globe Steel Tubes Co.
A4 Allegheny Ludlum Steel	C13 Columbia Tool Steel Co.	G4 Granite City Steel Co.
A5 American Steel & Wire	C14 Compressed Steel Shaft.	G5 Great Lakes Steel Corp.
A6 Anchor Drawn Steel Co.	C16 Continental Steel Corp.	G6 Greer Steel Co.
A7 Angell Nail & Chaplet	C17 Copperweld Steel Co.	
A8 Armco Steel Corp.	C18 Crucible Steel Co.	H1 Hanna Furnace Corp.
A9 Atlantic Steel Co.	C19 Cumberland Steel Co.	H4 Heppental Co.
A10 American Cladmetals Co.	C20 Cuyahoga Steel & Wire	I-1 Igo Bros. Inc.
	C22 Clamont Steel Corp.	I-2 Inland Steel Co.
B1 Babcock & Wilcox Tube		I-3 Interlake Iron Corp.
B2 Bethlehem Steel Co.	D2 Detroit Steel Corp.	I-4 Ingersoll Steel Div.
B3 Beth. Pac. Coast Steel	D3 Detroit Tube & Steel	Borg-Warner Corp.
B4 Blair Strip Steel Co.	D4 Diston & Sons, Henry	J1 Jackson Iron & Steel Co.
B5 Bliss & Laughlin Inc.	D6 Driver Harris Co.	J3 Jessop Steel Co.
B6 Boiard Steel Corp.	D7 Dickson Weatherproof	J4 Johnson Steel & Wire Co.
B8 Braeburn Alloy Steel	Nail Co.	J5 Jones & Laughlin Steel
B11 Buffalo Bolt Co.	E1 Eastern Gas & Fuel Assoc.	J6 Joslyn Mfg. & Supply
B12 Buffalo Steel Co.	E2 Eastern Stainless Steel	J7 Judson Steel Corp.
B14 A. M. Byers Co.	E3 Electro Metallurgical Co.	J8 Jersey Shore Steel Co.
	E5 Elliott Bros. Steel Co.	K1 Kaiser Steel Corp.
C1 Calif. Cold Rolled Steel	E6 Empire Steel Corp.	K2 Keokuk Electro-Metals
C2 Calumet Steel Div.,		K3 Keystone Drawn Steel
Borg-Warner Corp.	F2 Firth Sterling Steel	K4 Keystone Steel & Wire
C4 Carpenter Steel Co.	F3 Fitzsimons Steel Co.	L1 Laclede Steel Co.
C5 Central Iron & Steel Div.	F4 Follansbee Steel Corp.	L2 LaSalle Steel Co.
Barium Steel Corp.	F5 Franklin Steel Div.,	L3 Latrobe Electric Steel
C7 Cleve. Cold Rolling Mills	Borg-Warner Corp.	L5 Lockhart Iron & Steel
C8 Cold Metal Products Co.	F6 Fretz-Moore Tube Co.	L6 Lone Star Steel Co.
C9 Colonial Steel Co.	F7 Ft. Howard Steel & Wire	L7 Lukens Steel Co.

## STRIP, Hot-Rolled Carbon

Ala. City, Ala. (27) R2	3.50
Alton, Ill. (1) L1	3.75
Alhambra, Ky. (8) A10	3.50
Atlanta A11	4.05
Bessemer, Ala. T2	3.50
Bridgeport, Conn. (10) S15	4.40
Buffalo (27) R2	3.50
Butler, Pa. A10	3.50
Carnegie, Pa. S18	4.40
Conshohocken, Pa. A3	3.90
Detroit M1	4.40
Ecorse, Mich. G5	3.80
Fairfield, Ala. T2	3.50
Fontana, Calif. K1	4.75
Gary, Ind. U5	3.50
Houston, Tex. S5	4.90
Ind. Harbor, Ind. I-2, Y1	3.50
Johnstown, Pa. (25) B2	3.50
Kansas City, Mo. (9) S5	4.10
Lackawanna, N.Y. (32) B2	3.50
Los Angeles B3	4.25
Milton, Pa. B6	4.00
Minneapolis, Colo. C10	4.55
New Britain (10) S15	4.00
N. Tonawanda, N.Y. B11	3.50
Pittsburgh, Calif. C11	4.25
Riverdale, Ill. A1	3.50
San Francisco S7	4.85
Seattle B3, N14	4.50
Sharon, Pa. S3	4.00
So. Chicago, Ill. W14	3.50
So. San Francisco B3	4.25
SparrowsPoint, Md. B2	3.50
Torrence, Calif. C11	4.25
Warren, O. R2	3.50
Weirton, W. Va. W6	3.60
West Leechburg, Pa. A4	3.75
Youngstown U5, Y1	3.50

## STRIP, Cold-Rolled Alloy Steel

Bridgeport, Conn. (10) S15	10.75
Carnegie, Pa. S18	10.60
Cleveland A7	10.00
Dover, O. G6	10.50
Fontana, Calif. K1	11.65
Harrison, N.J. C18	10.60
Midland, Pa. C18	10.60

## STRIP, Cold-Finished, 0.26-0.40C

Spring Steel (Annealed)	0
Berea, O. C7	
Bridgeport, Conn. (10) S15	
Bristol, Conn. W1	
Carnegie, Pa. S18	
Cleveland A7	
Dearborn, Mich. D3	5
Detroit D2	5
Dover, O. G6	5
Franklin Park, Ill. T6	5
Harrison, N.J. C18	
Mattapan, Mass. T6	5
Northampton, Conn. (10) S15	5
NewCastle, Pa. E5	5
NewCastle, Pa. E5	5
NewHaven, Conn. D2	5
NewYork W3	5
Pawtucket, R.I. N8:	
Cleve.-or-Pitts.Base	5
Worcester, Base	5
Sharon, Pa. S3	5
Trenton, N.J. R5	5
Worcester, Mass. W2	5
Weirton, W. Va. W6	5
Worcester, Mass. A7	4
Worcester, Mass. T6	5
Youngstown C8	



Key to Producers		TOOL STEEL	
		Grade	Cents per lb
M1	McLouth Steel Corp.	Reg. Carbon	...23.00
M4	Mahoning Valley Steel	Extra Carbon	...27.00
M5	Medart Co.	Spec. Carbon	...32.50
M6	Mercer Tube & Mfg. Co.	Oil Hardening	...35.00
M7	Mid-States Steel & Wire	Cr Hot Wrk	...20.25w, 4.25Cr, 1.6V, 12.5Co
M9	Midvale Co.	Hi-Carbon-Cr	...63.50
M12	Moltrup Steel Products	18W, 4Cr, 1V	...123.50
M13	Monarch Steel Co.	18W, 4Cr, 2V	...138.00
M14	McInnes Steel Co.		
		Tool steel producers include: A4, A8, B2, B8, C4, C9, C13, C18, D4, F2, H4, J3, L3, M14, S8, U4, V2, V3.	
N2	National Supply Co.	(1) Chicago base.	(24) Deduct .020c. finisher than 15 Ga.
N3	National Tube Co.	(2) Angles, flats, bands.	(25) Bar mill bands.
N5	Nelsen Steel & Wire Co.	(3) Merchand.	(26) Reinforcing, 4" & 5" wide, to fabricators
N6	NewEng. HighCarb. Wire	(4) Philadelphia del.	(elec. furn. billst, 5.40c):
N9	Newman-Crosby Steel	(5) Chicago or Birm. base.	to consumers, 6.15c.
N12	Niles Rolling Mill Co.	(6) To jobbers, 3 coils. lower.	(27) Bar mill sizes.
N14	Northwest. Steel Roll. Mills	(8) 16 gage and heavier.	(28) Bonded.
N15	Northwestern S.&W. Co.	(9) 6 in. and narrower.	(29) Subject to 10% increase.
N16	New Delphos Mfg. Co.	(10) Pittsburgh base.	(30) Sheared; add 0.35c for universal mill
		(11) Cleveland & Pittsburgh base	(31) Not annealed.
O3	Oliver Iron & Steel Corp.	(12) Worcester. Mass. base.	(32) Edg. or square edg.
O4	Oregon Steel Mills	(13) Add .050c for 17 Ga & heavier.	(33) To jobbers, deduct 20 cents.
		(14) Also wide flange beams.	(34) 7.25c for cut lengths
P1	Pacific States Steel Corp.	(15) 1/4" & thinner.	(35) 72" & narrower.
P2	Pacific Tube Co.	(16) 40 lb and under.	(36) 54" & narrower
P4	Phoenix Iron & Steel Co.	(17) Flats only.	(37) 15 gage & lighter: 60" & narrower.
P5	Pilgrim Drawn Steel	(18) To dealers.	(38) 14 gage & lighter: 48" & narrower.
P6	Pittsburgh Coke&Chem.	(19) Chicago & Pittsburgh base.	(39) 48" & narrower.
P7	Pittsburgh Steel Co.	(20) Deduct 0.25c for untreated	(40) Lighter than 0.035"; 0.035" & heavier
P9	Pittsburgh Tube Co.	(21) New Haven, Conn. base.	
P11	Pollak Steel Co.	(22) Del. Steel from Bay area	
		(23) 92 Ga. 36" wide	
P12	Portsmouth Division, Detroit Steel Corp.	T2 Tenn. Coal, Iron & R.R.	
P13	Precision Drawn Steel	T3 Tenn. Prod. & Chem.	
P14	Pitts. Screw & Bolt Co.	T4 Texas Steel Co.	
P15	Pittsburgh Metallurgical	T5 Thomas Steel Co.	
P16	Page Steel & Wire Div.	T6 Thompson Wire Co.	
	Amer. Chain & Cable	T7 Timken Roller Bearing	
P17	Plymouth Steel Co.	T9 Tonawanda Iron Div	
		Am. Rad. & Stan. San.	
R1	Reeves Steel & Mfg. Co.	U1 Ulster Iron Works	
R2	Republic Steel Corp.	U4 Universal Cyclops Steel	
R3	Rhode Island Steel Corp.	U5 United States Steel Co.	
R5	Roebling's Sons, John A.		
R6	Rome Strip Steel Co.	V1 Vanadium-Alloys Steel	
R7	Rotary Electric Steel Co.	V3 Vulcan Crucible Steel Co.	
R8	Reliance Div., Eaton Mfg		
S1	Seneca Wire & Mfg. Co.	W1 Wallace Barnes Co.	
S3	Sharon Steel Corp.	W2 Wallingford Steel Co.	
S5	Sheffield Steel Corp.	W3 Washburn Wire Co.	
S6	Shenango Furnace Co.	W4 Washington Steel Corp.	
S7	Simmons Co.	W6 Weirton Steel Co.	
S8	Simonds Saw & Steel Co.	W7 W. Va. Steel & Mfg. Co.	
S9	Sloss-Sheffield S.&I. Co.	W8 West. Auto. Mach. Screw	
S13	Standard Forgeings Corp.	W9 Wheeland Tube Co.	
S14	Standard Tube Co.	W10 Wheeling Steel Corp	
S15	Stanley Works	W12 Wickwire Spencer Steel Div., Colo. Fuel & Iron	
S16	Struthers Iron & Steel	W13 Wilson Steel & Wire Co.	
S17	Superior Drawn Steel Co.	W14 Wisconsin Steel Div	
S18	Superior Steel Corp.	International Harvester	
S19	Sweet's Steel Co.	W15 Woodward Iron Co.	
S20	Southern States Steel	W17 Wyckoff Steel Co.	
		Y1 Youngstown Sheet & Tube	



### STANDARD PIPE, T. & C.

BUTT WELD	List	Pounds	Carload Discounts from List, %					
			Black			Galvanized		
Size	Per Ft	Per Ft	A	B	C	D	E	F
1/2	5.50	0.24	34.0	32.0	29.0	1.5	-0.5	-3.5
3/4	6.0	0.42	28.5	26.5	23.5	-1.0	-3.0	-6.0
1	6.0	0.57	23.5	21.5	18.5	-7.0	-9.0	-12.0
1 1/2	8.5	0.85	36.0	34.0	30.0	14.0	12.0	13.0
2	11.5	1.13	39.0	37.0	33.0	18.0	16.0	17.0
2 1/2	17.0	1.68	41.5	39.5	40.5	21.5	19.5	20.5
3	23.0	2.28	42.0	44.0	41.0	22.0	24.0	21.0
3 1/2	27.5	2.78	42.5	41.5	41.5	23.0	21.5	22.0
4	37	3.68	43.0	41.0	42.0	23.5	21.5	22.5
5	58.5	5.82	43.5	41.5	42.5	24.0	22.0	23.0
6	76.5	7.62	43.5	41.5	42.5	24.0	22.0	23.0

Column A: Etna, Pa. N2; Butler, Pa. 1/4-3/4, F6; Benwood, W. Va., 3/4 points lower on 1/2", 1 1/2 points lower on 3/4", and 2 points lower on 1", W10; Sharon, Pa. M6, 1 point higher on 1/2", 2 points lower on 3/4" and 1", following make 1/2" and larger; Lorain, O., N3; Youngstown Y1; Alliquippa, Pa. J5, Fontana, Calif. K1 quotes 1 1/2 points lower on 1/2" and larger continuous weld and 24% on 3/4" and 4".

Columns B & E: Sparrows Point, Md. B2.

Columns C & F: Indiana Harbor, Ind., 1/2" through 3", Y1; Alton, Ill. (Gary base) L1.

Column D: Butler, Pa. F6, 1/4-3/4; Benwood, W. Va. W10, except plus 3 1/2 on 1/2", plus 2 1/2 on 3/4", plus 9% on 1", Sharon, Pa. M6, plus 0.5 on 1/2", 1 point lower on 3/4", 1 1/2 points lower on 1" and 1 1/4", 2 points lower on 1 1/2", 2 1/2", and 3". Following quote only on 1/2" and 3/4": Lorain, O. N3; Youngstown Y2, and 1 1/2% on 1" and 4"; Youngstown Y1; Alliquippa, Pa. J5 quotes 1 point lower on 1/2", 2 points lower on 1", 1 1/2 points lower on 1 1/4", 2 points lower on 1 1/2" and 2", 1 1/2 points lower on 2 1/2" and 3"; Etna, Pa. N2 and 1 1/2% on 3/4" and 4".

SEAMLESS AND ELECTRIC WELD	List	Pounds	Carload Discounts from List, %			
			Seamless		Elec. Weld	
Size	Per Ft	Per Ft	Black	Galv.	Black	Galv.
1/2	37.0c	3.68	29.5	9.5	29.5	9.5
3/4	58.5	5.82	32.5	12.5	32.5	12.5
1	76.5	7.62	32.5	12.5	32.5	12.5
1 1/2	92.0	9.20	34.5	14.5	34.5	14.5
2	108.0	10.80	34.5	14.5	34.5	14.5
3	145	14.51	37.0	17.0	37.0	17.0
4	192	19.18	37.0	17.0	37.0	17.0

Column A: Alliquippa J5; Ambridge N2; Lorain N3; Youngstown Y1.

Column B: Alliquippa J5 quotes 1 1/2 pts lower on 2", 1 pt lower on 2 1/2-6 in.; Lorain, N3; Youngstown Y1.

Columns C & D: Youngstown R2.

### BOILER TUBES

Net base c.l. prices, dollars per 100 ft, mill; minimum wall thickness, cut lengths 10 to 24 ft, inclusive.

O.D.	B.W.	Seamless				Elec. Weld	
		Go.	H.R.	C.D.	H.R.	C.D.	
1	13	13.45	16.47	15.36	15.36		
1 1/2	13	16.09	19.71	15.61	15.19		
2	13	17.27	21.15	17.25	20.30		
2 1/2	13	19.29	23.62	19.62	23.09		
3	13	21.62	26.48	21.99	25.86		
3 1/2	13	24.35	29.22	24.50	28.84		
4	12	26.92	32.97	26.98	31.76		
4 1/2	12	29.65	36.32	29.57	34.76		
5	12	32.11	39.33	31.33	36.84		
6	12	34.00	41.64	32.89	38.70		

### CLAD STEELS

(Cents per pound)

Cladding	Carbon Base	Strip		Sheets		Cu Base
		Cold-Rolled	Carbon Base	Both Sides	Carbon Base	
302	25.00	28.00	10%	10%	20%	Both Sides
304	25.00	28.00	10%	10%	20%	Both Sides
309	30.50	35.00	10%	10%	20%	Both Sides
310	30.50	35.00	10%	10%	20%	Both Sides
316	29.50	31.00	10%	10%	20%	Both Sides
317	34.50	39.00	10%	10%	20%	Both Sides
318	38.50	38.00	10%	10%	20%	Both Sides
321	24.50	31.00	10%	10%	20%	Both Sides
347	27.50	30.50	10%	10%	20%	Both Sides
405	21.25	27.75	10%	10%	20%	Both Sides
410	20.75	27.25	10%	10%	20%	Both Sides
Nickel	33.25	44.25	41.00	54.00		
Inconel	41.00	53.50				
Monel	34.75	45.75				
Copper*			23.70†	29.65†		

\* Deoxidized. † 20.20c for hot-rolled. ‡ 26.40c for hot-rolled. Production points for carbon base products: Stainless plates, sheet, Conshohocken, Pa. A3 and New Castle, Ind. 1-4; stainless-clad plates, Laymont, Del. W5, Coatesville, Pa. 17 and Washington, Pa. J3; nickel, inconel, monel-clad plates, Coatesville 17; nickel, monel, copper-clad strip, Carnegie, Pa. S18. Production point for copper-base sheets is Carnegie, Pa. A13.

### BOLTS, NUTS

#### CARRIAGE, MACHINE BOLTS

(F.o.b. midwestern plants; per cent off list for less than case lots to consumers)

6 in. and shorter:

1/2 in. & smaller diam. 15

3/4 in. & 1 in. 15.5

1 1/4 in. & larger 17.5

Longer than 6 in.:

All diams. 14

Lag bolts, all diams.:

6 in. and shorter 23

over 6 in. long 21

Ribbed Necked Carriage 18.5

Blank 34

Plow 34

Step, Elevator, Tap, and Sleigh Shoe 21

Tire bolts 12

Boiler & Fitting-Up bolts 31

#### NUTS

H.P. & C.P. Reg. Heavy Square:

1/2 in. & smaller 15

3/4 in. & 1 in. 12 6.5

1 1/4 in. & larger 9 1

H.P. Hex.:

1/2 in. & smaller 22

3/4 in. & 1 in. 16.5 6.5

1 1/4 in. & larger 12 2

C.P. Hex.:

1/2 in. & smaller 26 22

3/4 in. & 1 in. 23 17.5

1 1/4 in. & larger 19.5 12

1 1/2 in. & larger 12 6.5

#### SEMFINISHED NUTS

American Standard (Per cent off list for less than case or keg quantities)

Reg. Hvy.:

1/2 in. & smaller 35 28.5

3/4 in. & 1 in. 29.5 22

1 1/4 in. & larger 24 15

Light:

1/2 in. & smaller 35

3/4 in. to 1 in. 26

1 1/4 in. to 1 1/2 in. 25

#### STEEL STOVE BOLTS

(F.o.b. plant; per cent off list in packages)

Plain finish 48 & 10

Plated finishes 31 & 10

#### HEXAGON CAP SCREWS

(1020 steel; packaged; per cent off list)

6 in. or shorter:

1/2 in. & smaller 42

3/4 in. through 1 in. 34

Longer than 6 in.:

1/2 in. & smaller 26

3/4 in. through 1 in. 4

SQUARE HEAD SET SCREWS (Packaged; per cent off list)

1 in. diam. x 6 in. and shorter 33

1 in. and smaller diam. x over 6 in. 26

HEX HEAD SET SCREWS (Packaged; per cent off list)

No. 10 and smaller 35

1/4 in. diam. & larger 16

N.F. thread, all diams. 10

### RIVETS

F.o.b. midwestern plants

Structural 1/2 in., larger 7.55c

1/2 in. under 36 off

### WASHERS, WROUGHT

F.o.b. shipping point, to jobbers

List to list-plus-50c.

### ELECTRODES

(Threaded, with nipples, unboxed, f.o.b. plant)

### GRAPHITE

Inches	Length	Cents per lb
1/2	60	17.50
3/4	60	17.50
1	60	17.50
1 1/2	60	17.50
2	60	17.50
3	60	17.50
4	60	17.50
5	60	17.50
6	60	17.50
8	60	17.50
10	60	17.50
12	60	17.50
14	60	17.50
16	60	17.50
18	60	17.50
20	60	17.50
22	60	17.50
24	60	17.50
26	60	17.50
28	60	17.50
30	60	17.50
32	60	17.50
34	60	17.50
36	60	17.50
38	60	17.50
40	60	17.50
42	60	17.50
44	60	17.50
46	60	17.50
48	60	17.50
50	60	17.50
52	60	17.50
54	60	17.50
56	60	17.50
58	60	17.50
60	60	17.50

### CARBON

Size	Price
40	100.110
35	100.110
30	84.110
24	72.104
17 to 20	34.90
14	60.72
10 to 12	60

### STAINLESS STEEL

Type	Sheets	C.R.
301	41.00	34.00
302	41.00	36.50
303	43.00	40.00
304	43.00	38.50
309	55.50	54.50
316	58.50	58.50
321	48.00	43.00
347	53.50	52.00
410	36.50	30.50
416	37.00	37.00
420	44.00	47.00
430	39.00	31.00
501	27.50	26.00
502	23.50	27.00

Baltimore, Types 301 through 347 sheet, except 309 E2.

Brackenridge, Pa., sheets A4. Bridgeville, Pa., bars, wire, sheets & strip U4.

Butler, Pa., sheets and strip except Types 303, 309, 416, 420, 501 & 502 A1.

Carnegie, Pa., sheets and strip except Types 303, 416, 501 & 502, S18.

Cleveland, strip A7.

Detroit, strip, except Types 309, 321, 416, 420, 501 and 502 M1.

Dunkirk, N.Y., bars, wire A4. Duquesne, Pa., bars U5.

Fort Wayne, Ind., bars and wire, except Types 501 & 502 J6.

Gary, Ind., sheets except Type 416 U5.

Harrison, N. J., strip C18.

McKeesport, Pa., bars, sheets except Type 416 U5.

McKeesport, Pa., bars & wire except Types 301, 309, 501 & 502; strip Types 410 & 430 only F2.

Middletown, O., sheets and strip except Types 303, 416, 420, 501 and 502 A10.

Midland, sheets & strip C18.

Munhall, Pa., bars U5.

Pittsburgh, sheets C18.

Reading, Pa., bars and strip, except 55.50c for Type 309 strip and 44.75c for Type 309 bars, C4.

Sharon, Pa., strip, except Types 303, 309, 316, 416, 501 and 502 S3.

So. Chicago, Ill., bars & structural U5.

Sycamore, N. Y., bars, wire & structural C18.

Titusville, Pa., bars, U4.

Wallington, Conn., strip, except 309, W2 quotes 0.25 cents higher.

Washington, Pa., bars, sheets & strip, except Type 309 sheets 56.00c and bars 44.75c, J3.

Washington, Pa., Types 301 through 347 sheets & strip as listed except 303 & 309; 316 sheets 61.50c, strip 63.00c, W4.

Watervliet, N. Y., structural & bars A4.

Waukegan, bars & wire A7.

West Leechburg, Pa., strip, A4.

Youngstown, strip, except Types 303, 309, 316, 416, 501 and 502 C8.

### COAL CHEMICALS

Spot, cents per gallon, ovens

Pure benzol 30.00-35.00

Toluol, one deg. 25.00-30.00

Industrial xylol 25.00-35.50

Per ton bulk, ovens

Sulphate of ammonia \$32-\$45

Cents per pound, ovens

Phenol, 40 (carlots, non-returnable drums) 17.25

Do., less than carlots 15.00

Do., tank cars 15.50

### FLUORSPAR

Metallurgical grade, f.o.b. shipping point, in Ill. Ky., net tons, carloads, effective CaF<sub>2</sub> content, 70%, \$43; 60%, \$40.

Imported, net ton, duty paid, metallurgical grade, \$33-\$35.

MORE

### METAL POWDERS

(Per pound, f.o.b. shipping point in ton lots for minus 100 mesh, except as otherwise noted.)

Sponge iron

98-99% Fe, carlots 16.00

Swedish, c.l.f. New York, in bags 7.40-8.50

Electrolytic iron:

Annealed, 99.5% Fe 42.50

Unannealed, 99% Fe 36.50

Fe (minus 325 mesh) 58.50

Powder Flakes 48.50

Carbonyl Iron:

97.9-99.9%, size 5 to 10 microns 83.00-148.00

Aluminum:

Carlots, freight allowed 29.50

Atomized, 500 lb drums, freight allowed 33.50

Brass, 10-ton lots 30.00-33.25

Bronze, 10-ton lots 51.25-60.00

Phosphor-Copper, 10 tons 50.00

Copper:

Electrolytic 43.25

Reduced 33.75-37.00

Lead

Manganese:

Minus 100-mesh 57.00

Minus 35-mesh 52.00

Minus 200 mesh 62.00

Nickel unannealed 53.00

Nickel-Silver, 10-ton lots 41.00

Silicon 35.50

Solder (plus cost of metal) 5.50

Stainless Steel, 302 83.00

Tin 11.935

Zinc, 10-ton lots 23.00-30.50

Tungsten:

99%, minus 80 to 200 mesh, freight allowed: 1000 lb and over 4.00

Less than 1000 lb 4.15

98.8% minus 65 mesh, freight allowed: 1000 lb and over 4.15

Less than 1000 lb 4.25

Molybdenum:

99%, minus 80 to 200 mesh, over 500 lb 2.85

200 to 500 lb 3.10

Less than 200 lb 3.25

Chromium, electrolytic 99% Cr min. 3.50

### METALLURGICAL COKE

Price per net ton

#### BEEHIVE OVENS

Connellsville, fur. \$14.50-15.00

Connellsville, fdry. 17.00-18.00

New River, foundry 19.50

Wise county, foundry 15.95

Wise county, furnace 15.20

## WAREHOUSE STEEL PRODUCTS

(Prices, cents per pound, for delivery within switching limits, subject to extras)

SHEETS			STRIP		BARS		Standard Structural Shapes		PLATES	
H.R. 18 Ga., Heavier*	C.R.	Gal. 10 Ga.†	H.R.*	C.R.*	H.R. Rds.	C.F. Rds.	H.R. Alloy 4140s		Carbon	Floor
New York (city)	6.27	7.29	6.59	...	6.42	7.29	9.25	6.40	6.58	8.04
New York (c'try)	5.97	6.99	8.1a	6.29	6.12	6.99	8.95	6.10	6.28	7.74
Boston (city) ..	6.40	7.00	8.49	6.35	6.25	7.04	9.25	6.40	6.98	7.88
Boston (c'try) ..	6.20	7.00	8.29	6.15	6.05	6.84	9.05	6.20	6.78	7.68
Phila. (city) ..	7.15	7.05	8.25	6.35	6.30	7.11	8.90	6.15	6.30	7.40
Phila. (c'try) ..	6.90	6.80	8.00	6.10	6.05	6.86	8.65	5.90	6.05	7.15
Balt. (city) ...	5.80	7.04	8.27	6.24	6.24	7.09	...	6.34	6.00	7.64
Balt. (c'try) ...	5.60	6.84	8.07	6.04	6.04	6.89	...	6.14	5.80	7.44
Norfolk, Va. ..	6.50	...	...	6.70	6.55	7.70	...	6.60	6.50	8.00
Richmond, Va. .	5.90	...	8.10	6.10	6.10	6.90	...	6.30	6.05	7.80
Wash. (w'hse) ..	6.02	7.26	8.49	6.46	6.46	7.26	...	6.56	6.22	7.86
Buffalo (del.) ..	5.80	6.60	8.29	6.06	5.80	6.65	10.65††	6.00	6.25	7.55
Buffalo (w'hse) .	5.60	6.40	8.09	5.86	5.60	6.45	10.45††	5.80	6.05	7.35
Pitts. (w'hse) ..	5.60	6.40*	7.75	5.65-5.95	5.55	6.40	10.10††	5.70	5.75	7.00
Detroit (w'hse) .	5.45-5.78	6.53-6.80	7.99	5.94-5.95	5.84	6.56	8.91	6.09	6.19-6.35	7.28
Cleveland (del.)	5.80	6.60	8.30	5.89	5.77	6.60-6.70	8.91	10.02	6.12	7.32
Cleve. (w'hse) ..	5.60	6.40	8.10	5.69	5.57	6.40-6.50	8.71	5.82	5.92	7.12
Cincin. (city) ..	6.02	6.59	7.34	5.95	5.95	6.51	...	6.24	6.34	7.50
Chicago (city) ..	5.80	6.60	7.95	5.75	5.75	6.50	10.30	5.90	6.00	7.20
Chicago (w'hse) .	5.60	6.40	7.75	5.55	5.55	6.30	10.10	5.70	5.80	7.00
Milwaukee (city)	5.94	6.74	8.09	5.89	5.89	6.74	10.44	6.04	6.14	7.34
Milwau. (c'try) .	5.74	6.54	7.89	5.69	5.69	6.54	10.24	5.84	5.94	7.14
St. Louis (del.)	5.68	6.48	7.28	5.63	5.63	6.28	10.08††	5.78	5.93	7.13
St. L. (w'hse) ..	5.48	6.28	7.08	5.43	5.43	6.08	9.88††	5.58	5.73	6.93
Kans. City (city)	6.40	7.20	8.40	6.35	6.35	7.20	...	6.50	6.60	7.80
KansCity (w'hse)	6.20	7.00	8.20	6.15	6.15	7.00	...	6.30	6.40	7.60
Omaha, Nebr. . .	6.13‡	...	8.33	6.13	6.18	6.98	...	6.18	6.38	7.83
Birm'hm (city) .	5.75	6.55	6.90‡	5.70	5.70	7.53	...	5.85	6.10	8.25
Birm'hm (w'hse)	5.60	6.40	6.75‡	5.55	5.55	7.53	...	5.70	5.95	8.23
Los Ang. (city)	6.55	8.10	9.05‡	6.60	6.55	7.75	...	6.55	6.60	9.20
L. A. (w'hse) ..	6.35	7.90	8.85‡	6.40	6.35	7.55	...	6.35	6.40	8.70
San Francisco. .	6.65	7.80‡	8.90‡	6.60	6.45	8.20	...	6.45	6.50	8.60
Seattle-Tacoma. .	7.05	8.60‡	9.20‡	7.30	6.75	9.10	11.15	6.85	6.75	8.80

\* Prices do not include gage extras; † prices include gage and coating extras, except Birmingham (coating extra excluded) and Los Angeles (gage extra excluded); ‡ includes extra for 10 gage; § as rolled; †† as annealed. Base quantities, 2000 to 9999 lb except as noted: Cold-rolled strip, 2000 lb and over; cold-finished bars, 2000 lb and over; ‡-500 to 1499 lb; ‡-450 to 1499 lb; ‡-3500 lb and over; ‡-1000 to 1999 lb.

## REFRACTORIES

## FIRE CLAY BRICK

**Super Duty:** St. Louis, Vandalla, Farber, Mexico, Mo., Olive Hill, Hayward, Ashland, Ky., Clearfield, Curwensville, Pa., Ottawa, Ill., \$116.60; Hard-fired, St. Louis, Vandalla, Mo., Olive Hill, Ky., \$156.20.

**High-Heat Duty:** Sallona, Pa. \$99.60. Woodbridge, N. J., St. Louis, Farber, Vandalla, Mexico, Mo., West Decatur, Orviston, Clearfield, Beach Creek, Curwensville, Lumber, Lockhaven, Pa., Olive Hill, Hitchins, Haldeman, Ashland, Ky., Troup, Athens, Tex., Stevens Pottery, Ga., Bessemer, Ala., Portsmouth, Oak Hill, O., Ottawa, Ill., \$94.60.

**Intermediate-Heat Duty:** St. Louis, Farber, Vandalla, Mo., West Decatur, Orviston, Beach Creek, Curwensville, Lumber, Lockhaven, St. Marys, Clearfield, Pa., Olive Hill, Hitchins, Haldeman, Ashland, Hayward, Ky., Athens, Troup, Tex., Stevens Pottery, Ga., Portsmouth, O., Ottawa, Ill., \$88; Bessemer, Ala., \$79.20.

**Low-Heat Duty:** Oak Hill, O., Portsmouth, O., Clearfield, Orviston, Pa., \$79.20; Parral, O., \$78.50; St. Marys, Pa., \$76; Ottawa, Ill., \$70.

## LADLE BRICK

**Dry Press:** Chester, New Cumberland, W. Va., Freeport, Merrill Station, Clearfield, Pa., Irondale, Wellsville, O., \$66.

**Wire Cut:** Chester, Wellsville, O., \$64.

## MALLEABLE BUNG BRICK

St. Louis, Vandalla, Farber, Mo., Olive Hill, Ky., \$105.60; Beach Creek, Pa., \$94.60; Ottawa, Ill., \$90.

## SILICA BRICK

Mt. Union, Claysburg, or Sproul, Pa., Portsmouth, O., Ensley, Ala., \$94.60; Hays, Pa., \$100.10; Joliet, Rockdale, Ill., E. Chicago, Ind., \$104.50; Lehi, Utah, Los Angeles, \$111.10.

**Eastern Silica Coke Oven Shapes** (net ton): Claysburg, Mt. Union, Sproul, Pa., Birmingham, \$92.40.

**Illinois Silica Coke Oven Shapes** (net ton): Joliet or Rockdale, Ill., E. Chicago, Ind., Hays, Pa., \$93.50.

## BASIC BRICK

Per net ton, Baltimore or Chester, Pa. Burned chrome brick, \$73-\$78; chemical-bonded chrome brick, \$77-\$82; magnesite brick, \$99-\$104; chemical-bonded magnesite, \$88-\$93.

## MAGNESITE

Per net ton, Chewelah, Wash. Domestic dead-burned, ¾" grains; bulk, \$36.30; single paper bags, \$41.80.

## DOLOMITE

Per net ton. Domestic, burned bulk; Bonne Terre, Mo., \$12.15; Martin, Millersville, Narlo, Clay Center, Woodville, Gibsonburg, Bettaville, O., Billmeyer, Plymouth Meeting, Blue Bell, Williams, Pa., Millville, W. Va., \$13.

## ORES

## LAKE SUPERIOR IRON ORE

Gross ton, 51½% (natural), lower lake ports.

After adjustment for analysis, prices will be increased or decreased as the case may be for increases or decreases after Dec. 2, 1950, in applicable lake vessel rates, upper lake rail freights, dock handling charges and taxes thereon.

Old range bessemer ..... \$8.70  
Old range nonbessemer ..... 8.55  
Mesabi bessemer ..... 8.45  
Mesabi nonbessemer ..... 8.30  
High phosphorus ..... 8.30

## EASTERN LOCAL ORE

Cents per unit, del. E. Pa.

Foundry and basic 56-62% concentrates contract ..... 17.00

## FOREIGN ORE

Cents per unit, c.i.f. Atlantic ports

Swedish basic, 60 to 68%: .....  
Spot ..... 17.00  
Long-term contract ..... 15.00  
North African hematites ..... 15.75  
Brazilian iron ore, 68-69% ..... 18.00

## TUNGSTEN ORE

Net ton unit, duty paid

Foreign wolframite and scheelite, per net ton unit ..... \$38-\$39  
Domestic scheelite, del. .... nominal

## MANGANESE ORE

Indian manganese, 46-48%, nearby, 92.00-96.00¢ per long ton unit, c.i.f. U. S. ports, duty for buyer's account; shipments against old contracts for 48% ore are being received from some sources at 79.8-81.8¢.

## CHROME ORE

Gross ton, f.o.b. cars, New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Charleston, S. C., plus ocean freight differential for delivery to Portland, Ore., or Tacoma, Wash.

## Indian and African

48% 2.8:1 ..... \$32.50  
48% 3:1 ..... 35.00-36.00  
48% no ratio ..... 26.00  
South African Transvaal  
44% no ratio ..... \$24.00-25.00  
45% no ratio ..... 20.00  
48% no ratio ..... 31.00-32.00  
50% no ratio ..... 28.00-28.50

## Brazilian

44% 2.5:1 lump ..... \$32.00  
Rhodesian  
45% no ratio ..... \$20.00-21.00  
48% no ratio ..... 26.00  
48% 3:1 lump ..... 35.00-36.00

## Domestic—rail nearest seller

48% 3:1 ..... \$39.00  
MOLYBDENUM

Sulphide concentrates per lb, molybdenum content, mines ..... \$0.90

## FERROALLOYS

## MANGANESE ALLOYS

**Spiegeleisen:** (19-21% Mn, 1-3% Si). Carlot per gross ton, \$75, Palmerton, Pa.; \$75, Pittsburgh and Chicago; (16% to 19% Mn) \$1 per ton lower.

**Standard Ferromanganese:** (Mn 78-82%, C 7% approx.) Carload, lump, bulk \$185 per gross ton of alloy, c.i. packed, \$197; gross ton lots, packed, \$212; less gross ton lots, packed, \$229; f.o.b. Alloy, W. Va., Niagara Falls, N. Y., Welland, Ont., or Ashtabula, O. Base price: \$187, Johnstown, Pa.; \$185, Sheridan, Pa.; \$183, Etna, Pa.; \$190, Chattanooga, Tenn. Shipment from Pacific Coast warehouses by one seller add \$33 to above prices. f.o.b. Los Angeles, Oakland, Portland, Ore. Shipment from Chicago warehouse, ton lots \$227; less gross ton lots, \$244 f.o.b. Chicago. Add or subtract \$2.30 for each 1% or fraction thereof, of contained manganese over 82% and under 78%, respectively.

**Low-Carbon Ferromanganese, Regular Grade:** (Mn 85-90%). Carload, lump, bulk, max. 0.07% C, 25.75¢ per lb of contained Mn, carload packed 26.3¢, ton lot 27.6¢, less ton 28.5¢.

Delivered. Deduct 0.5¢ for max. 0.15% C grade from above prices, 1¢ for max. 0.30% C, 1.5¢ for max. 0.50% C, and 4.5¢ for max. 75% C—max. 7% Si. **Special Grade:** (Mn 90% min., C 0.07% max., P 0.06% max.). Add 0.5¢ to above prices. Spot, add 0.25¢.

**Medium-Carbon Ferromanganese:** (Mn 80-85%, C 1.5% max.). Carload, lump, bulk 19.15¢ per lb of contained Mn, carload packed 19.9¢, ton lot 21.0¢, less ton 22.2¢. Delivered. Spot, add 0.25¢.

**Manganese Metal, 2" x D** (Mn 96% min., Fe 2% max., Si 1% max., C 0.2% max.): Carload lump, bulk, 34¢ per lb of metal; packed, 34.75¢; ton lot 36.25¢; less ton lot 39.25¢. Delivered. Spot, add 2¢.

**Manganese Electrolytic:** 250 lb to 1999 lb, 32¢; 2000 to 39,999 lb, 30¢; 40,000 lb or more, 28¢. Premium for hydrogen-removed metal 1.5¢ per pound, f.o.b. cars Knoxville, Tenn. Freight allowed to St. Louis or to any point east of Mississippi.

**Silicomanganese:** (Mn 65-65%). Contract, lump, bulk, 1.50% C grade, 18-20% Si 9.90¢ per lb of alloy, carload packed, 10.65¢, ton lot 11.55¢, less ton 12.35¢. Freight allowed. For 2% C grade, Si 15-17%, deduct 0.2¢ from above prices. For 3% C grade, Si 12-14.5%, deduct 0.5¢ from above prices. Spot, add 0.25¢.

## CHROMIUM ALLOYS

**High-Carbon Ferrochrome:** Contract, c.i., lump, bulk 21.75¢ per lb of contained Cr, c.i., packed 22.65¢, ton lot 23.80¢, less ton 25.20¢. Delivered. Spot, add 0.25¢.

**"SM" Ferrochrome:** (Cr 60-65% Si 4-6%, Mn (Please turn to page 159))



## Improvement in copper supply will follow suspension of import duty and issuance of red metal scrap price regulation. Restrictions on consumption will continue

LARGER tonnages of copper will be available to domestic consumers next quarter, possibly as early as April. Supply will be large enough to cover only defense and essential civilian requirements, however, requiring a continuation of restrictions on uses.

The improvement in supply will be brought about by a suspension of the import duty on copper, probably for two years. This will release large tonnages now held in bonded warehouses and will stimulate future shipments. It will not overcome entirely the stiff foreign competition for copper offered on the world market, but this latter problem is being studied by our government.

The bill approved by the House Ways & Means Committee provides for suspension of the duty until Feb. 15, 1953, providing the price for copper in this country does not go below 24.00c a pound. Under the bill, if the price does go below 24.00c, the President would have to reimpose the duty within 35 days. The duty has been in effect since June 30, 1950.

In addition to the drop in imports, supplies have been reduced in recent months by the cut in production of refined copper from scrap. Refineries have been unable to pay the prices for scrap offered by brass ingot makers and operators in the conversion business. The situation is worsening steadily and the scrap market is now described as "chaotic." OPS is expected to issue an order containing specific red metal scrap prices since the general price freeze order has proved ineffective. Widespread violation of the General Ceiling Price Regulation is attributed to the fact that it gives an unjustified advantage to those buyers who paid fantastically high prices for scrap metal during the base period. Payment of the high prices now by other users is necessary to obtain operating sup-

plies. They are paying in the East up to 29.00c for No. 1 copper, 26.00c for No. 2 scrap, 24.50c for light copper, and 25.00c for No. 1 composition. With a ceiling price of 24.50c for electrolytic copper, it is obvious refiners cannot compete for red metal scrap on the open market. Brass mills also are at a distinct disadvantage and many of them have assigned salesmen to search for new sources of supply.

## Higher Zinc Cost Pends

Price of zinc delivered in New York will increase to about 18.2519c from the present level of 18.22c as a result of the 4 per cent increase in freight rates, effective Apr. 1. Sellers of high grade and special high grade zinc are expected to absorb the freight increase. This new cost factor is causing a delay in issuance of the expected government price order covering primary and secondary zinc.

## World Tin Market Unsettled

Tin prices in the domestic market are unchanged on the basis of \$1.34 for prompt delivery of Straits to New York. This is the official RFC tin price. Whether this level will hold much longer is conjectural.

It is pointed out that the foreign market has consistently been 10 to 20 cents above RFC's price since that agency became the sole importer on Mar. 12. The government may purchase metal abroad at the higher levels and sell to domestic consumers at its fixed price, absorbing the difference.

Although tin prices have dropped sharply from the all-time high recorded earlier this year, the level is still far above the World War II

price, as shown on the accompanying chart. Tin prices are 157.7 per cent above the 1942-1945 level. By comparison, the average price for all raw materials, as compiled by the Department of Commerce, has risen only 69 per cent during the same period.

## April Lead Quotas Cut

Your difficulties in obtaining lead stems in large part from the drop in imports of the metal. The foreign market is quoted around 20.00c, f.a.s. Gulf ports compared with 16.80c, St. Louis. Foreign interests are still tapping the foreign production of lead at the expense of consumers in the United States.

An international committee is studying this situation, as well as similar ones in copper and zinc. It is attempting to formulate an agreement under which available supplies can be equitably distributed at reasonable prices. Some interests believe that the committee may be paving the way for the United States government to take over purchase for industry here as it has in tin.

Look for sharp cut backs in your lead quotas for April. Supplies are dwindling due to the growing shortage of scrap, as well as smaller imports. The shortage of lead for the full year is estimated at about 15 per cent below requirements. This will force NPA eventually to issue a conservation order, although none is expected in the immediate future.

## Magnesium Plant To Reopen

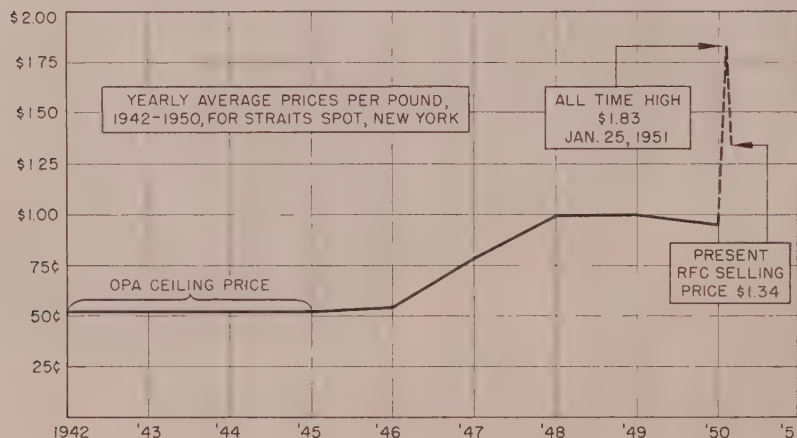
Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corp., Oakland, Calif., leased the government-owned magnesium extrusion plant at Halethorpe, Md., and expects to have it in operation by the end of April. The plant was operated by Revere Copper & Brass Inc. in World War II and has been idle ever since. However, it is fully equipped and has an annual capacity of 30 million pounds of aluminum billets and 16 million pounds of extrusions. The plant also has magnesium castings and forging equipment. The plant was built in 1943 at a cost of \$7,288,000 and contains 272,000 square feet. It will employ about 200 at the start.

## Aluminum Product Supply Gains

Consumers are receiving larger shipments of aluminum and magnesium wrought products, but the increase is not keeping pace with demand. Shipments of aluminum wrought products amounted to 166 million pounds in January compared with 153 million pounds in December and 101 million pounds in January, 1950.

Shipments of magnesium wrought products aggregated 1,522,000 pounds in January compared with 1,318,000 pounds in December and 952,000 pounds in January, 1950. On an average working-day basis, shipments in January were 5 per cent above December, 1950, and 53 per cent over the January 1950, figure.

## Is Tin a Bargain at Government's Present Pegged Price?



## NONFERROUS METALS

(Cents per pound, carlots, except as otherwise noted)

## Primary Metals

**Copper:** Electrolytic 24.50c. Conn. Valley; Lake 24.62½c, delivered.

**Brass Ingots:** 85-5-5-5 (No. 115) 29.00c; 88-10-2 (No. 215) 44.50c; 80-10-10 (No. 305) 35.00c; No. 1 yellow (No. 405) 25.50c.

**Zinc:** Prime western 17.50c; brass special 17.75c; intermediate 18.00c, East St. Louis; high grade 18.85c, delivered.

**Lead:** Common 16.80c; chemical 16.90c; corroding 16.90c, St. Louis.

**Primary Aluminum:** 99% plus, ingots 19.00c, pigs 18.00c. Base prices for 10,000 lb and over. Freight allowed on 500 lb or more but not in excess of rate applicable on 30,000 lb c.l. orders.

**Secondary Aluminum:** Piston alloys 30.00-32.50c; No. 12 foundry alloy (No. 2 grade) 29.50-31.50c; steel deoxidizing grades, notch bars, granulated or shot: Grade 1, 31.75-33.50c; grade 2, 30.00-31.50c; grade 3, 29.25-30.50c; grade 4, 27.50-30.00c. Prices include freight at c.l. rate up to 75 cents per 100 lb.

**Magnesium:** Commercially pure (99.8%) standard ingots, 10,000 lb and over 24.50c, f.o.b. Freeport, Tex.

**Tin:** Grade A, prompt 134.00.

**Antimony:** American 99-99.8% and over but not meeting specifications below 42.00c; 99.8% and over (arsenic 0.05% max.; other impurities 0.1% max.) 42.50; f.o.b. Laredo, Tex., for bulk shipments.

**Nickel:** Electrolytic cathodes, 99.9%, base sizes at refinery, unpacked, 50.50c; 25-lb pigs, 53.15c; "XX" nickel shot, 54.15c; "F" nickel shot or ingots, for addition to cast iron, 51.00c. Prices include import duty.

**Mercury:** Open market, spot, large lots, New York, \$216.22 per 76-lb flask.

**Beryllium-Copper:** 3.75-4.25% Be, \$1.56 per lb of alloy, f.o.b., Reading, Pa.

**Cadmium:** "Regular" straight or flat forms, \$2.55 del.; special or patented shapes \$2.80.

**Cobalt:** 97.99%, \$2.10 per lb for 500 lb (kegs); \$2.12 per lb for 100 lb (case); \$2.17 per lb under 100 lb.

**Gold:** U. S. Treasury, \$35 per ounce.

**Silver:** Open market, New York 90.16c per oz.

**Platinum:** \$90-\$93 per ounce from refineries.

**Palladium:** \$24 per troy ounce.

**Iridium:** \$200 per troy ounce.

**Titanium (sponge form):** \$5 per pound.

## Rolled, Drawn, Extruded Products

## COPPER AND BRASS

(Base prices, cents per pound, f.o.b. mill)

**Sheet:** Copper 41.03; yellow brass 37.84; commercial bronze, 95%, 40.99; 90%, 40.55; red brass, 85%, 39.59; 80%, 39.15; best quality, 39.15; nickel silver, 18%, 51.91-52.36; phosphor-bronze grade A, 5%, 60.20-62.82.

**Rod:** Copper, hot-rolled 36.88; cold-drawn 38.13; yellow brass free cutting, 32.23; commercial bronze, 95%, 40.68; 90%, 40.24; red brass 85%, 39.28; 80%, 38.84.

**Seamless Tubing:** Copper 41.07; yellow brass 40.85; commercial bronze, 90%, 43.21; red brass, 85% 42.50.

**Wire:** Yellow brass 38.13; commercial bronze, 95%, 41.28; 90%, 40.84; red brass, 85%, 39.88; 80%, 39.44; best quality brass, 39.44.

**Copper Wire:** Bare, soft, f.o.b. eastern mills, c.l. 28.67-30.295; l.c.l. 29.17-30.92; 100,000 lb lots 28.545-30.295; weatherproof, f.o.b. eastern mills, c.l. 29.60, l.c.l. 30.10, 100,000 lb lots 29.35; magnet, del., 15,000 lb or more 34.50, l.c.l. 35.25.

\* Nominal.

NOTE: Copper; Electrolytic, del. Conn. Valley; Lead, common grade, del. St. Louis; Zinc, prime western, E. St. Louis; Tin, Straits, del. New York; Aluminum primary ingots, 99%, del.; Antimony, bulk, f.o.b. Laredo, Tex.; Nickel, electrolytic cathodes, 99.9%, base sizes at refinery unpacked; Silver, open market, New York. Prices, cents per pound; except silver, cents per ounce.

## ALUMINUM

(30,000 lb base; freight allowed on 500 lb or more, but not in excess of rate applicable on 30,000 lb c.l. orders.)

**Sheets and Circles:** 2S and 3S mill finish c.l.

Thickness Range, Inches	Widths or Diameters, In., Incl.	Flat Sheet	Coiled Sheet	Coiled Sheet Circle†
0.249-0.136	12-48	30.1	...	...
0.135-0.096	12-48	30.6	...	...
0.095-0.077	12-48	31.2	29.1	33.2
0.076-0.061	12-48	31.8	29.3	33.4
0.060-0.048	12-48	32.1	29.5	33.7
0.047-0.038	12-48	32.5	29.8	34.0
0.037-0.030	12-48	32.9	30.2	34.6
0.029-0.024	12-48	33.4	30.5	35.0
0.023-0.019	12-36	34.0	31.1	35.7
0.018-0.017	12-36	34.7	31.7	36.6
0.016-0.015	12-36	35.5	32.4	37.6
0.014	12-24	36.5	33.3	38.9
0.013-0.012	12-24	37.4	34.0	39.7
0.011	12-24	38.4	35.0	41.2
0.010-0.0095	12-24	39.4	36.1	42.7
0.009-0.0085	12-24	40.6	37.2	44.4
0.008-0.0075	12-24	41.9	38.4	46.1
0.007	12-18	43.3	39.7	48.2
0.006	12-18	44.8	41.0	52.8

\* Lengths 72 to 180 inches. † Maximum diameter, 26 inches.

**Screw Machine Stock:** 5000 lb and over.

Diam. (in.) or distance across flats	Round— R317-T4	Hexagonal— R317-T4	17S-T4
0.125	52.0	...	...
0.156-0.188	44.0	...	...
0.219-0.313	41.5	...	...
0.375	40.0	46.0	48.0
0.406	40.0	...	...
0.438	40.0	46.0	48.0
0.469	40.0	...	...
0.500	40.0	46.0	48.0
0.531	40.0	...	...
0.563	40.0	...	45.0
0.594	40.0	...	...
0.625	40.0	43.5	45.0
0.688	40.0	...	45.0
0.750-1.000	39.0	41.0	42.5
1.063	39.0	...	41.0
1.125-1.500	37.5	39.5	41.0
1.563	37.0	...	...
1.625	36.5	...	39.5
1.688-2.000	36.5	...	...

## LEAD

(Prices to jobbers, f.o.b. Buffalo, Cleveland, Pittsburgh) Sheets: Full rolls, 140 sq ft or more \$22.00 per cwt; add 50c cwt 10 sq ft to 140 sq ft. Pipe: Full coils \$22.00 per cwt. Traps and bends: List prices plus 60%.

## ZINC

Sheets, 24.50c, f.o.b. mill 36,000 lb and over. Ribbon zinc in coils, 23.00c, f.o.b. mill, 36,000 lb and over. Plates, not over 12-in., 23.50-24.50c; over 12-in., 23.50-24.50c.

## "A" NICKEL

(Base prices f.o.b. mill)  
Sheets, cold-rolled, 71.50c. Strip, cold-rolled, 77.50c.  
Rods and shapes, 67.50c. Plates, 69.50c. Seamless tubes, 100.50c.

## MONEL

(Base prices f.o.b. mill)  
Sheets, cold-rolled 57.00c. Strip, cold-rolled 60.00c.  
Rods and shapes, 55.00c. Plates, 56.00c. Seamless tubes, 90.00c. Shot and blocks, 50.00c.

## MAGNESIUM

Extruded Rounds, 12 in. long, 1.31 in. in diameter, less than 25 lb, 55.00-62.00c; 25 to 99 lb, 45.00-52.00c; 100 lb to 5000 lb, 41.00c.

## TITANIUM

(Prices per lb, 10,000 lb and over, f.o.b. mill)  
Sheets, \$15; sheared mill plate, \$12; strip, \$15; wire, \$10; forgings, \$6; hot-rolled and forged bars, \$6.

## Plating Materials

**Chromic Acid:** 99.9% flake, f.o.b. Philadelphia, carloads, 27.00c; 5 tons and over 27.50c; 1 to 5 tons, 28.00c; less than 1 ton 28.50c.

**Copper Anodes:** Base 2000 to 5000 lb; f.o.b. shipping point, freight allowed: Flat untrimmed 37.69c; oval 37.19c. Cast 37.375c, delivered in eastern territory.

**Copper Cyanide:** 70-71% Cu, 100-lb drums, 1000 lb 60.8c, under 1000 lb 62.8c, f.o.b. Niagara Falls, N. Y.

**Sodium Cyanide:** 96-98% ½-oz ball, in 200 lb drums, 1 to 900 lb, 19.00c; 1000 to 19,900 lb, 18.00c, f.o.b. Niagara Falls, N. Y. Packaged in 100 lb drums add ½-cent.

**Copper Carbonate:** 54-56% metallic Cu; 50 lb bags, up to 200 lb, 29.25c; over 200 lb 28.25c, f.o.b. Cleveland.

**Nickel Anodes:** Rolled oval carbonized, carloads, 68.50c; 10,000 to 30,000 lb, 69.50c; 3000 to 10,000 lb, 70.50c; 500 to 3000 lb 71.50c; 100 to 500 lb, 73.50c; under 100 lb, 76.50c; f.o.b. Cleveland.

**Nickel Chloride:** 100-lb kegs, 35.00c; 400-lb bbl, 33.00c up to 10,000 lb, 32.50c; over 10,000 lb, f.o.b. Cleveland, freight allowed on barrels, or 4 or more kegs.

**Tin Anodes:** Bar, 1000 lb and over, nom.; 500 to 999 lb, nom.; 200 to 499 lb, nom.; less than 200 lb, nom.; ball, 1000 lb and over, nom.; 500 to 999 lb, nom.; 200 to 499 lb, nom.; less than 200 lb, nom.; f.o.b. Seward, N. J.

**Sodium Stannate:** 25 lb cans only, less than 100 lb, to consumers nom.; 100 or 300 lb drums only, 100 to 500 lb, nom.; 600 to 1900 lb, nom.; 2000 to 9900 lb, nom.; f.o.b. Seward, N. J. Freight not exceeding St. Louis rate allowed.

**Zinc Cyanide:** 100 lb drums, less than 10 drums 47.7c, 10 or more drums, 45.7c, f.o.b. Niagara Falls, N. Y.

**Stannous Sulphate:** 100 lb kegs or 400 lb bbl, less than 2000 lb nom.; more than 2000 lb, nom., f.o.b. Carteret, N. J.

**Stannous Chloride (Anhydrous):** In 400 lb bbl, nom.; 100 lb kegs nom., f.o.b. Carteret, N. J.

## Scrap Metals

## BRASS MILL ALLOWANCES

Prices in cents per pound for less than 20,000 lb, f.o.b. shipping point.

	Clean Heavy	Rod Ends	Clean Turnings
Copper .....	23.00	23.00	22.25
Yellow Brass .....	20.125	19.875	18.75
Commercial Bronze			
95% .....	21.875	21.625	21.125
90% .....	21.75	21.50	21.00
Red Brass			
85% .....	21.50	21.25	20.75
80% .....	21.375	21.125	20.625
Muniz metal .....	19.00	18.75	18.25
Nickel, silver, 10% ..	22.25	22.00	21.125
Phos. bronze, A ....	24.00	23.75	22.75

## BRASS INGOT MAKERS'

## BUYING PRICES

(Cents per pound, delivered eastern refineries, carload lots)

No. 1 copper 29.00; No. 2 copper 26.00; light copper 24.75; composition red brass 24.50-25.00; radiators 19.50; heavy yellow brass 19.50.

## REFINERS' BUYING PRICES

(Cents per pound, delivered refinery, carload lots)

No. 1 copper 21.50\*; No. 2 copper 20.00\*; light copper 19.00\*; refinery brass (60% copper) per dry copper content 20.00.

\* Nominal.

## DEALERS' BUYING PRICES

(Cents per pound, New York, in ton lots)

**Copper and brass:** Heavy copper and wire, No. 1 25.50; No. 2 24.00, light copper 22.00; No. 1 composition red brass 21.50-22.00; No. 1 composition turnings 20.50-21.00; mixed brass turnings 13.00; new brass clippings 19.00-20.00; No. 1 brass rod turnings 18.00; light brass 15.00; clean heavy yellow brass 17.00; new brass rod ends 18.50; auto radiators 17.00-17.25; cocks and faucets, 18.00-18.50; brass pipe 19.00-19.50.

**Lead:** Heavy 15.75-16.00; battery plates 9.25-9.50; linotype and stereotype 17.00; electrolytic 15.75-16.00; mixed babbitt 17.00.

**Zinc:** Old zinc 15.00-16.00; new die cast scrap 11.50-12.00; old die cast scrap 8.00-8.25.

**Tin:** No. 1 pewter 8.00-8.50c; block tin pipe 125.00; No. 1 babbitt 75.00-80.00.

**Aluminum:** Clippings 28 1950; old sheets 16.00; crankcase 16.00; borings and turnings 12.00-12.50.



## CEILING PRICES, IRON AND STEEL SCRAP

Prices as set forth in Office of Price Stabilization ceiling price regulation No. 5, effective Feb. 7, 1951.

STEELMAKING SCRAP  
COMPOSITE

Mar. 22	\$41.00
Mar. 15	44.00
Feb. 1951	44.00
Mar. 1950	28.23
Mar. 1946	19.17

Based on No. 1 heavy melting grade at Pittsburgh, Chicago and eastern Pennsylvania.

Basing point ceiling prices per gross ton from which maximum shipping prices are computed on scrap of dealer and industrial origin; and from which ceiling on-line and ceiling delivered prices are computed on scrap of railroad origin.

## No. 1 Heavy Melting Steel (Grade 1) Dealer.

Basing Point	Industrial	Railroad
Alabama City, Ala.	\$39.00	\$41.00
Ashland, Ky.	42.00	44.00
Atlanta, Ga.	39.00	41.00
Bethlehem, Pa.	42.00	44.00
Birmingham, Ala.	39.00	41.00
Brackenridge, Pa.	44.00	46.00
Buffalo, N. Y.	43.00	45.00
Buwer, Pa.	44.00	46.00
Chattanooga, Tenn.	42.00	44.00
Cincinnati, O.	43.00	45.00
Claymont, Del.	42.00	44.00
Cleveland, O.	43.00	45.00
Coshocton, Pa.	42.50	44.50
Crossville, Tenn.	42.50	44.50
Detroit, Mich.	44.00	46.00
Durham, N. C.	42.00	44.00
Harrisburg, Pa.	42.50	44.50
Houston, Tex.	37.00	39.00
Johnstown, Pa.	44.00	46.00
Kansas City, Mo.	39.50	41.50
Kokomo, Ind.	42.00	44.00
Los Angeles	35.00	37.00
Middletown, O.	43.00	45.00
Midland, Pa.	44.00	46.00
Minneapolis, Minn.	44.00	46.00
Monsen, Pa.	42.50	44.50
Phoenixville, Pa.	44.00	46.00
Pittsburgh, Calif.	35.00	37.00
Pittsburgh, Pa.	44.00	46.00
Portland, Oreg.	35.00	37.00
Portsmouth, O.	42.00	44.00
St. Louis, Mo.	41.00	43.00
San Francisco	35.00	37.00
Seattle, Wash.	35.00	37.00
Sharon, Pa.	44.00	46.00
Sparrows Point, Md.	42.00	44.00
Steubenville, O.	44.00	46.00
Warren, O.	44.00	46.00
Weirton, W. Va.	44.00	46.00
Youngstown, O.	44.00	46.00

## Differentials from Base

Differentials per gross ton above or below the price of Grade 1 (No. 1 heavy melting steel) for other grades of dealer and industrial scrap.

Open-hearth and Blast Furnace Grades	
2. No. 2 Heavy Melting	— \$2.00
3. No. 1 Busheling	Base
4. No. 1 Bundles	Base
5. No. 2 Bundles	— 3.00
6. Machine Shop Turnings	— 10.00
7. Mixed Borings and Short	
Turnings	— 6.00
8. Shoveling Turnings	— 6.00
9. No. 2 Busheling	— 4.00
10. Cast Iron Borings	— 6.00
Electric Furnace and Foundry Grades	
11. Billet, Bloom & Forge Crops	+ 7.50
12. Bar Crops & Plate Scrap	+ 5.00
13. Cast Steel Scrap	+ 5.00
14. Punchings & Plate Scrap	+ 2.50
15. Electric Furnace Bundles	+ 2.00
Cut Structural & Plate:	
16. 3 feet and under	+ 3.00
17. 2 feet and under	+ 5.00
18. 1 foot and under	+ 6.00
19. Briquetted Cast Iron Borings	Base
20. Foundry Steel, 2 feet and under	+ 2.00
21. Foundry Steel, 1 foot and under	+ 4.00
22. Springs and Crankshafts	+ 1.00
23. Alloy Steel Turnings	— 3.00
24. Heavy Turnings	— 1.00

## Special Grades

25. Briquetted Turnings	Base
26. No. 1 Chemical Borings	— 3.00
27. No. 2 Chemical Borings	— 4.00
28. Wrought Iron	— 10.00
29. Shafting	— 10.00

## Restrictions on Use

(1) Prices for Grades 11, 23 and 24 may be charged only when shipped to a consumer directly from an industrial producer of such grades; otherwise ceiling prices shall not exceed prices established for the corresponding grades of basic open-hearth and blast furnace scrap. (2) Prices established for Grades 26 and 27 may be charged only when such grades are sold for use for chemical or annealing purposes; otherwise ceiling prices for such grades shall not exceed the price established for Grade 10. (3) Prices established for Grade 28 may be charged only when sold to a producer of wrought iron; otherwise ceiling price for such grade shall not exceed the ceiling price established for the corresponding grade of basic open-hearth.

## Special Pricing Provisions

(1) Sellers of Grades 26 and 27 may make an extra charge of \$1.50 per ton for loading in box cars, or 75 cents per ton for covering gondola cars with a weather-resistant covering. (2) Ceiling price of pit scrap, ladle scrap, salamander scrap, skulls, skimmings or scrap recovered from slag dumps and prepared to charging box size, shall be computed by deducting from the price of No. 1 heavy melting steel of dealer and industrial origin, the following amounts: Where iron content is 55% and over, \$4; 75% and over, \$6; less than 75%, \$10. (3) Ceiling price of any inferior grade of scrap not listed shall not exceed the price of No. 1 heavy melting steel less \$15.

## Differentials from Base

Differentials per gross ton above or below the price of Grade 1 (No. 1 railroad heavy melting steel) for other grades of railroad steel scrap. 2. No. 2 Heavy Melting Steel — \$2.00 3. No. 2 Steel Wheels — Base 4. Hollow Bored Axles — Base 5. No. 1 Busheling — 3.50 6. No. 1 Turnings — 3.00 7. No. 2 Turnings, Drillings & Borings — 12.00 8. No. 2 Cast Steel — 6.00 9. Uncut Frogs, switches — Base 10. Flues, Tubes & Pipes — 8.00 11. Structural, Wrought Iron and/or steel, uncut — 6.00 12. Destroyed Steel Cars — 8.00 13. No. 1 Sheet Scrap — 9.50 14. Scrap Rails, Random Lengths — 2.00 15. Rerolling Rails — 7.00 Cut Rails: 16. 3 feet and under — 5.00 17. 2 feet and under — 6.00 18. 18 inches and under — 8.00 19. Cast Steel, No. 1 — 3.00 20. Uncut Tires — 2.00 21. Cut Tires — 5.00 22. Uncut Bolsters & Side Frames — 3.00 23. Cut Bolsters & Side Frames — 5.00 24. Angle & Splice Bars — 5.00 25. Solid Steel Axles — 12.00 26. Steel Wheels, No. 3 oversize — Base 27. Steel Wheels, No. 3 — 5.00 28. Spring Steel — 5.00 29. Couplers & Knuckles — 5.00 30. Wrought Iron — 8.00

## Restrictions on Use

(1) Price established for Grade 15 may be charged only when purchased and sold for rerolling uses; otherwise, ceiling price for such grade shall not exceed ceiling price established for Grade 14. (2) Price established for Grade 30 may be charged only when sold to a producer of wrought iron; otherwise, ceiling price for such grade shall not exceed ceiling price established for No. 1 heavy melting steel.

## CAST IRON SCRAP

Ceiling price per gross ton for any of the following grades of cast iron scrap shall be the price shown in the following table, f.o.b. shipping point.

1. Cast Iron, No. 1 (Cupola Cast)	\$49.00
2. Cast Iron, No. 2 (Charging Box Cast)	47.00
3. Cast Iron, No. 3 (Heavy Breakable Cast)	45.00
4. Cast Iron, No. 4 (Burnt Cast)	41.00
5. Cast Iron Brake Shoes	41.00
6. Stove Plate	46.00
7. Clean Auto Cast	52.00
8. Unstripped Motor Blocks	43.00
9. Wheels, No. 1	47.00
10. Malleable	55.00
11. Drop Broken Machinery Cast	52.00

## Restrictions on Use

(1) Ceiling shipping point or on-line price which a basic open-hearth consumer may pay for No. 1 cast iron, No. 1 wheels, clean auto cast or malleable shall be the ceiling price established for No. 3 cast iron. (2) Ceiling shipping point or on-line price which any foundry consumer other than a malleable iron producer may pay for Grade 10 shall be the ceiling price established for No. 1 cast iron.

## Preparation Charges

Ceiling fees per gross ton which may be charged for intranet preparation of any grade of steel scrap of dealer or industrial origin which is allocated by the National Production Authority to a consumer, shall be as follows:

(1) For preparing into Grades No. 1, No. 2 or No. 3, \$5.
(2) For hydraulically compressing Grade No. 4, \$6 per ton; Grade No. 5, \$5.
(3) For crushing Grade No. 6, \$3.
(4) For preparing into Grade No. 25, \$6.
(5) For preparing into Grade No. 19, \$6.
(6) For preparing into Grade No. 12, Grade No. 13, Grade No. 14, or Grade No. 18, \$10.
(7) For preparing into Grade No. 17 or Grade No. 21, \$10.
(8) For preparing into Grade No. 16 or Grade No. 20, \$10.
(9) For hydraulically compressing Grade No. 15, \$8.
(10) For preparing into Grade No. 28, \$10.

Ceiling fees per gross ton which may be charged for intranet preparation of any grade of steel scrap of railroad origin shall be as follows:

(1) For preparing into Grade No. 1 and Grade No. 2, \$8.
(2) For hydraulically compressing Grade No. 13, \$6.
(3) For preparing into Grade No. 16, \$4.
(4) For preparing into Grade No. 17, \$5.
(5) For preparing into Grade No. 18, \$7.
(6) For preparing into Grade No. 21, \$4.
(7) For preparing into Grade No. 23, \$4.

Ceiling fees per gross ton which may be charged for intranet preparation of cast iron shall be limited to the following:

(1) For preparing Grade No. 8 into grade No. 7, \$9.
(2) For preparing Grade No. 3 into Grade No. 1, \$4.

Whenever scrap has arrived at its point of delivery and the consumer engages a dealer to prepare such scrap, no fee may be charged for such services unless the consumer obtains prior written approval from OPS.

No preparation charge other than the charges set forth above may be made for the preparation of any grade of iron or steel scrap unless the consumer has secured prior written approval of such charges from OPS.

## Commissions

No commissions shall be payable except by a consumer to a broker for brokerage services rendered. Where scrap is allocated by NPA other

than from a government agency the seller may designate a broker. Where scrap is allocated by NPA from a governmental agency, the consumer may designate a broker. In the event a broker purchase scrap for sale to a consumer, such consumer may pay such broker commission not exceeding \$1 a ton.

## Unprepared Scrap

The term "unprepared scrap" shall not include such demolition projects as bridges, box cars or automobiles which must be so priced that the prepared scrap will be delivered to the consumer within the established ceiling delivered prices.

For unprepared steel scrap other than materials suitable for hydraulic compression, the ceiling basing point prices shall be \$5 per gross ton beneath the established ceiling price of the prepared base grades No. 1 heavy melting or No. 1 railroad heavy melting steel.

For unprepared material which when compressed constitutes No. 2 bundles the ceiling basing point price shall be \$6 per gross ton beneath the ceiling basing point price for No. 1 bundles; or when compressed constitutes No. 2 bundles, the ceiling basing point price shall be \$5 per ton beneath the ceiling basing point price for No. 2 bundles.

Any iron casting which cannot be broken with an ordinary drop into Grade No. 2 or Grade No. 1 may not be classified as Grade No. 3. Where such iron casting requiring blasting or other special preparatory is sold to a consumer of scrap, the shipping point price for Grade No. 3 must be reduced by the amount of the additional charges required for preparation.

## Premiums for Alloy Content

No premium may be charged for alloy content except: \$1.25 per ton for each 0.25% of nickel where scrap contains not less than 1% and not over 5.25% nickel; \$2 per ton for scrap containing not less than 0.15 per cent molybdenum and \$3 for scrap containing not less than 0.65% molybdenum; for scrap containing not less than 10% manganese, \$4 for scrap in sizes larger than 12 x 24 x 8 in., and \$14 for scrap cut in that size or smaller (applicable only if scrap is sold for electric furnace use or on NPA allocation); \$1 for scrap conforming to SAE 52100 when sold for electric furnace use only.

## Switching Charges

Switching charges to be deducted from basing point prices of dealer, industrial and nonoperating railroad scrap, to determine ceiling shipping point prices for scrap originating in basing points are per gross ton: Alabama City, Ala., 43c; Ashland, Ky., 47c; Atlanta, 51c; Bethlehem, Pa., 52c; Birmingham, Ala., 35c; Brackenridge, Pa., 53c; Buffalo, 83c; Butler, Pa., 65c; Canton, O., 51c; Chicago (including Gary, Ind.), \$1.34; Cincinnati (including Newport, Ky.), 65c; Claymont, Del. (including Chester, Pa.), 79c; Cleveland, 76c; Coatesville, Pa., 50c; Coshocton, Pa., 20c; Detroit, 95c; Duluth, Minn., 50c; Harrisburg, Pa., 51c; Houston, Tex., 57c; Johnstown, Pa., 75c; Kansas City, Mo., 78c; Kokomo, Ind., 51c; Los Angeles (including Firestone switching district), 66c; Middletown, O., 26c; Midland, Pa., 75c; Minneapolis, 33c; Monessen, Pa., 51c; Phoenixville, Pa., 51c; Pittsburgh, Calif., 65c; Pittsburgh (including Bessemer, Homestead, Duquesne, Munhall), 99c; Portland, Oreg., 52c; Portsmouth, O., 51c; St. Louis (including Granite City, E. St. Louis, Madison, Ill.), 51c; San Francisco (including So. San Francisco, Niles, Oakland), 66c; Seattle, 59c; Sharon, Pa., 75c; Sparrows Point, Md., 20c; Steubenville, O., 51c; Warren, Pa., 75c; Weirton, W. Va., 70c; Youngstown, 75c.





# SCRAP

*for your every requirement*  
**LURIA BROTHERS AND COMPANY, INC.**

**CONSULT OUR NEAREST OFFICE FOR THE PURCHASE AND SALE OF SCRAP**

**PLANTS**

**MAIN OFFICE**

**OFFICES**

**LEBANON, PENNA.**  
**READING, PENNA.**

**DETROIT (ECORSE),**  
**MICHIGAN**

**MODENA, PENNA.**  
**PITTSBURGH, PENNA.**  
**ERIE, PENNA.**

**LINCOLN-LIBERTY BLDG.**  
Philadelphia 7, Penna.



**BIRMINGHAM, ALA.**  
Empire Building

**BOSTON, MASS.**  
Statler Building

**BUFFALO, N. Y.**  
Genesee Building

**CHICAGO, ILLINOIS**  
100 W. Monroe St.

**CLEVELAND, OHIO**  
1022 Midland Bldg.

**DETROIT, MICHIGAN**  
2011 Book Building

**ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI**  
2110 Railway Exchange Bldg.

**HOUSTON, TEXAS**  
1114 Texas Av Bldg.

**LEBANON, PENNA.**  
Luria Building

**NEW YORK, N. Y.**  
100 Park Avenue

**SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA**  
Pacific Gas & Elec. Co., Bldg.

**PITTSBURGH, PA.**  
Oliver Building

**PUEBLO, COLORADO**  
334 Colorado Bldg.

**READING, PENNA.**  
Luria Building

**LEADERS IN IRON AND STEEL SCRAP SINCE 1899**



## Sheets, Strip . . .

Sheet and Strip Prices, Page 139 & 140

**Chicago**—Prior to upping of minimum DO percentages by NPA first opening one sheetmaker had for hot-rolled sheets was May 1952. This has now been moved forward to December this year. On other flat rolled products of DO rating June is the first month for enameling sheets, July for electrical sheets and galvanized sheets, October for cold rolled sheets, and November for hot rolled strip. Another mill which says its bookings on hot rolled sheets amount to 54 per cent of output has opening in June, July and August depending upon width. Cold rolled sheets are booked to 35 per cent with openings in July, galvanized at 30 per cent with openings in September. Strip stands at 12 per cent.

**Pittsburgh** — Market here is extremely tight with little hope of early relief. Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp.'s Pittsburgh Works is still closed by a rail labor dispute and as a result an estimated 2000 tons of sheets are being lost from production daily. However, the affected sheet mills are operating part time on stocks and on conversion tonnage. Hot bands on conversion account are being shipped in by truck, which tonnage along with mill stocks permits a few turns a week on the cold-reducing mills. Since rated orders take precedence in scheduling there likely will be little civilian steel tonnage available from these mills for a time after full operations are resumed. Increase in the hot-rolled sheet set-aside to 25 per cent from 17 has resulted in few schedule upsets. Most producers were overbooked on DO tonnage and the increased set-aside allows them to push rated tonnage forward, at the expense of civilian sheet supply, of course.

**Cleveland** — Cutbacks in sheet supplies to consumer durable goods manufacturers will hit hard in May with more tonnage scheduled for diversion to military and supporting accounts. Pressure for hot-rolled tonnage on DO orders has been rising steadily over recent weeks and this accounts for the upping of the mill set-aside tonnage on this category to 25 per cent. It had been 17 only a couple weeks. Further complicating the producers' distributing problem is the latest amendment to NPA order M-6 which in a sense amounts to a directive on the mills to provide the warehouses with 85 per cent of their tonnage receipts of carbon steel products in the base period, first 9 months of 1950.

**Cincinnati**—Sheet mills in this district find that May schedules will necessitate a sharp cut back in tonnage for nonrated customers. Supplies likely will be tightest in hot-rolled. DO ordering is extended, even though deliveries were brought nearer by the change in set-aside tonnage from 17 to 25 per cent. Output of sheets has not been dislocated by conversion to plates.

**New York**—Sheet sellers have little or nothing to offer in the way of DO-rated work before third quarter despite the recent increase in the percentage the mills are called upon to set aside for such work. Promises on electrical sheets are still well extended, running into August and

September in some cases; and on narrow hot strip, in the case of one leading producer, fourth quarter.

**Philadelphia**—Most sheet mills are into July and beyond on DO-rated business, depending much upon the grade. Those which are not too far extended in their promises explain it as being due in part to the fact that they are carrying a heavier load than percentage quotas call for.

**Los Angeles**—DO 97 orders are beginning to trickle through. Fabricators of MRO equipment, seeing the program as an open road to more steel, actively urge their customers to use DO 97 liberally. Warehouses report only a few DO 97's so far, the mills virtually none.

**San Francisco**—With mills heavily booked, the hope for any easing in availability of strip has gone aglimmering. A large eastern producer will not reopen his books here on strip until July or August.

## Tubular Goods . . .

Tubular Goods Prices, Page 142

**San Francisco**—Delivery by eastern mills on new orders for steel tubing (3½ inches and smaller) runs up to about August. Contractors need great quantities for installations long before that time. The latter group is canvassing every possible source for supplemental supplies.

**Seattle** — Cast iron pipe agencies are figuring numerous small jobs. Withdrawal of water service from Gulf ports to the Pacific Northwest imposes an additional handicap upon local houses, there being a \$10 spread between water and rail freights from Birmingham. Utah producers have a freight advantage. Sellers of competing types of pipe are quoting faster deliveries than those on cast iron.

## Plates . . .

Plate Prices, Page 139

**Pittsburgh**—Platemakers anticipate an increase in requirements for the railroad car program for June. This program, it will be recalled, was cut back to 9000 units for May from 10,000. However, it is understood the program will be upped to 10,000 units, possibly more, for June (STEEL, Mar. 12, p. 156). Impact of the shipbuilding and ship repair programs will be felt chiefly by the continuous mills. A substantial part of the plate tonnage required by these programs is expected to come from these mills. Sheetmakers under the latest regulation of NPA must set-aside for plates on DO account 5 per cent of their average monthly shipments of hot-rolled sheets in the first eight months of 1950, the base period.

**Boston**—Bulk of light plates produced on sheet-strip mills will go to meet rated requirements. Increasing volume of rolled armor plate is ahead for plate mills while heavier DO orders and MRO placements are steadily cutting into tonnage for commercial allocation. This trend, apparent in May schedules, will continue into June. Meanwhile, plate shops, somewhat late, are more seriously looking for defense work. If they are able to obtain steel to support shop operations this appears imperative.

**New York**—Plate sellers have

closed their books for May, despite some confusion recently when it became known that DO order numbers would be applied to allocated programs. In every case so far as can be learned the mills set aside for production the requirements originally set up for these programs. They regard the DO numbers as something merely identifying these directives. Under the proposed 4 per cent increase in freight rates to become effective Apr. 4, the rate from Sparrows Point to New York will be 44 cents, two cents higher than the present base rate.

**Philadelphia** — While some plate tonnage is still available against DO-rated orders for June, most mills can accept nothing before July and one large producer nothing before August on sheared plate.

**Chicago**—Upward of 50 per cent of plate capacity is earmarked for DO orders. This figure includes direct defense and support programs which now are classified as DO. July is the first month in which additional rated capacity can be booked and June for floor plates.

**Seattle**—City has opened bids for a water supply line, involving 5000 tons of plates. Tenders for reinforced concrete pipe were \$30,000 lower than steel plate. Award is pending. Oil companies here and at Portland, Oreg., are planning additional facilities involving unstated plate tonnages. Plates are increasingly short and small plants are under a heavy handicap. Their immediate hope is for DO orders.

## Steel Bars . . .

Bar Prices, Page 139

**New York**—Most sellers of hot carbon bars have little to offer on DO-rated tonnage before third quarter, notwithstanding the recent increase in percentage of mill set-asides. This also applies particularly to cold drawn carbon bars and to alloy bars. Some sellers are booked well into the third quarter on these latter grades. Application of DO-rated order numbers to allocation programs did not affect the schedule of shipments set up in May against these directives. Proposed interim freight rates, scheduled to become effective Apr. 4, will result in a 2-cent increase in the rates here from Johnstown, Pa., Buffalo and Pittsburgh. The rate from Johnstown will be 56 cents; Buffalo 60 cents; and Pittsburgh 64 cents.

**Boston**—Hot-rolled bar inventories with cold finishing mills rise and fall week by week. At the moment some have replenished for temporary high operations to meet overdue shipments. Increasing number of orders for rated requirements cut down civilian allocations, notably in alloys. Maintenance-repair-operation order has stimulated buying while forge shops in most cases are pressing for additional tonnage.

**Pittsburgh**—Hot-rolled bar producers notice a slight increase in demand pressure with the fastener industry now included in the freight car program. Locomotive program needs, however, have had little impact on the market as yet though it is expected substantial tonnage will be needed over the next several months. The new NPA ruling re-



quiring producers to accept orders from warehouses up to 85 per cent of the latter's tonnage in the base period (first 9 months of 1950) will result in a reduction of tonnage for non-rated mill customers. Cold-finished bars remain scarce in this area; tank-automotive and munitions are taking most of DO tonnage in this category. Some increases are reported in demand for the railroad car program. Alloy shortage continues a serious problem for producers of alloy bars.

**Cleveland**—Extent to which warehouse order volume will cut into bar mill tonnage after DO requirements are cared for is uncertain. Under NPA amended order M-6, which came out Mar. 16, the steelmakers must provide the distributors with 85 per cent of the latter's receipts of carbon steel products in the base period, first 9 months of last year. This amended regulation is seen as a directive on the mills giving the warehouses preference in shipments after DO requirements are met. But with DO tonnage increasing it is uncertain whether the warehouse take in bars will be much, if any, greater than it has been in recent months.

**Chicago**—A barmaker here states that 58 per cent of its output is tagged for DO, this including direct defense and support program ratings. First months with openings for additional rated tonnage are June for alloy bars and rail steel bars and July-August rolling cycle for hot-rolled and reinforcing bars.

## Structural Shapes . . .

Structural Shape Prices, Page 139

**Pittsburgh**—Demand for structural-als has not slackened despite the ban on certain types of building. Fabricators are heavily booked ahead and are anticipating a steady increase in volume of industrial and heavy construction work of a defense nature. The huge steel expansion program alone will take a large tonnage out of the market. There is some uncertainty as to just how this tonnage will be allocated. As a general thing structural fabricators are booking new business cautiously, especially if it is of a general nature. They are trying to keep their commitments within the bounds of their prospective steel supply.

**Boston**—For railroad plant expansion, 7645 tons have been placed for four projects, Connecticut, by United Aircraft Corp. Of the total Harris Structural Steel Co., New York, booked 7200 tons. With 6600 tons placed for a power plant by a Boston engineering firm, awards are heavier. Bulk carry priority ratings on which delivery is several months ahead of unrated contracts. Schools and hospitals account for smaller awards. Bridge needs being estimated approximately 12,000 tons.

**New York**—Industrial activity features structural work in this district, several fair sized jobs either being placed or up for bidding. School work also has taken a spurt. New interim freight rate from Bethlehem to New York, effective Apr. 4, will be 30 cents, compared with existing base rate of 29 cents.

**Philadelphia**—Fabricators declare DO ratings on industrial work are becoming more numerous. They look

for a sharp increase over the next several months. This, if it develops, will cause an appreciable reshuffling of schedules for non-rated projects, especially those that are not already being processed. Most of the large and medium sized shops are booked up a year or more ahead.

**San Francisco**—A large warehouse reports its second quarter quota on structurals has been reduced about 30 per cent from the first three months.

**Seattle**—Major structural tonnages are involved in Alaska projects. Fabricators have fair backlogs. Inquiry for small lots for industrial and miscellaneous construction is tapering. Supplies are still acute, particularly for wide flange sizes. Deliveries from eastern producers are behind schedule.

## Reinforcing Bars . . .

Reinforcing Bar Prices, Page 139

**Boston**—Demand for concrete reinforcing bars is well in excess of supply with distributors reluctant to quote on tonnage projects which include several thousand tons for veterans hospital buildings, Brockton, Mass. Housing projects still account for substantial lots with 1000 tons, Worcester, going to Bethlehem Steel Co. Bridges, about to be closed, take 2200 tons.

**Los Angeles**—Fabricators look for reinforcing bar demand to be the greatest experienced in months. More large projects are coming off the shelf and others are already out for bid. The Pershing Square underground garage will take 2300 tons of fabricated bars. Construction of \$4 million of barracks at Camp Pendleton will start in June.

**Seattle**—Rolling mills have better than average backlogs of bar orders, but inquiry has slowed because of building restrictions and confusion over interpretation of directives. Tying wire for reinforcing bar jobs is extremely scarce and may force some large operations to close. This item is not produced in this area and it is almost impossible to obtain it from eastern plants.

## Semifinished Steel . . .

Semifinished Prices, Page 139

**Pittsburgh**—Shortage of semifinished steel has been felt in this district for months past, but even more acute conditions threaten as result of the shutdown of the Pittsburgh Works of Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp. by a railroad labor dispute. Since the strike started the middle of this month the company has lost about 60,000 tons of ingots and 45,000 tons of finished steel. These losses will never be made up since the works had been operating at virtual capacity prior to the labor trouble.

**Cleveland**—Steelworks operations in this district last week hit a 103 per cent of capacity pace. This compares with 100.5 the preceding week. Producers are pushing production to the limit of available facilities but pressure from the finishing mills for semifinished tonnage is stronger than ever. Local works of Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp. has been bringing in pig iron from the Pittsburgh district since one of its blast furnaces here

was taken off for repairs. Closing down of J. & L.'s Pittsburgh works because of railroad labor trouble has not resulted in any loss of pig iron tonnage moving to the Cleveland plant.

## Wire . . .

Wire Prices, Page 141

**Chicago**—A wiremaker in this district is not booking civilian business for third quarter because of the constantly increasing DO load. Deliveries are extended through second quarter. Overall DO orders aggregate about 10 per cent but the picture is changing rapidly. Within one week's time direct defense volume for wire rods jumped from 5 to 10 per cent.

**Boston**—More wire orders under MRO supplement are mounting rated volume. Tonnage available for open distribution is smaller in May schedules and tightening is enhanced by limited rod supply to meet heavy demand. Aircraft component procurement has stepped up, straining increased set-aside for alloys, with anti-friction bearing and screw requirements heavier. Little overall tonnage will be gained by the 20 per cent restrictions on use of steel in some products. This will be offset by DO and MRO orders. Latter are piling in with some doubt as to interpretation for acceptance for some end uses.

**Los Angeles**—Gray market operators, having swept the market clean of wire mesh, turn around and offer it at prices higher than fabricators can get for it. Refusing to yield, fabricators substitute small-diameter reinforcing bar which is in good supply.

## Tin Plate . . .

Tin Plate Prices, Page 140

**Chicago**—June is the first month that a local tin plate producer has openings for new DO business in hot dipped and black plate under the minimum set-aside schedule. For electrolytic tin plate, July is the first open month. Gary sheet and tin mill of United States Steel Co. reports continued shortage of box cars for making shipments although some improvement has occurred.

## Tool Steel . . .

Tool Steel Prices, Page 141

**San Francisco**—Delivery on new orders for tool steels produced out of this state extend about 20 weeks, due to such mill setbacks as the recent railroad switchmen's strike.

## Builders Hardware Sales Dip

**San Francisco**—Outlook for the builders hardware industry in 1951 is clouded with uncertainty, Charles Kendrick, president of Schlage Lock Co. advised stockholders in the company's annual statement. He said shortages of raw materials already are here and "are bound to grow worse as requirements of the armed forces and defense industries expand." Mr. Kendrick added that "it is more than probable sales of builders hardware will be greatly curtailed by government restrictions on all classes



of construction." The Schlage firm has been substituting low carbon steel for critical materials in lock making.

## Alloy Steel . . .

**San Francisco**—Stocks of stainless steel at some supply points are holding up better than other items. But not because of lack of demand; simply a matter of limiting uses to those of the most highly essential nature.

## Manganese Ore . . .

**Washington**—Shipments from domestic mines of manganese ore averaging (natural) 35 per cent or more manganese increased 10 per cent in 1950 to 139,000 net tons. This was the largest total for any year since 1946, reports the Bureau of Mines, this city. Imports of ore in 1950 established a new all-time high at 1,837,950 net tons, including 101,630 tons of battery grade material. India was again the leading source with 34 per cent of the total, followed by Union of South Africa with 26 per cent. In addition to receipts of ore, 110,842 tons of imported ferromanganese increased total supply of manganese above the 2 million ton mark for the first time in history.

## Pig Iron . . .

Pig Iron Prices, Page 138

**Cleveland**—Merchant pig iron demand exceeds sellers' ability to promptly satisfy. The foundries, however, are getting sufficient metal to support their operations on a high level. Most foundries in the area are on a 5-day per week basis, a few of them on 6 days. A little foreign iron has come into this territory over recent months but the tonnage has not been large. Increasing scarcity of cast scrap, however, is causing some shops to show more interest in foreign metal. Currently, 8 out of the 9 blast furnaces in this immediate district are in operation. One Jones & Laughlin stack has been down for repairs since early in the month but expectations are it will be blown back in around Apr. 1. J. & L. has been shipping pig iron into the local plant from the Pittsburgh district since this stack was blown out.

**Buffalo**—Civillian production continues to grab the major portion of merchant pig iron output as melters rush to get in as much production as possible before the scheduled expansion in government work. Some improvement is noted in the railroad car situation as producers report iron is now moving out promptly with no necessity for piling stock. With scrap supply shrinking, one major ingot producer reports an increase in the ratio of iron used in steel production. All 16 of the area's stacks continue on the active list.

**Boston**—Inventories include some foreign iron bought late last year, but bulk of this tonnage has been delivered and used. New purchases are limited. Offerings are smaller and since the 1950 bulge in buying, foreign iron has advanced \$15 to \$17 ton ex-dock. One steelworks is operating on New York state basic and another is high on scrap. Basic sup-

ply is more uncertain than foundry grades. Mystic furnace, operating at capacity, is forced to hold consumers to contract levels. Most foundries would, if possible, take in more iron within inventory limitation.

**New York**—Stringency in pig iron continues, although district foundries generally are able to operate on a five-day-a-week basis by using more than a normal amount of scrap and ferroalloys. Effective Apr. 4, a 4 per cent increase in interim freight rates will bring the Brooklyn delivered price on No. 2 foundry from Bethlehem up to \$58.96, against the current rate of \$58.79, and on malleable to \$59.46 against \$59.29. Delivered Newark, N. J., prices from Bethlehem will be \$56.74, against \$56.63, on basic; \$57.24, against \$57.13, on No. 2 foundry; \$57.74, against \$57.63, on malleable; and \$58.24, against \$58.12, on bessemer.

**Philadelphia**—District foundries are having increasing difficulty sustaining operations due to the stringency in pig iron. Inventories in various cases are low and if it weren't for their stepping up of scrap and ferroalloy consumption they would not be able to maintain output.

**Pittsburgh**—Merchant iron producers are turning away inquiries in this area. Supply situation is tighter, but no foundries are reducing operations because of lack of iron. Charcoal iron sellers are booked solidly for the balance of the year. Salesmen are expediting shipments from producing plants.

Additional merchant blast furnace capacity is planned for this area. Pittsburgh Coke & Chemical Co. will erect a stack on Neville Island for which certificate of necessity has been granted. Capacity is expected to be 22,000 tons per month. It will be at least a year before the furnace is ready for operation.

**Cincinnati**—Expanding needs of the machine tool industry for castings, reflected in more extensive farming out of casting jobs, is putting added strain on pig iron supply. Furnaces are holding shipments at established levels without offering much hope for more tonnage, thus shifting greater reliance on foreign iron and scrap.

**Chicago**—Foundries in this district continue to operate on a hand-to-mouth basis on pig iron as well as scrap and coke. Deliveries are reasonably good although delays in receipt of freight cars pose shipping problems for iron suppliers. Of the district's 42 blast furnaces 41 are operating. Indiana Harbor "A" furnace of Inland Steel Co., scheduled to go down Mar. 10, operated an additional 5 days before being idled. This unit will come back in after the ore shipping season opens.

**St. Louis**—Pig iron supplies still meet local minimum needs but consumers are shopping diligently for foreign iron against expected greater scarcities. Result is foreign iron is becoming less and less available. Foreign metal delivers here at \$76-\$80, as compared to the \$55 local price. Sale of the Granite City Koppers' blast furnaces to Granite City Steel Co. is beginning to reduce allotments to distant customers. No cut has been made, and none is reported in prospect, for local consumers.

**Seattle**—Foundry operations continue above normal seasonal levels. Some DO contracts have been placed locally. Iron shipments from Africa are arriving here, but European pig is practically out of the local market as it is being used at source.

## Chrome Ore . . .

**Washington**—Consumption of chromite in the United States during 1950 reached an all-time high of 980,369 tons, reports the Bureau of Mines. Of 277,124 tons used in the fourth quarter, 138,160 tons were consumed for metallurgical purposes, mainly in the manufacture of ferrochromium; 88,243 tons were consumed in the manufacture of 113,468 tons of chromium refractories; 9597 tons were used in miscellaneous purposes, mainly in repairing basic furnace linings; 41,124 tons were consumed in the manufacture of 26,601 tons of chromium chemicals.

Industrial consumers reported having 606,271 tons of chromite on hand Dec. 31, 1950, compared with 756,995 tons at the end of 1949. Of total stocks on hand at the yearend, 248,872 tons were of metallurgical grade, 251,663 tons of refractory, and 105,736 tons of chemical grade.

## Ferroalloys . . .

Ferroalloy Prices, Page 143

**Washington**—Shipments of silicon alloys in the United States during the fourth quarter of last year increased 4 per cent over the third quarter, making the total for the year 814,425 tons against 610,378 tons in 1949.

Apparent consumption of silicon alloys in the fourth quarter increased 5 per cent over the third quarter and totaled 230,296 tons, making the 1950 total 827,185 tons compared with 615,555 tons in 1949.

Imports of ferrosilicon increased over those in the third quarter and totaled 6261 net tons, valued at \$372,611. This compared with 4246 tons, valued at \$267,987 during the previous quarter. Imports in the fourth quarter contained 1871 tons of silicon, or an average of 30 per cent.

## Iron Ore . . .

Iron Ore Prices, Page 143

**Cleveland**—The 1951 lake shipping season is getting under way slowly. First trainloads of ore are arriving from the mines at loading docks though Escanaba, Mich., dockworkers struck last week and tied things up at that point. However, indications are vessel loading will get going well before Apr. 1.

Stocks of iron ore at lower lake docks and furnaces are down somewhat from a year ago. As of Mar. 1 stocks totaled 24,123,294 tons, according to the Lake Superior Iron Ore Association. This compares with 26,745,393 tons on the same date a year ago.

During February consumption of ore by the 177 American and 10 Canadian blast furnaces dependent chiefly on Lake Superior ore totaled 6,434,581 tons. This compares with 5,334,667 in the like month of 1950.

**Chicago**—United States Steel Co.

# INSIDE STORY..

## ON SCRAP RECLAMATION

MILWAUKEE Hydraulic Briquetting Presses are solving stringent scrap reclamation problems forced upon metal-working industry by increasing shortages. For those removing a large volume of borings, turnings, or chips in daily operations, a fully automatic briquetting press is the most economical means of conserving critical metals.

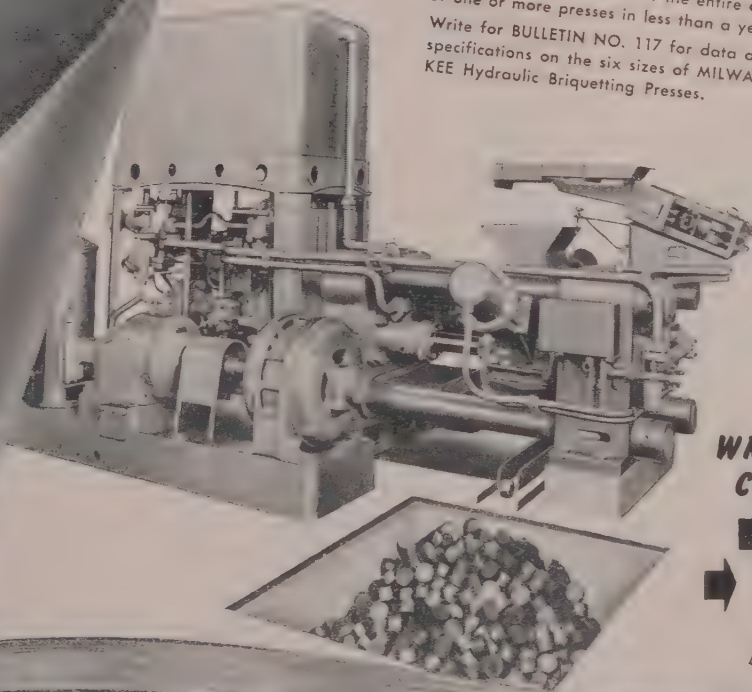
Bulk scrap can be converted quickly (with little or no loss) into dense, uniform, cylindrical "briquettes" that are classified as high-grade scrap, suitable for charging into a furnace or foundry cupola.

In addition to providing for quality control of critical metals, a briquetting press eliminates scrap handling and storage problems, and it increases self-sufficiency by reducing dependence on outside material sources.

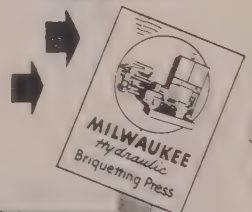
Leading manufacturers of automobiles, aircraft, farm implements, and other high-production products are utilizing MILWAUKEE briquetting presses to help solve their scrap problems.

Most users have written off the entire cost of one or more presses in less than a year.

Write for BULLETIN NO. 117 for data and specifications on the six sizes of MILWAUKEE Hydraulic Briquetting Presses.



**WRITE FOR  
CATALOG**



**MILWAUKEE** *Foundry Equipment  
Division*

CASTINGS ARE PERMANENT

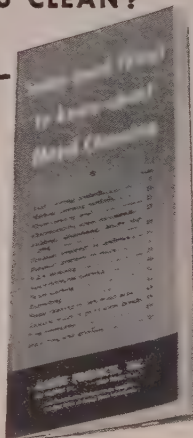
6495 GRAND DIVISION AVENUE

CLEVELAND 25, OHIO



## WHAT METALS DO YOU CLEAN?

Which  
soils are  
hardest to  
remove?



- ☐ buffing compound residues
- ☐ pigmented drawing compounds
- ☐ oils and greases
- ☐ heat scale
- ☐ tarnish
- ☐ rust, oxides
- ☐ carbon smuts
- ☐ flux residues
- ☐ rust preventives

Technical Service Representatives Located in  
Principal Cities of United States and Canada

SPECIALIZED INDUSTRIAL CLEANING  
**OAKITE**  
MATERIALS • METHODS • SERVICE

OAKITE PRODUCTS, INC.

34E Thames St., New York 6, N.Y.

Tell me about Oakite methods for re-  
moving the following soils:

---



---



---



---



---

- ☐ ALSO send me a FREE copy of  
your booklet "Some good things  
to know about Metal Cleaning".

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

COMPANY \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

ended its history making program of all-rail shipment of iron ore from Minnesota docks to Pittsburgh, Youngstown and Chicago on Mar. 15 as scheduled but the tonnage of about 1 million tons was only half of that contemplated.

Although the company utilized ore cars used on the ranges to handle the movement, the program fell short of the goal because of the unusually severe winter which interfered with operations at both ends and also because of tieups suffered as result of the railroad switchmen's strike.

Original program called for 1 million tons to Pittsburgh, 500,000 to Youngstown and 500,000 to the Chicago district. The eastern centers are understood to have received somewhat more of the ore brought down than these quotas indicate.

## Metallurgical Coke . . .

Metallurgical Coke Prices, Page 142

**Pittsburgh**—Price increase on both oven and beehive furnace and foundry coke looms immediately ahead. Government price stabilization authorities have authorized increases in line with raw material costs. However, it probably will be a couple weeks before producers take action since they are not completely clear as to the provisions of the government regulations.

Demand for oven foundry coke is in excess of production capacity. Sellers are spreading available supply as equitably as possible, however. As a result, no serious curtailment of foundry activities is reported in this area. More shops would lengthen their work weeks, however, were they assured adequate supplies of pig iron and coke.

Trade opinion here is that the only relief in the present tight coke supply situation rests in greater use of Connellsville beehive coke. This is reflected in a noticeable spurt in inquiry since the first of the month, in part due to closing down of the Erie, Pa., ovens for repairs.

For the long term, the outlook for improved supplies of metallurgical coke rests on expansion of oven capacity. A number of projects are on the boards, most of them in connection with steelworks expansions. These mean little so far as the merchant market is concerned. However, this past week it became known that the one large merchant iron producer in this immediate district, Pittsburgh Coke & Chemical Co., in addition to having obtained a certificate of necessity to install additional pig iron capacity, has an application pending for a necessity certificate to build a battery of 35 ovens.

**Cleveland**—Expectations are oven coke prices will be adjusted upward in line with government stabilization authority permission to mark up prices to the extent of raw material cost increases. However, sellers here have taken no action and indications are nothing will be done until the government order is thoroughly digested. The OPS ruling permits producers of all grades of coke, coke oven gas and coke chemicals to add increased costs of raw materials to their ceiling prices when the cost increases occurred between Jan. 25 and June 30, 1951. The action came

in supplementary regulation 13 to the general ceiling price order. It is intended to reflect the increased price of bituminous coal attending the miners' wage hike.

## OPS May Peg Tungsten Prices

**Washington**—A dollars-and-cents ceiling price regulation for the ferro-tungsten industry may be issued by the Office of Price Stabilization. Members of the industry's advisory committee have informed the agency that the general ceiling price regulation is not working out satisfactorily, and has resulted in widely varying ore costs. The committee stresses the necessity of establishing prices which would encourage expansion of domestic tungsten ore production.

Members of the committee are: Robert Archer, Climax Molybdenum Co., New York; L. G. Bliss, Foote Mineral Co., Philadelphia; Marx Hirsch, Molybdenum Corp. of America, New York; P. W. Davis, General Electric Co., Nela Park, Cleveland; J. H. Spillane, Electro Metallurgical Division, Union Carbide & Carbon Corp., New York; P. S. Lasdon, Reduction & Refining Co., Kenilworth, N. J.; Martin Coleman, Pacific Metallurgical Products Co., Azusa, Calif.; T. P. Moran, Wah Chang Metallurgical Co., New York.

## Rails, Cars . . .

Track Material Prices, Page 141

**Pittsburgh**—Some uncertainty prevails in steel circles as to the volume of steel that will be allocated for railroad cars in June. Cutback of the car program to 9000 units for May appears to have caused some adverse comment in railroad circles. However, the car steel allotted for that month is only 20,000 to 30,000 tons less than the previous monthly allocation of approximately 310,000 tons. Further, the saved tonnage is understood to have been diverted to car component manufacturers, such as fastener makers. Currently, talk in the trade has it the car program will be restored to 10,000 units monthly beginning in June. Naturally, this will call for an increase in the direct steel allocation for cars. Also, it is said, steel will be provided for component manufacturers. All of which is cause for speculation among steel men as to just how much additional overall tonnage they will be called upon to provide for the car program.

**San Francisco**—An Association of American Railroads' official, speaking before a conference of the Pacific Coast Transportation Advisory Board, said the number of freight cars on order has reached a record of 155,000. R. E. Clark, manager, closed car section, Car Service Division of the AAR, estimated it would take until the end of 1952 to clean up the backlog. He said February orders, alone, totaled 15,979 cars and deliveries were 5400. Mr. Clark said the big bottleneck in the freight car building program is steel, even though the National Production Authority has a directed program with the nation's mills to furnish steel needed for building as many as 10,000 cars a month.

The board estimated the Pacific

Coast would need 467,896 cars to handle the area's shipments in the three months ended June 30. This would be 0.2 per cent under actual loadings in the second quarter of last year. However, an analysis of the car requirements indicated the slight decline would be more a reflection of not being able to depend on availability of the cars rather than actual needs.

## Scrap . . .

Scrap Prices, Page 146

**Pittsburgh**—Scrap is moving out of dealers' yards in this district almost as quickly as it is moved in and prepared. Collections, however, are improving, the moderate weather being a contributing factor in this regard. Fear of a severe shortage later in the year prevails. So far, however, the mills have been able to maintain operations at, or close to, capacity, to some extent at expense of their inventories. Pleas of the scrap trade for relief from certain onerous provisions of the government scrap price code still have not been acted upon. However, the scrap men are hopeful of early action.

**Philadelphia** — Scrap is getting about as scarce as pig iron. While apparently there is not the upgrading in this district that prevails in some others, the overall situation throughout the country is regarded as serious with Washington taking an increasingly sober view. Indications are that government inspectors will be appointed to make spot checks of cars in classification yards and that possibly early revisions will be made in prices on certain grades of steel and cast scrap, one price for heavy melting, one for bundles and so on, as was the case under OPA in World War II. Some trade leaders believe that such revision must be made if upgrading is to be checked.

**Boston**—Buyers of cast are combatting upgrading more actively, notably those with inventories large enough to resist. This accounts in part for some slackening in those grades. No. 1 heavy melting steel scrap is in limited supply with inventories low. Less industrial scrap is appearing in the open market, but is going back to original suppliers' mills. Yards are paying \$23 for heavy steel scrap. Volume being taken in at yards is only fair. Allocation of steel scrap may be near in some cases.

**Buffalo**—Dealers have renewed orders for steelmaking grades of scrap but tonnages are limited due to the light supplies on hand. The situation becomes more alarming as big mill consumers report stockpiles still being called upon to maintain production. The search for cast scrap is intensified with a tightening in the merchant pig iron trade. More interest is placed on the opening of the navigation season to help the supply situation. Mills report heavy tonnages are expected both by lake vessels and by barge via the canal from the East.

**Chicago**—Consumers are indicating growing concern over the consequences of NPA's continuing allocation of scrap from this district to Ohio points and the Granite City area. Mills report inventories of steelmaking grades as low to mod-

erate, and the allocations, involving principally dealer material, hasten the time when supply will be dangerously short in this district. As it is scrap is being brought in from points as far away as Texas. Allocations to Chicago mills at some later date will involve cross hauling and increased freight costs and would operate as a penalty against foresightedness. There is no question but that the free market is suffering from disruption. Foundries also have a tough row to hoe. Cast material is very short and is being shipped in from remote points.

**Detroit**—Local OPS office advises there has been no change in the price regulation governing the Detroit scrap price and says no moves are contemplated at Washington. Meanwhile, however, the split market continues to be prevalent and the trade is more up-in-the-air than ever over how to sell its scrap. Trading, therefore, is dull, although demand is extremely high for all types of scrap.

**Cleveland** — Several foundries in this district are applying to Washington for relief in their scrap supply problem. They point out that receipts have shown no improvement from the low level which has persisted since effective date of the scrap price order and that the volume is tending still lower. As a result, inventories are being depleted rapidly and may force curtailment in operations soon. Some tonnages of upgraded scrap are being offered these foundries which are refusing them; these tonnages finding a market elsewhere, it is claimed. Inactivity of the market here is attributed largely to the heavy volume of material that is moving to mills on direct allocation.

**Cincinnati** — Iron and steel scrap brokers are reaching out farther for tonnage to meet district demands, with melters willing to meet higher freight charges. Dealers were showing more activity in collections until unseasonable weather hampered work. Supplies of cast and electric furnace scrap are running low, with some operations dependent on prompt deliveries. Little railroad scrap is available except on allocation.

**Los Angeles**—Scrap inventories are down to one-two months supply from the usual four-six months. Big problem in this district is the slow-down of scrap production as plants tool-up. Collections, currently up a bit and improving, are 20-25 per cent smaller than at this time last year.

**San Francisco**—Volume of incoming steel scrap is being fairly well maintained. While there has been some dipping into inventories, it has not been nearly so deep as during periods in the immediate past. Yards are processing scrap as rapidly as possible. All concerned stress the necessity for industrial plants and other generators to keep scrap coming to market. No major difficulty has been experienced with the price formula, although minor complaints are heard.

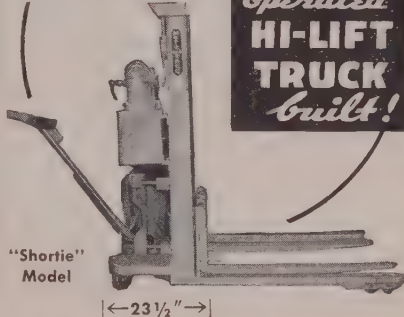
**Seattle**—Cast iron scrap is available in tonnages sufficient for current foundry operations, but the industry feels that government regulations have raised prices unnecessarily.

Steel scrap buyers are exploring

# The MOST useful truck

MOTO-TELESCOPIC HI-LIFT WALKIE TYPE TRUCK. Capacity: 3,000 and 4,000 lbs.

*Shortest battery operated HI-LIFT TRUCK built!*



**MOTO-TRUCS**  
OPERATE IN  
**SMALLER SPACES**

**Stack Pallets from Narrower Aisles.**

Moto-Trucs are the shortest trucks of their type built, due to most compact power unit, permitting operation in narrower aisles.



**EASIEST CONTROL**  
minimizes operator fatigue

Only Moto-Truc has the easy grip roller type control handle, giving two speeds forward and two speeds reverse by a turn of the wrist. Push buttons in the ends of handle operate the hydraulic lift.

### OTHER ADVANTAGES:

12-volt motors for level operation, 18-volt for ramp duty.  
Four point mounting under load, insures stability.  
Patented articulating hinged spring unit holds drive wheel down on floor.  
Brake, mounted on drive wheel, relieves strain on gears and chain, insures safety.

WRITE FOR BULLETIN NO. 51, and Specifications.

**SEE EXHIBIT AT BOOTH 201**

**NATIONAL MATERIALS HANDLING EXPOSITION, Chicago, Apr. 30 to May 4**

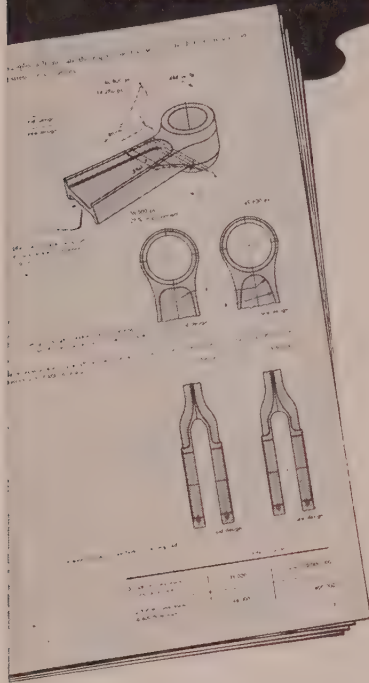
**The MOTO-TRUC Co.**  
1953 E. 59th Street  
CLEVELAND 3, OHIO.

*Originators and world's largest exclusive manufacturers of motorized, battery operated walkie type trucks*



## WHAT ABOUT STRESS RAISERS?

*This book gives the answers..*



How to avoid the localized stresses which start failure is a basic problem of design. This 72 page booklet analyzes many good and bad features of design. It also deals with problems of steel selection and treatment from the viewpoint of the design engineer—instead of the metallurgist.

Write for "3 Keys to Satisfaction"—it is free.

### Climax Molybdenum Company

500 Fifth Avenue • New York City



Please send your  
FREE BOOKLET  
3 KEYS TO SATISFACTION

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Position \_\_\_\_\_  
Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

S3

© F21

every possible source to augment supplies, but with scant success. Mills have no inventories and are operating on day-to-day receipts. Bethlehem, Seattle, will receive a 10,000-ton cargo from the Philippines by the end of the month. This plant is consuming 20,000 tons a month.

Dealers complain that, while labor costs in this area are the highest in the country, local scrap prices are \$9 under Pittsburgh. They also advocate scrapping obsolete ships in the layup fleets, but the Federal Maritime Board's policy is to hold such tonnage in reserve. Dealers contend it would be cheaper and more profitable in the long run to construct new vessels. They argue that scrapping of one damaged hull a month would greatly relieve the shortage of scrap in the area.

### Material Shortages Cut Output

**San Francisco**—The relatively smaller electronics manufacturing shops are hard pressed for materials to keep their plants operating at a pace necessary to meet demands made on them. A check with a sales organization of a leading producer outside of California of electrical materials used in the manufacture and assembly work in transformers, electric motors, telephonic and radar equipment and electronic products, indicates that no bookings are being accepted for third quarter.

### Warehouse . . .

Warehouse Prices, Page 143

**Philadelphia**—Latest amendment to warehouse regulation M-6 has met with mixed reaction among distributors. The amendment declares that mills must provide the warehouses with 85 per cent of average monthly tonnage of carbon products supplied during the first 9 months of last year and that this is to include DO-rated orders. Under the original regulation the warehouses have been permitted to receive up to 100 per cent of the monthly average provided rated tonnage and directive programs did not interfere. Moreover, distributors could add DO-rated tonnage to such quotas.

Under the original program most warehouses have fared fairly well. From some mills they have received practically 100 per cent of their tonnage, although they could have sold much more if they had had it. Their DO-rated business, however, lagged until just recently when MRO ratings greatly boosted volume of preference business. But even on this count all has not been too well. They could pass their ratings on to the mills, but they have found that they could not make ready replacements because of extended mill promises on rated tonnage.

Time will tell whether distributors hold an advantage under the new amendment. Some think they will not make out so well; others are not sure. Distributors emphasize that the new percentage figure is a floor, not a ceiling, although they admit that many mills will be disposed, in effect, to regard it as a ceiling.

The warehouses would have preferred not to have DO-rated tonnage included in the 85 per cent allotment

but take some solace in the fact that replacements cannot be readily made, as they have been discovering recently. One leading seller says that the way things look to him at the moment, he will get less tonnage of bars and shapes, but will receive more plates and come out about even on sheets. He admits, however, that experience could vary among the different warehouses.

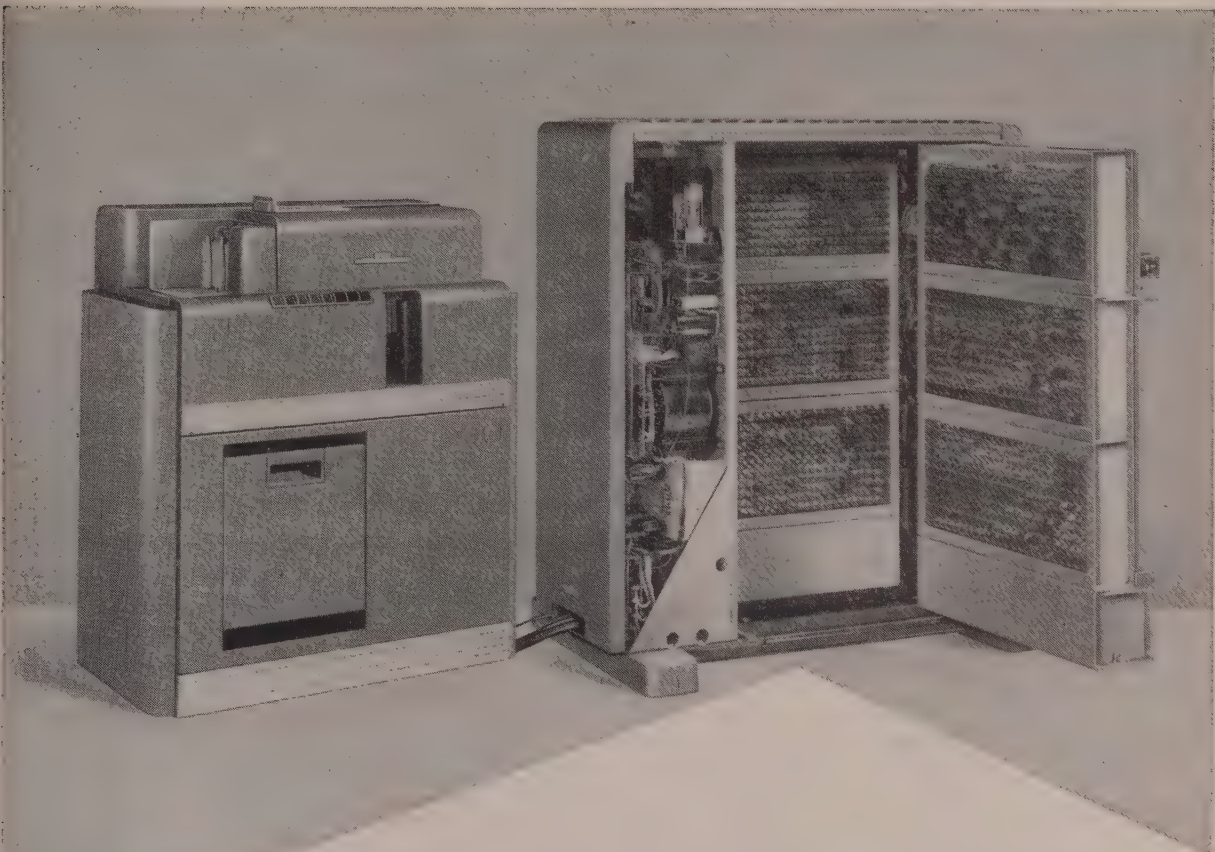
**Pittsburgh**—Warehouse operators here are encouraged by reports in the trade that the National Production Authority will issue a regulation requiring the steel mills to provide the distributors with 85 per cent of the latter's tonnage receipts in the base period, first 9 months of 1950. Their requirements, however, will continue to be taken care of after DO needs are fully met, it is understood. Should the regulation work out as intended it would result in substantial increase in warehouse receipts. Some distributors report their intake in recent months has amounted to only 40 to 50 per cent of their receipts in the base period. Meanwhile, demand on the warehouses continues in excess of their ability to meet promptly, with stocks low and unbalanced in all categories.

**Cleveland**—Warehouse distributors anticipate some improvement in their inventory position over coming months as result of National Production Authority's latest action amending its order M-6. The amended order provides that the mills furnish distributors 85 per cent of the latter's receipts of carbon steel products in the base period, first 9 months of last year. The warehouses have been receiving only about 60 per cent of their base tonnage receipts, it is said. Outlook with respect to alloy products supplies is unpromising. Distributors' alloys receipts have been running around 10 per cent of their base period tonnage and there is little prospect for any change for the better in the near future.

**Cincinnati**—With mill shipments tending lighter, the warehouse supply situation is gradually getting worse. Distributors are unable to estimate accurately the gap between demand and available steel because of extensive shopping, inquiries from regular mill customers, and practice of many to specify greater than immediate needs on assumption it will be trimmed. DO-rated orders are increasing.

**Chicago**—Warehouses and mills are struggling to determine correct interpretations and implications of last week's revision of NPA materials order M-6. Several points need to be cleared up before either industry can operate under the new provisions. First month in which benefit can be derived is June since the 45-day lead time for May has expired. From June on warehouses would expect to receive fixed tonnages each month, as against tonnages which have been declining progressively month by month. Warehouses continue to be faced with more demand than they can accommodate with shrinking inventories. Only a small percentage has been of DO classification although during the past two weeks a surge has occurred from DO-97—MRO—and more is expected.

**Los Angeles**—Inquiries are zoom-



How

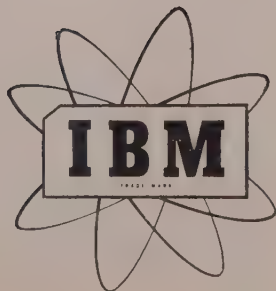
**ELECTRONIC**

**Accounting  
is Working  
for Business**

By combining the flexibility of punched cards with the versatility of electronic tubes, IBM Accounting has developed more speed . . . greater ability to do the complete accounting job. Now it turns out regular work faster . . . prepares reports, records, and analyses never before available . . . quickly and economically.

Experience has shown thousands of businessmen that IBM Punched Card Accounting is the best way to process accounting data . . . to produce the day-to-day records that business requires. IBM's combination of electronic accounting machines and punched cards brings the advantages of both to every industry, whether it be banking, brokerage, distribution, insurance, meat packing, petroleum, railroad, or any other.

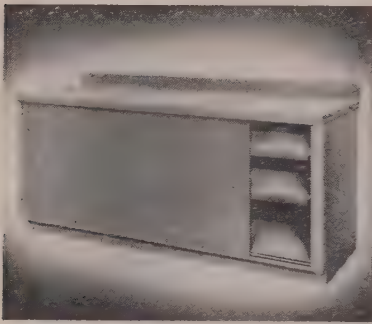
One of IBM's electronic machines is the Electronic Calculating Punch, pictured above. The continuous *practical* application of electronics to quantity-produced IBM machines is resulting in reduced costs to business . . . better service and better products.



**INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION**

590 Madison Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.





## ARISTOCRAT OF WORK BENCHES

... built for men accustomed to the finest tools and equipment.

We "pulled out all the stops" when we designed the HALLOWELL Cabinet Bench, giving it more "custom" features than any other stock bench we know of. All-steel construction, choice of top materials, ample storage space, standardized units, interchangeable accessories, and trim good looks are just a few of its advantages.

**Bulletin 702 tells the story,  
Write for your copy today!**

**HALLOWELL**

SHOP EQUIPMENT OF STEEL  
OVER 47 YEARS IN BUSINESS

**-SPS-**

STANDARD PRESSED STEEL CO.  
JENKINTOWN 33, PENNSYLVANIA

ing as aircraft manufacturing plants start expanding tooling-up programs. Structural shapes, plates, and cold-rolled sheet are in strong demand. Aircraft subcontractors have swept the market clean of chrome-moly 4130 bars.

**San Francisco**—General situation in warehouse steel is still without improvement. Additional dents are being put into inventories by acceptance of DO-97 business. These MRO ratings are being extended to the mills, which generally promise August replenishments. Second quarter quotas, generally, will be under those in the first three months. This, in turn, means further headaches for many small metalworking shops which depend on warehouses for steel to meet their own schedules.

**Seattle**—Demand for warehouse steel continues strong, but distributors are confused by priority directives which are variously interpreted. Plates and sheets are scarcer than ever; tubing is critical; wide flange plates are very difficult to obtain. Bar size angles are in fair supply from coast mills. Eastern shippers are in arrears on deliveries. Inventories are well under normal levels.

## Canada . . .

**Toronto, Ont.**—Production of steel ingots and castings in Canada was at an all time monthly high in January, with a total of 309,653 net tons, 91.6 per cent of rated capacity. This compares with 291,242 tons or 86.2 per cent in the previous month and with 289,949 tons or 84.5 per cent in January, 1951.

Production of pig iron in January amounted to 197,025 net tons, 84.5 per cent of capacity, against 198,169 tons or 85 per cent in the preceding month and with 190,432 tons or 81.6 per cent for January, 1950.

Output of ferroalloys in January amounted to 23,079 net tons, and included ferrosilicon, silicomanganese, ferromanganese, ferrochrome, chrome-X and ferrophosphorus. For December output amounted to 15,341 tons and in January, 1950, 9961 tons.

## Texas Talk From Los Angeles

The Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce wants federal agencies to locate regional offices in their city, and have cited Los Angeles' defense role as proof. The chamber pointed out that L. A. in World War II ranked first nationally in ship-building contracts, totalling nearly \$2 billion and also led in major aircraft contracts with total value over \$7 billion.

Most of current defense contracts awarded on the West Coast have been placed in southern California, the Chamber states. Los Angeles also claims 46 per cent of all Pacific Coast manufacturing plants.

## STRUCTURAL SHAPES . . .

### STRUCTURAL STEEL PLACED

3100 tons, power house, General Electric Co., Cincinnati, to Whitehead & Kales Co., Detroit.

1450 tons, plant No. 10, Philco Corp., Phila-

delphia, to Bethlehem Steel Co., Bethlehem, Pa.

1300 tons, 12-story addition, Jefferson Hospital, Philadelphia, to Bethlehem Steel Co.

1020 tons, pharmaceutical building, Armour & Co., Bradley, Ill., to Ingalls Iron Works Co., Birmingham.

450 tons, addition, Manhattan College, New York, to Bethlehem Steel Co.

415 tons, state bridge, Ocean county, New Jersey, to Bethlehem Steel Co.

325 tons, new building, Maytag Co., Newton, Iowa, to St. Paul Foundry & Mfg. Co., St. Paul.

300 tons, housing project, Worcester, Mass., to George Dean Co., Worcester; B. Perini & Sons Inc., Framingham, Mass., general contractor.

230 tons, factory, Fairchild Corp., Waydanch, N. Y., to Pittsburgh Bridge & Iron Works, Pittsburgh.

200 tons, buildings, veterans' hospital, Brockton, Mass.

150 tons, buildings, Brown Co., Berlin, N. H., to Bancroft & Martin Rolling Mills Co., Portland, Me.; Morton C. Tuttle Co., Boston, general contractor.

150 tons, school, upstate New York, to Utica Structural Steel Co., Utica, N. Y.

100 tons, Washington state bridge, Lewis county, to Pacific Car & Foundry Co., Seattle.

### STRUCTURAL STEEL PENDING

525 tons, state bridge, Chanengo county, New York, between Bainbridge and Masonville; bids Mar. 21.

627 tons, state bridge, Indiana and Westmoreland counties, Pennsylvania; bids Apr. 20.

624 tons, three warehouses, Warren, O., for U. S. General Services Administration; bids Mar. 27.

624 tons, three warehouses, Hammond, Ind., for U. S. General Services Administration; bids Apr. 2.

419 tons, bridge, section 42SF-9, Cook county, Illinois; bids of Jan. 19 rejected, new bids Mar. 30.

416 tons, two warehouses, Dayton, O., for U. S. General Services Administration; bids Mar. 21.

333 tons, state bridge, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania; bids Apr. 20.

300 tons, bridge FN-64, Jasper county, Iowa; bids Mar. 20.

300 tons, bridge, section 146F, St. Clair county, Illinois; bids of Jan. 19 rejected, new bids Mar. 30.

236 tons, bridge FO6-1(26), Waukesha county, Wisconsin; L. G. Arnold, Eau Claire, Wis., low on bids of Mar. 15.

145 tons, bridge, S-995-1, Mitchell county, Iowa; bids Mar. 20.

Unstated tonnage, Public School No. 112, Queens, New York; bids Apr. 3.

Unstated tonnage, high school, Port Washington, N. Y.; bids Mar. 26.

Unstated tonnage, freight and office building, Central Railroad of New Jersey, Elizabeth, N. J.; bids asked.

## REINFORCING BARS . . .

### REINFORCING BARS PLACED

1000 tons, housing project, Worcester, Mass., to Bethlehem Steel Co.; B. Perini & Sons Inc., Framingham, Mass., general contractor.

600 tons, Twin Towers Apartments, Chicago, to Joseph T. Ryerson & Son Inc., Chicago; Sumner S. Sollitt Construction Co., Chicago, contractor.

355 tons, main drain, project UI-261(39), Congress Street superhighway, Chicago, to United States Steel Supply Co., Chicago; John C. Tully Co., Chicago, contractor.

250 tons, addition to Tacoma library, to English Steel Co., Tacoma, Wash.

125 tons, Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O., to United States Steel Supply Co., Chicago.

100 tons, York Township high school, Elm-

hurst, Ill., to Ceco Steel Products Corp., Cicero, Ill.; Axel E. Johnson, Chicago, contractor.

Unstated, state viaduct and overcrossing (two contracts) Lane county, Oregon, to unstated interests; Hamilton & Thomas, Eugene, Oreg., general awards.

#### REINFORCING BARS PENDING

1500 tons, grain elevator, Joseph Schlitz Brewing Co., Milwaukee.

1200 tons, Mayo Memorial Hospital, Minneapolis; new bids Mar. 21 among three low bidders.

670 tons, steel joists, three warehouses, Hammond, Ind., for U. S. General Services Administration; bids Apr. 2.

670 tons, steel joists, three warehouses, Warren, O., for U. S. General Services Administration; bids Mar. 27.

550 tons, Tyrone power station, Lexington, Ky.

450 tons, steel joists, two warehouses, Dayton, O., for U. S. General Services Administration; bids Mar. 21.

250 tons, bridge substructure and access roads, Merrimac river, Amesbury-Newburyport, Mass.; bids Apr. 10, department of public works, Boston.

200 tons, new parts depot, Ford Motor Co., Melrose Park, Ill.; Austin Co., Chicago, general contractor.

200 tons, National Distillers Products Corp., Louisville.

200 tons, second stage, Albeni Falls, Idaho; Donovan-James Construction Co., Seattle, low \$3,839,148.

185 tons, South Charleston bridge, Kanawha County, West Virginia.

150 tons, 5-story territorial building, Juneau, Alaska; general award to Carson Construction Co., Helena, Mont., low base \$1,333,379.

150 tons, expansion, Nordberg Co., Milwaukee.

137 tons, St. Joseph's Hospital, Mitchell, S. Dak.; bids Mar. 20.

125 tons, Hale elementary school, Chicago; Harvey A. Hanson, Chicago, low on general contract.

100 tons, addition, Mt. Loretto Convent, Dubuque, Iowa; Conlon Construction Co., Dubuque, contractor.

Unstated, \$2.5 million high school, Aurora, Ill.; bids Apr. 18.

Unstated, addition to Albert Meritt Billings Hospital, Chicago; bids Apr. 2.

Unstated, five utility buildings for naval radio station; bids to 13th Naval district, Seattle, March 30.

Unstated, military installations, St. Lawrence Island, Alaska; general contract to Morrison-Knudsen Co. and Peter Kiewit Sons Co., low \$5,053,970 by U. S. Engineer.

#### PLATES . . .

##### PLATES PLACED

1900 tons, H-piling, third stage Seattle waterfront viaduct, to Bethlehem Pacific Coast Steel Corp., Seattle.

100 tons or more, asphalt and storage tanks, Willbridge station, Shell Oil Co., Portland, to Chicago Bridge & Iron Co., Seattle, and Gunderson Bros. Engineering Co., Portland.

Unstated, also shapes, 23 steel cargo barges for U. S. Navy, to Gunderson Bros. Engineering Co., Portland, Oreg., at \$1.7 million.

##### PLATES PENDING

5000 tons, 8-mile 72 and 60-inch Bow Lake water supply line, Seattle; United Concrete Pipe Corp., Baldwin Park, Cal., low \$1,769,311; for reinforced concrete pipe same firm low \$1,145,991.

2200 tons, three 125-barrel storage tanks, Hastings, Minn., for U. S. Corps of Engineers, Omaha, Nebr.; bids Mar. 13.

Unstated, elevated water tank and steel tower, J. P. Alvey substation, Oregon; bids to Bonneville Power Administration, Portland, Oreg., Mar. 30.

Unstated, 13 oil storage tanks,  $\frac{3}{8}$  in., 10 gage roofs; bids to Federal Supply Service, Seattle, March 22.

Unstated tonnage, 500,000-gallon storage tank,

Military Academy, West Point, N. Y.; bids Apr. 3, alternate on concrete construction.

#### PIPE . . .

##### STEEL PIPE PLACED

5335 tons, steel water main, Queens, New York, to Walsh-Holyoke Boiler Works Inc., Holyoke, Mass.

##### CAST IRON PIPE PENDING

230 tons, 12-inch, water line, Fort Peck district; bids Apr. 11, Corps of Engineers, Fort Peck, Mont.

#### RAILS, CARS . . .

##### LOCOMOTIVES PLACED

Kansas City Southern, four 2250-horsepower diesel-electric passenger units to the Electro Motive Div., General Motors Corp., La Grange, Ill.

New York Central, 387 diesel-electric locomotive units; Electro Motive Division, General Motors Corp., La Grange, Ill., awarded 138 road freight units, 44 switchers and 22 road-passenger units; American Locomotive Co., New York, 94 road-freight units and 40 switchers; Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago, 8 road-passenger units and 12 road-freight units; and Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corp., Eddystone, Pa., 18 road-freight and 11 switcher units. This is the largest order for motive power ever placed by this railroad.

Texas & Pacific, 31 diesel-electric locomotives; placed.

##### RAILROAD CARS PLACED

Atlantic Coast Line, six 50-ton air dump cars, to Magor Car Corp., New York.

Canadian National, 100 thirty-ton flat cars and 1000 forty-ton automobile cars, to Canadian Car & Foundry Co., Montreal, Que.

Central of New Jersey, 500 fifty-ton box cars,

to American Car & Foundry Co., New York. Kansas City Southern, 500 seventy-ton hopper cars, to Pullman-Standard Car Mfg. Co., Chicago.

Mather Stock Car Co., 500 forty-ton refrigerator cars, to its own shops.

Pennsylvania, 250 seventy-ton covered hopper cars, to its own shops in Altoona, Pa.

Texas & Pacific, 250 gondolas, to its own shops at Marshall, Tex.

Virginian, 300 fifty-ton box cars, to the Pullman-Standard Car Mfg. Co., Chicago.

#### FERROALLOYS

(Continued from page 143)

4-6%, C 4-6%. Add 1.1c to high-carbon ferrochrome prices.

**Low-Carbon Ferrochrome:** (Cr 67-72%) Contract, carload, lump, bulk, max. 0.03% C 33.80c per lb of contained Cr, 0.04% C 31.50c, 0.05% C 30.50c, 0.10% C 30.00c, 0.15% C 29.75c, 0.20% C 29.50c, 0.50% C 29.25c, 1% C 29.00c, 1.50% C 28.35c, 2% C 28.75c. Carload packed add 1.1c, ton lot add 2.2c, less ton add 3.9c. Delivered. Spot, add 0.25c.

**Low-Carbon Ferrochrome, Nitrogen Bearing:** Add 5c to 0.10% C low-carbon ferrochrome prices for approx. 0.75% N.; add 5c for each 0.25% of N above 0.75%.

**Foundry Ferrochrome, High Carbon:** (Cr 62-66%, C 5-7%). Contract, c.l. 8 M x D, bulk, 23.25c per lb of contained Cr. c.l., packed 24.15c, ton 25.50c, less ton lot 27.25c. Delivered Spot, add 0.25c.

**Foundry Ferrochrome, Low Carbon:** (Cr 50-54%, Si 28-32%, C 1.25% max.) Contract Carload, packed, 8 MxD, 16.35c per lb of alloy; ton lot 17.2c; less ton lot, 18.4c, delivered; spot, add 0.25c.

**Low-Carbon Ferrochrome Silicon:** (Cr 34-41%, Si 42-48%, C 0.05% max.) Contract, carload, lump, 4" x down and 2" x down, bulk, 21.75c per lb of contained chromium plus 12.4c per pound of contained silicon; 1" x down, bulk 21.90c per pound of contained chromium plus

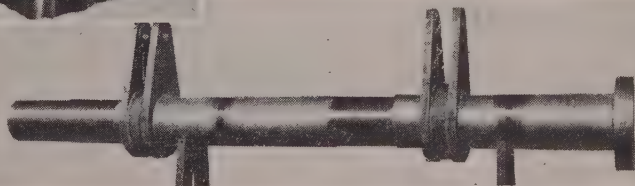


# TITUSVILLE

... an outstanding source  
for precision quality

## FORGINGS

for over fifty years



Associated welding facilities make production of Forgings combined with Weldments, such as the Equalizer Shaft illustrated, an everyday occurrence.

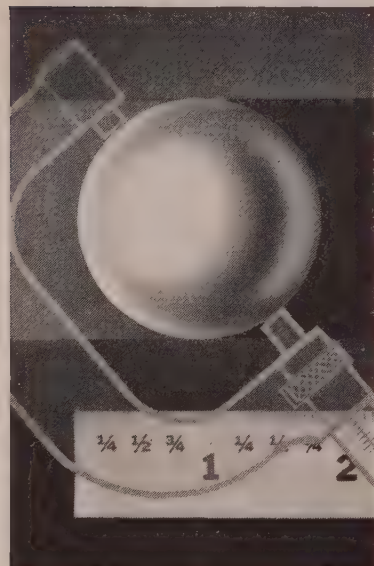


**STRUTHERS WELLS CORPORATION**  
TITUSVILLE FORGE DIVISION  
TITUSVILLE, PENNA.



# ONLY A BALL

has { one dimension  
one surface



## but oh—how important

Important not only in precision ball bearings, but also in the lot of other applications where Strom metal balls have been doing the job better. Strom has been in on a great many ball-application problems, and knows how important these two factors are for the best results.

Strom has been making precision metal balls for over 25 years for all industry and can be a big help to you in selecting the right ball for any of your requirements. In size and spherical accuracy, perfection of surface, uniformity, and dependable physical quality, there's not a better ball made.

# Strom

## STEEL BALL CO.

1850 South 54th Avenue  
Cicero 50, Illinois

Largest Independent and Exclusive  
Metal Ball Manufacturer

12.60c per pound of contained silicon. F.o.b. plant; freight allowed to destination.

**Ferrochrome Silicon, No. 2:** (Cr 36-39%, Si 36-39%, Al 7-9%, C 0.05% max.) 21.75c per lb of contained silicon plus 12.4c per lb of contained silicon plus aluminum, 3" x down, delivered.

**Chromium Metal:** (Min. 97% Cr and 1% Fe) Contract carload, 1" x D; packed, max. 0.50% C grade, \$1.08 per lb of contained chromium ton lot \$1.10, less ton \$1.12. Delivered. Spot add 5c.

### Tungsten Alloys

**Ferrotungsten:** (70-80%). Contract, 10,000 lb W or more, \$3.25 per lb of contained W 2000 lb W to 10,000 lb W, \$3.25; less than 2000 lb W, \$3.47. Spot, add 2c.

**Tungsten Powder:** (W 98.8% min.) Contract or spot, 1000 lb or more, \$4.15 per lb of contained W; less than 1000 lb W, \$4.25.

### Silicon Alloys

**25-30% Ferrosilicon:** Contract, carload, lump, bulk, 20.00c per lb of contained Si; packed 21.40c; ton lot 22.50c, f.o.b. Niagara Falls, N. Y., freight not exceeding St. Louis rate allowed.

**50% Ferrosilicon:** Contract, carload, lump, bulk, 12.40c per lb of contained Si, carload packed 14.0c, ton lot 15.45c, less ton 17.1c. Delivered. Spot, add 0.45c.

**Low-Aluminum 50% Ferrosilicon:** (Al 0.40% max.) Add 1.3c to 50% ferrosilicon prices.

**75% Ferrosilicon:** Contract, carload, lump, bulk, 14.3c per lb of contained Si, carload packed 15.6c, ton lot 16.75c, less ton 18.0c. Delivered. Spot, add 0.8c.

**80-90% Ferrosilicon:** Contract, carload, lump, bulk 15.55c per lb of contained Si, carload packed 16.8c, ton lot 17.8c, less ton 18.95c. Delivered. Spot, add 0.25c.

**Low-Aluminum 85% Ferrosilicon:** (Al 0.50% max.) Add 0.7c to 85% ferrosilicon prices.

**90-95% Ferrosilicon:** Contract, carload, lump, bulk, 17.5c per lb of contained Si, carload packed 18.7c, ton lot 19.65c, less ton 20.7c. Delivered. Spot, add 0.25c.

**Low-Aluminum 90-95% Ferrosilicon:** (Al 0.50% max.) Add 0.7c to 90-95% ferrosilicon prices.

**Silicon Metal:** (Min. 97% Si and 1% max. Fe). C.I. lump, bulk, regular 20.0c per lb of Si, c.I. packed 21.2c, ton lot 22.1c, less ton 23.1c. Add 1.5c for max. 0.10% calcium grade. Deduct 0.4c for max. 2% Fe grade analyzing min. 96% Si. Spot, add 0.25c.

**Alisifer:** (Approx. 20% Al, 40% Si, 40% Fe.) Contract, basis f.o.b. Niagara Falls, N. Y., lump, carload, bulk, 9.90c per lb of alloy, ton lots packed 11.30c, 200 to 1999 lb 11.65c, smaller lots 12.15c.

### Briquetted Alloys

**Chromium Briquets:** (Weighing approx. 3 1/2 lb each and containing exactly 2 lb of Cr). Contract, carload, bulk, 14.50c per lb of briquet, carload packed 15.2c, ton lot 16.0c, less ton 16.9c. Delivered. Add 0.25 for notching. Spot, add 0.25c.

**Ferromanganese Briquets:** (Weighing approx. 3 lb and containing exactly 2 lb of Mn). Contract, carload, bulk 10.95c per lb of briquet, c.I. packaged 11.75c, ton lot 12.55c, less ton 13.45c. Delivered. Add 0.25c for notching. Spot, add 0.25c.

**Silicomanganese Briquets:** (Weighing approx. 3 1/2 lb and containing exactly 2 lb of Mn and approx. 1/4 lb of Si). Contract, c.I. bulk 11.15c, per lb of briquet, c.I. packed 11.95c, ton lot 12.75c, less ton 13.65c. Delivered. Add 0.25c for notching. Spot, add 0.25c.

**Silicon Briquets:** (Large size—weighing approx. 5 lb and containing exactly 2 lb of Si) Contract, carload, bulk 9.95c per lb of briquet, c.I. packed 7.75c, ton lot 8.55c, less ton 9.45c. Delivered. Spot, add 0.25c.

(Small size—weighing approx 2 1/4 lb and containing exactly 1 lb of Si). Carload, bulk 7.1c, c.I. packed 7.9c, ton lot 8.7c, less ton 9.6c. Delivered. Add 0.25c for notching, small size only. Spot, add 0.25c.

**Molybde-Oxide Briquets:** (Containing 2 1/4 lb of Mo each) \$1.14 per pound of Mo contained, f.o.b. Langeloth, Pa.

### Calcium Alloys

**Calcium-Manganese-Silicon:** (Ca 16-20%, Mn 14-18% and Si 53-59%). Contract, carload, lump, bulk 20.0c per lb of alloy, carload packed 20.8c, ton lot 22.3c, less ton 23.3c. Delivered. Spot add 0.25c.

**Calcium-Silicon:** (Ca 30-33%, Si 60-65%, Fe 1.50-3%). Contract, carload, lump, bulk 19.0c per lb of alloy, carload packed 20.2c, ton lot 22.1c, less ton 23.6c. Delivered. Spot add 0.25c.

### Titanium Alloys

**Ferrotitanium, Low-Carbon:** (Ti 20-25%, Al 3.5% max., Si 4% max., C 0.10% max.) Contract, ton lots 2" x D, \$1.50 per lb of contained Ti; less ton \$1.55. (Ti 38-43%, Al 8% max., Si 4% max., C 0.10% max.) Ton lot \$1.35, less ton \$1.37, f.o.b. Niagara Falls, N. Y., freight allowed to St. Louis. Spot, add 5c.

**Ferrotitanium, High-Carbon:** (Ti 15-18%, C 6-8%). Contract \$177 per net ton, f.o.b. Niagara Falls, N. Y., freight allowed to destinations east of Mississippi river and north of Baltimore and St. Louis.

**Ferrotitanium, Medium-Carbon:** (Ti 17-21%, C 2-4.5%). Contract, \$195 per ton, f.o.b. Niagara Falls, N. Y., freight not exceeding St. Louis rate allowed.

### Vanadium Alloys

**Ferrovanadium:** Open-hearth Grade (Va 35-55%, Si 8-12% max., C 3-3.5% max.). Contract, any quantity, \$3.10 per lb of contained Va. Delivered. Spot, add 10c. **Crucible-Special Grades** (Va 35-55%, Si 2-3.5% max., C 0.5-1% max.), \$3.20. **Primos and High Speed Grades** (Va 35-55%, Si 1.50% max., C 0.20% max.) \$3.30.

**Grainal:** Vanadium Grainal No. 1, \$1 per lb; No. 6, 68c; No. 79, 50c, freight allowed.

**Vanadium Oxide:** Contract, less carload lots \$1.28 per lb contained V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>, freight allowed. Spot, add 5c.

### Zirconium Alloys

**12-15% Zirconium Alloy:** (Zr 12-15%, Si 30-43%, Fe 40-45%, C 0.20% max.). Contract, c.I. lump, bulk 7.0c per lb of alloy, c.I. packed 7.75c, ton lot 8.5c, less ton 9.35c. Delivered. Spot, add 0.25c.

**35-40% Zirconium Alloy:** (Zr 35-40%, Si 47-52%, Fe 8-12%, C 0.50% max.). Contract carload, lump, packed 20.25c per lb of alloy ton lot 21c, less ton 22.25c. Freight allowed. Spot, add 0.25c.

### Boron Alloys

**Ferroboron:** (B 17.50% min., Si 1.50% max., Al 0.50% max., C 0.50% max.). Contract, 100 lb or more, 1" x D, \$1.20 per lb of alloy. Less than 100 lb \$1.30. Delivered, spot, add 5c. F.o.b. Washington, Pa., prices 100 lb and over are as follows: Grade A (10-14% B) 75c per pound; Grade B (14-18% B) \$1.20; Grade C (19% min. B) \$1.50.

**Borasil:** (3 to 4% B, 40 to 45% Si), \$5.25 per lb contained B, delivered to destination.

**Bortam:** (B 1.5-1.9%). Ton lots, 45c per lb; smaller lots, 50c per lb.

**Carbortam:** (B 1 to 2%) contract, lump carloads 9.50c per lb, f.o.b. Suspension Bridge, N. Y., freight allowed same as high-carbon ferrotitanium.

### Other Ferroalloys

**Ferrocolumbium:** (Cb 56-60%, Si 8% max., C 0.4% max.). Contract, ton lot, 2" x D, \$4.90 per lb of contained Cb, less ton \$4.95. Delivered. Spot, add 10c.

**Ferrotantalum—Columbium:** (Cb 40% approx., Ta 20% approx., and Cb and Ta 60% min., C 0.30 max.) ton lots, 2" x D, \$3.75 per lb of contained Cb plus Ta, delivered; less ton lots \$3.80.

**Silicaz Alloy:** (Si 35-40%, Ca 9-11%, Al 6-8%, Zr 3-5%, Ti 9-11%, B 0.55-0.75%). Carload packed, 1" x D, 45c per lb of alloy, ton lot 47c, less ton 49c. Delivered.

**SMZ Alloy:** (Si 60-65%, Mn 5-7%, Zr 5-7%, Fe 20% approx.). Contract, carload, packed, 1/2" x 12 M, 17.5c per lb of alloy, ton lots 18.25c, less ton 19.5c. Delivered. Spot, add 0.25c.

**Graphidox No. 4:** (Si 48-52%, Ca 5-7%, Ti 9-11%). C.I. packed, 18c per lb of alloy; ton lots 19c; less ton lots 20.50c, f.o.b. Niagara Falls, N. Y.; freight allowed to St. Louis.

**V-5 Foundry Alloy:** (Cr 38-42%, Si 17-19%, Mn 8-11%). C.I. packed, 15c per lb of alloy; ton lots 16.50c; less ton lots 17.75c, f.o.b. Niagara Falls, N. Y.; freight allowed to St. Louis.

**Simnal:** (Approx. 20% each Si, Mn, Al; bal. Fe) Lump, carload, bulk 14.50c, packed 15.50c; ton lots, packed, 15.75c; less ton lots, packed, 16.25c per lb of alloy, delivered to destination within United States.

**Ferrophosphorus:** (23-25% based on 24%, P content with unitage of \$3 for each 1% of P above or below the base); carloads, f.o.b. sellers' works, Mt. Pleasant, or Siglo, Tenn., \$65 per gross ton.

**Ferromolybdenum:** (55-75%). Per lb, contained Mo, f.o.b. Langeloth, \$1.32; Washington, Pa., furnace, any quantity \$1.13.

**Technical Molybde-Oxide:** Per lb, contained Mo, f.o.b. Langeloth \$1.14, packed in bags containing 20 lb of molybdenum; Washington, Pa., 95.00c.

# Metalworking Briefs . . .

CONSTRUCTION—ENTERPRISE—ORGANIZATIONAL CHANGES

## Signode Builds in Weirton

Signode Steel Strapping Co., Chicago, is supplementing its Weirton, W. Va., operations with a new 150 x 420-foot building. Employment will be increased from 25 to 150. Present factory will be used as a warehouse.

Besides slitting and edge-rolling steel, coloring, coating, rust-proofing, recoiling, wrapping and packaging operations conducted at present, the new plant will be able to process the largest coils manufactured by Weirton Steel Co. Signode sealing devices will be made by the company and lithographed at Weirton Metal Lithographing Co. nearby, says John H. Leslie, president of the Chicago company.

## Frasse Builds Warehouse

Distribution of its alloy, stainless and cold-finished carbon steels and tubing in the Syracuse, N. Y., district will be consolidated in an 18,000-square foot office and warehouse being built there by Peter A. Frasse & Co. Inc., New York. New facilities will provide a 30 x 60-foot bay for shipping and receiving, large enough for loading or unloading four trucks at one time. The 60 x 200-foot stock bay and an additional 24 x 144-foot storage area will accommodate the 2500-ton capacity of the warehouse.

## Wolff Adds Metal Decorating

Facilities for metal decorating, coating and process waxing have been installed at Benj. Wolff & Co., Chicago metal warehousing firm. The 116-foot lithographing line will handle a maximum sheet of 34 x 36-inches at a speed of 85 sheets per minute. Both this line and the 134-foot coating line have baking ovens.

## Caldwell Buys in Rochester

Expansion of manufacturing by Caldwell Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y., caused the decision to buy a Rochester plant building of United Shoe Machinery Corp.

## Baltimore Plant Reactivated

The Pittsburgh Mill Steel Co., New York, is preparing its plant in Baltimore for early production. Purchased in 1949 from the government's General Services Administration, the plant was not placed in operation under the then prevailing conditions. The property consists of 10 acres and 21 buildings, with a combined floor area of 190,000 square feet. The main foundry building comprises 65,000 square feet. William F. George is in charge of the Baltimore plant.

## Berger Furnace Adds Space

Latest expansion of the Berger Furnace Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, is

the acquisition of new buildings and land covering approximately ten acres in Belle Vernon, Pa. These buildings offer an additional 200,000 square feet of space for one-floor manufacturing of the Berger line of heating equipment and supplies.

## Magnetic Core Parts

Magnetic core parts for communications and electronic equipment will be produced at 6½ times the pre-Korea rate with the plant expansion of Magnetic Metals Co., Camden, N. J. The extra space will permit handling of 15 per cent more military production of precision nickel alloy core material than was processed during World War II.

## Loewy Offers Design Service

Raymond Loewy Associates, New York, has opened a department of development engineering under Milo M. Dean. It will provide private manufacturers and government agencies with highly specialized technical design services.

## Calstrip Adds Facilities

Facilities for producing cold-rolled strip steel are being expanded by California Cold Rolled Steel Corp., Los Angeles. Ground-breaking is under way on a new all-steel structure for housing three new controlled-atmosphere annealing furnaces. With installation of a four-high cold reduction mill, Calstrip will offer strip as tight as 0.010-inch. Slitting capacity is being increased also.

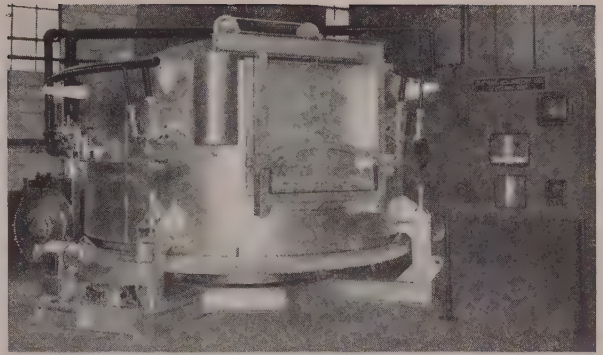
## Aeroquip Acquires Subsidiary

All outstanding stock of Metalco Inc., Jackson, Mich., has been bought by Aeroquip Corp. of that city. Metalco has been a substantial contractor of Aeroquip, furnishing a variety of special hose fittings, tube bends and elbows used in Aeroquip hose assemblies. A plant in Cheboygan, Mich., has been leased to allow tripling floor space of Metalco and allow sizable manufacturing expansion.

Operation of the newly acquired company will be continued as a wholly owned subsidiary of Aeroquip, with Don Mortlock as vice president and general manager. Kenneth Meyerholtz, chief production engineer and plant superintendent of Aeroquip, was elected president of Metalco. Metalco's board of directors consists of Peter F. Hurst, Kenneth Meyerholtz and Fred W. Corwin, who is also secretary-treasurer of the company.

## Mack Makes Assembly Pact

Under an agreement with Mack Trucks Inc., New York, Wool-



## GASMACO'S ROTARY HEARTH FURNACE

★ **Speeds Production . . .**

**Reduces Costs . . .**

Check these outstanding advantages of Gas Machinery Company's Rotary Hearth Furnace if your requirements are forging or annealing . . . heat-treating or drawing —

### SALES REPRESENTATIVES

LEWIS C. BAXTER  
2207 Ashland Ave.  
Toledo 10, Ohio

CLARK E. GORDON, INC.  
15813 James Couzens Hwy.  
Detroit 21, Mich.

EMIL J. KLIKA  
53 W. Jackson  
Chicago 4, Ill. Room 733

DWIGHT C. MAYNE  
1040 Woodlawn Ave.  
Cincinnati 5, Ohio

McBETH MACHINERY CO.  
1109 Grant Building  
Pittsburgh 19, Penna.

McCONNELL SALES  
& ENGR. CORP.  
2809 Central Ave.  
Birmingham 9, Ala.

THE GAS MACHINERY CO.  
(CANADA), LTD.  
Dominion Building  
9 McNab Street, South  
Hamilton, Ontario, Canada

- ☐ UNIFORM HEATING
- ☐ HIGH EFFICIENCY
- ☐ LOW MAINTENANCE COSTS
- ☐ WATER SEALED HEARTH
- ☐ ONE OPERATOR
- ☐ FLOATING HEARTH PLATES
- ☐ DEPENDABLE SCALE CONTROL
- ☐ VARIABLE HEARTH SPEEDS
- ☐ FLEXIBILITY
- ☐ AUTOMATIC TEMPERATURE CONTROL

*A Gasmaco furnace engineer is at your service,  
or call a representative in your territory.*

**THE GAS MACHINERY CO.**

**16116 WATERLOO ROAD  
CLEVELAND 10, OHIO**

Designers • Fabricators • Erectors  
Gas Plant Equipment and  
Industrial Furnaces

THE GAS MACHINERY CO. (Canada), Ltd.  
HAMILTON, ONTARIO





## MIGHTY MITES

Small things are highly important in relation to America's industrial might.

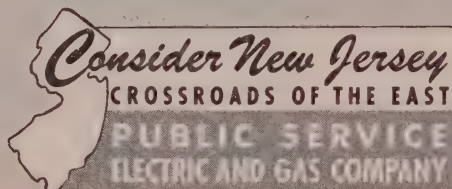
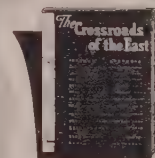
For that reason, Public Service has always been interested in so-called "small business".

We like nothing better than helping small business in any and all industrial problems involving power, fuel and light.

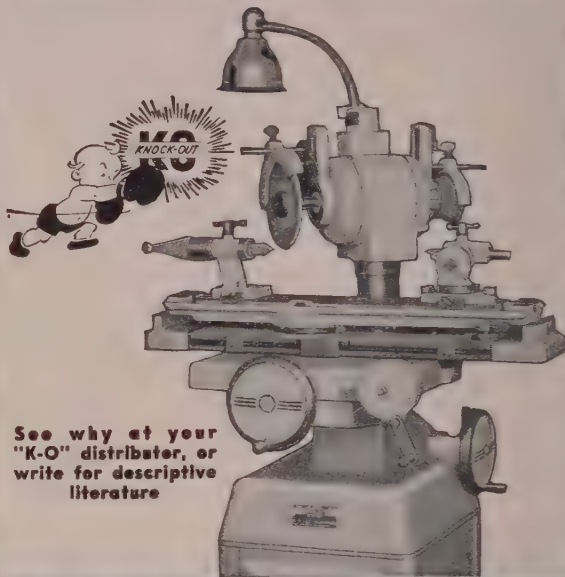
The Industrial Representatives of Public Service can help to find space for lease, or buildings and industrial sites for sale.

Consider New Jersey for your plant location or expansion. You'll find great markets . . . skilled people . . . top-flight transportation . . . outstanding research facilities . . . plus many other advantages *at the Crossroads of the East.*

FOR YOU . . . send for your copy of the digested brochure about New Jersey, "The Crossroads of the East". Write Box C, Public Service, 76 Park Place, Newark 1, New Jersey.



There's a reason . . . 85% of all popularly-priced Tool and Cutter Grinders sold are "Knock-outs"



See why at your "K-O" distributor, or write for descriptive literature

**K. O. LEE CO.**  
ABERDEEN, SOUTH DAKOTA

## IT'S EASY as ABC



To reach the metalworking market. Just list the materials or machines you have for sale in the "Equipment-Materials" section and STEEL will do the rest. It is read weekly by specifiers and buyers in the plants which do more than 92% of the metalworking industry's business. For rates and further details, write STEEL, Penton Building, Cleveland 13, Ohio.



dridge Mfg. Co. of Sunnydale, Calif., will partially produce and fully assemble Mack off-highway vehicles in its main Sunnydale plant. Plans are being rushed for construction of a new \$250,000 assembly plant. The vehicles will be specially designed to fit the needs of western contractors, miners and loggers.

#### Reed Rolled Thread To Build

A completely new plant will be built in Worcester, Mass., by the Reed Rolled Thread Die Co. of that city. Improved plant layout and added equipment will enable the company to handle more efficiently the increased demand for thread rolling machines, dies, knurls and thread rolls.

#### Canada To Cut Auto Output

Canada, too, is feeling the steel pinch. A direct reduction in passenger car output is being considered. Cutbacks in other civilian production using steel will follow. The action will likely be put into effect as soon as Canada and the U. S. reach agreement on a standardized army vehicle to be built in Canada for the defense forces of both countries.

#### Buffalo Firm Changes Name

Stockholders of Electro Refractories & Alloys Corp., Buffalo, have approved a change in the corporation's name to Electro Refractories & Abrasives Corp. The change is effective Mar. 1, 1951. Two new directors were elected also: T. W. Campbell of Poland, O., and E. D. Cowlin of Canton, O. Mr. Campbell is sales engineer for Electro in the Youngstown area. Mr. Cowlin is general manager of the Reliance Division, Eaton Mfg. Co., in Massillon, O.

#### Space Leased In Twin Cities

In a move necessitated by expanding operations, United States Air Conditioning Corp., Minneapolis, has leased approximately 40,000 square feet of additional space in the twin cities for manufacturing and storage facilities. Involved in the transactions are 25,000 square feet in downtown St. Paul and 15,000 square feet in Minneapolis' Northwest Terminal.

#### Missile Valve Co. Organized

Roland Saye organized Missile Valve Co., 8945 Venice Blvd., Los Angeles 34, specializing in manufacture of valve assemblies.

#### Foundry Moves Office

Patterson Foundry & Machine Co., East Liverpool, O., moved its New York district office from RKO building, to the Empire State building.

#### Italian Bearings Offered

Officine di Villar Perosa, Turin, Italy, manufacturer of bearings, reappointed C & C Sales Corp., New York, as exclusive distributor in the United States and Canada. The Italian firm, a subsidiary of

Fiat, is one of the largest producers of ball and roller bearings in the world. The company can make deliveries of bearings within 60 to 90 days.

#### Chromium Plant Expanded

Mutual Chemical Co. of America, New York, has completed construction of a chromium chemical plant on the Baltimore harbor, adjacent to previously constructed facilities. With these additional facilities, Mutual's productive capacity is increased substantially.

#### Cleveland Office Established

Associated Spring Corp., Bristol, Conn., established a Cleveland office at 903 NBC Bldg. Walter Bertram is in charge, assisted by John L. Butler Jr.

#### Hyster Expands Facilities

Hyster Co., Portland, Oreg., is increasing its manufacturing capacity at least one-third through enlargement of fabricating and machining facilities at its plants in that city, and in Peoria and Danville, Ill. The company makes lift trucks and tractor attachments.

#### Standard Sheet Metal Moves

Standard Sheet Metal Co.—sheet metal fabricator—moved from 1111 Hunter St., Baltimore, into larger quarters at 245-255 S. Bethel St., that city, where it occupies 8300 square feet.

#### Utility To Spend \$29 Million

Consolidated Gas, Electric Light & Power Co., Baltimore, proposes to spend \$29 million for additional facilities this year. Included is completion of work on a fourth electric generator unit at its Riverside plant and advancement of work on a third generating unit at its Gould street plant. This latter is expected to be completed next year. Other projects include three new sub-stations and the increasing of capacity at nine present sub-stations.

#### Plane Builder Leases Space

Glenn L. Martin Co., Middle River, Md., has leased 130,000 square feet in a building at E. Fayette and Oldham streets, Baltimore. While this space may be used largely for storage, it is considered possible that some assembly work will also be carried on.

#### Harbison-Walker Expands

Harbison-Walker Refractories Co.—manufacturer of magnesite, chrome and fosterite brick, cement and other similar products—is erecting an addition to its Baltimore plant. When placed in operation it will increase the plant's capacity by at least 20 per cent.

#### Business on the Move

An interesting feature of the expansion program at Republic Steel Co.'s Cleveland Works is the



**Scrap**  
**OWEN GRAPPLES**

The OWEN BUCKET Co. 6012 Breakwater Ave. Cleveland, Ohio  
Branches: New York, Philadelphia, Chicago, Berkeley, Cal.

#### PRESS FORGING . . . HOT DIP GALVANIZING

1300 Ton Ajax Forging Press, Drop Hammer, Upsetter and Punch Press Capacity. Complete, toolroom facilities and hot-dip galvanizing plant. Want priority-rated sub-contracting work. Prompt quotations.

#### ELECTRICAL MANUFACTURING CO.

P. O. Box 217

Telephone 2-8575

BATTLE CREEK, MICHIGAN

## FERRACUTE

#### PRESSES

Complete line. Mechanical power presses 32 to 500 tons. Since 1863.

FERRACUTE MACHINE CO., Bridgeton, N. J.

## REED ENGINEERING COMPANY

MODERN  
METALWORKING  
MACHINES

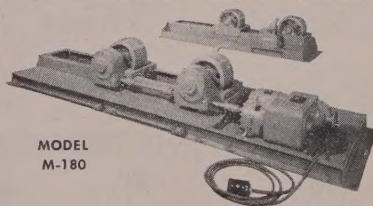
1005 W. Fairview  
Carthage, Mo.

#### TURNING ROLLS

5 MODELS

TURNING  
CAPACITIES  
UP TO 75 TONS  
WRITE FOR  
BULLETIN 77

MODEL  
M-180



For Hand or Automatic Welding, Finishing Operations  
On Tanks Up To 14 Ft. Diameter • Reversible, Variable  
Speed Adjustment • All Steel Construction

WELDING FIXTURES • OFFSET & CONTOUR FORMERS



## PERFORATED METALS FOR ALL INDUSTRIAL USES

PERFORATIONS IN LIGHT SHEETS  
TO HEAVY PLATES  
ARCHITECTURAL GRILLES

SEND FOR CATALOG NO. 35

**DIAMOND MFG. CO.**

BOX 32

WYOMING, PA.

## THEORY AND PRACTICE OF ROLLING STEEL

By **Wilhelm Tafel**  
312 Pages Price Postpaid \$4.50  
Covers every angle of the design,  
construction and operation of the  
steel rolling mill.

**THE PENTON PUBLISHING CO.**

Book Department, 1213 W. 3rd St., Cleveland 13, O.



# SILVERY PIG IRON

A Blast Furnace Product  
made from only Virgin Ores

**THE JACKSON IRON & STEEL CO. • JACKSON, OHIO**

## OHIO LOCOMOTIVE CRANES

25 TO 40 TON  
CAPACITY



GASOLINE • DIESEL  
ELECTRIC • STEAM

THE OHIO LOCOMOTIVE CRANE CO.  
BUCYRUS, OHIO

## THE BELMONT IRON WORKS

STRUCTURAL STEEL—BUILDINGS & BRIDGES

RIVETED—ARC WELDED

Cable Address—Beliron

Engineers—Fabricators—Erectors—Contractors—Exporters

Shops—Philadelphia—Eddystone—Ryersford

Main Office: Phila. 46, Pa.

New York Office—44 Whitehall St., N. Y. 4, N. Y.

# ★ ★ ROLL PASS DESIGN ★ ★

By Professor W. Trinks

These two volumes and Supplement comprise a complete digest of information on theory and practice of rolling mill design, construction and operation, etc., written by the leading authority.

**VOLUME ONE** — Third Edition; 201 pages; 7 tables; 139 drawings; @ \$5.00 Postpaid  
Contents: Classification and Strength of Rolls—Basic Principles Governing Entrance and Deformation—Various Principles Underlying the Process of Rolling

**VOLUME TWO** — Second Edition; 246 pages; 7 charts; 176 drawings; @ \$6.00 Postpaid  
Contents: Rolling of Square or Nearly Square Sections—Rolls for Flat Sections—Rolls for Merchant Bar—Rolling of Shapes—Die Rolling—Roll Mill Torque—Rolling of Nonferrous Metals—Roll Passes for Seamless Tubes

**SUPPLEMENT** — First Edition; 84 pages; 61 drawings; @ \$1.50 Postpaid  
New material, available since publication of Volumes One and Two, is included in this supplement. Reference is made to pages in the two volumes.

HAVE COPIES OF THESE BOOKS AVAILABLE WHEN YOU NEED THEM . . Order Today

**THE PENTON PUBLISHING CO.**  
BOOK DEPARTMENT

1213 W. 3RD ST.

CLEVELAND 13, OHIO

(3% ADDITIONAL FOR ORDERS DELIVERED IN OHIO)



moving and relocation of a two-story brick office building. The building, 41 x 120-feet, is being moved intact by Eichleay Corp., Pittsburgh, while service in the building goes on as usual.

#### Arcos Opens Chicago Office

Arcos Corp., Philadelphia, is opening a sales office and warehouse in Chicago. Walter Gordon List is the district manager. The company manufactures stainless, alloy and nonferrous arc welding electrodes.

#### Brooks Boiler Changes Name

Brooks Boiler Treatment Co. changed its name to Brooks Chemicals Inc., Cleveland. Dean J. Wilkison was elected president. Other officers are: Fred J. Mack, vice president and secretary; Alfred B. Garson, treasurer; and G. D. Lancaster, chief chemist.

#### New Atomic Project Studied

Preliminary engineering studies will begin immediately in connection with the atomic energy development work to be undertaken on part of the former Weldon Spring Ordnance plant, Weldon Spring, Mo. Exact nature of the work to be undertaken at the plant has not been divulged. Previously, it had been reported the Atomic Energy Commission planned to establish a \$100 million atomic energy project in that area.

#### Controls Firm Builds in West

Robertshaw-Fulton Controls Co., Greensburg, Pa., is erecting a plant at Anaheim, Calif. The plant will be equipped to manufacture automatic controls used in home appliances, industrial processes, transportation equipment, shipping and aircraft.

#### Mullins Books Shell Order

Mullins Mfg. Corp., Salem, O., booked another \$9,950,000 order from the Army Ordnance Department for artillery shells. Its Liberty plant in Warren, O., is scheduled to produce 1 million shells. Previously the company

had booked a \$4 million mortar shell order and another for \$5 million for artillery shells. The Liberty plant is in a building formerly occupied by Liberty Steel Co., a hand tin plate mill. More recently the plant had been used as a warehouse.

#### Baldwin Buys Austin-Western

Assets and business of Austin-Western Co., Aurora, Ill., are now a part of Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corp., Eddystone, Pa. Austin-Western will continue to serve its customers under its own name. The company produces road making and maintenance, rock crushing, street cleaning and earth handling equipment.

#### Shell Contract Placed

Rheem Mfg. Co., New York, received a \$2.5 million contract for shell components, to be manufactured at its San Pablo, Calif., ordnance plant. This is the first shell contract to be awarded in the San Francisco ordnance district.

#### Airesearch Building Boosters

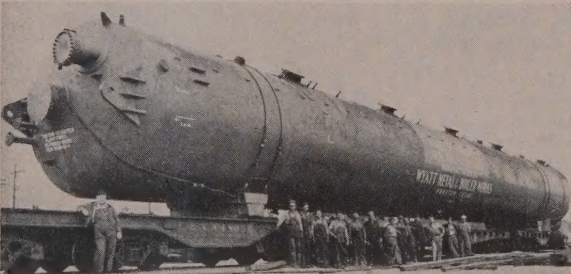
Airesearch Mfg. Co., subsidiary of Garrett Corp., both of Los Angeles, is producing 50-caliber ammunition boosters for United States Army tanks. The contract amounts to about \$500,000. These boosters are powered by small high-speed electric motors and are capable of operating 30 per cent faster than the firing rate of the gun. Airesearch is manufacturing similar equipment for aircraft guns.

#### Allied Steel Plans New Plant

Allied Steel Products Corp.—warehouse steel and fabrication—Kenilworth, N. J., will erect a \$100,000 plant at Newport, Del.

#### Scrap Institute Moves

Institute of Scrap Iron & Steel Inc. is occupying new headquarters in the Editors' Bldg., 1729 H St. NW, Washington. The Institute's national offices formerly were located at 1346 Connecticut Ave., that city.



**SPECIAL DELIVERY:** Weighing more than 300 tons, this 49-tray depropanizer for petroleum refining was fabricated in the Houston, Tex., plant of Wyatt Metal & Boiler Works. It measures over 13 feet in diameter and 120 feet long. Two specially built railroad cars carry the weight of the cargo. A middle car serves as idler to take care of trackage curves

# Hyde Park

## STEEL MILL EQUIPMENT

Roll Turning Lathes

Mill Stands

Sheet Pack Carriers

Surface Plates

Roll Tables

Stretcher Levellers

Mill Shears

Floor Plates

Mill Reduction Drives



CHILLED and  
ALLOY IRON  
ROLLS

GRAY IRON CASTINGS

Inquiries Invited

**HYDE PARK FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.**  
HYDE PARK, PA. (PITTSBURGH DISTRICT)

*To Lower your Overhead..*

**BROWNING ELECTRIC TRAVELING CRANES AND HOISTS**  
up to 125-TON CAPACITY

**VICTOR R. BROWNING & CO., INC.** WILLOUGHBY (Cleveland), OHIO

The **Cleveland Steel Tool Co.**  
• PUNCHES • DIES • CHISELS • RIVET SETS •

IF IT'S RIVETED YOU KNOW IT'S SAFE

WE FEATURE SPECIAL PUNCHES & DIES  
**660 E. 82nd ST., CLEVELAND, O.**

**NEED WASHERS?**  
Call on WHITEHEAD!

In Whitehead's large assortment of washer dies, you may find the particular die you require. Send your blue print for an estimate.

**WHITEHEAD STAMPING CO.**



1667 W. LAFAYETTE BLVD., DETROIT 16, MICH.



# EQUIPMENT--MATERIALS

## RAILROAD EQUIPMENT—FOR SALE STANDARD GAUGE FREIGHT CARS

Box, Single Sheathed, 40 & 50-Ton

Flats, 50-Ton and 70-Ton

Gondolas, Composite, 50-Ton and 70-Ton

Gondolas, Composite, 50-Ton, Low Side, Drop End

Hoppers, Covered, All-Steel, 50-Ton & 70-Ton

Hoppers, Twin, All-Steel, 50-Ton, Cross Dump

Hoppers, Triple, All-Steel, 70-Ton, Cross Dump

Ore Hopper, All-Steel, 50-Ton, Center Dump

Tank, 8,000-Gallon, Class II

Tank, 10,000-Gallon, Class III

Flats, Extra Long, 40 & 50-Ton, 70' to 74'

## STANDARD GAUGE DUMP CARS

End Dump, 20-Yd., 50-Ton, Drop Door

End Dump, 10-Yd., 30-Ton, Lift Door

Side Dump, 16-Yd., 40-Ton, Lift Door

Side Dump, 20-Yd., 40-Ton, Lift Door

Side Dump, 30-Yd., 50-Ton, Lift Door

## STANDARD GAUGE LOCOMOTIVES

45-Ton, General Electric Diesel-Electric, 300 H.P., 2 Traction Motors

65-Ton, Westinghouse Diesel-Electric, 540 H.P.

Gasoline—10-Ton to 25-Ton

Diesel-Mechanical—8-Ton to 30-Ton

Gasoline-Electric—35-Ton

Propane-Electric—70-Ton

One 50-Ton H. K. Porter, Type 0-4-0, Oil-Fired, Steam, Built 1942

Send us your inquiries

We Buy Freight Cars for Dismantling

## IRON & STEEL PRODUCTS, INC.

REPAIR PARTS

For

All Types of  
Freight Cars

General Office

13462 S. Brainard Ave.

Chicago 33, Illinois

Phone: BAyport 1-3456

New York Office

50-D Church Street

New York 7, N. Y.

Phone: BEekman 3-8230

Send us your offerings

STORAGE TANKS

6,000 Gallon

8,000 Gallon

10,000 Gallon

"ANYTHING Containing IRON or STEEL"

**"FASTER FROM FOSTER"**

**RAILS** NEW AND RELAYING

**RENTAL PILING** STEEL SHEET

• Five complete warehouse stocks assure you of the exact requirements for all your job needs. Largest stocks in U.S. of Relaying Rails and Rental Steel Sheet Piling. Also complete Track Accessories. Pile Hammers and Extractors for rent. Write for Catalogs.

**TRACK ACCESSORIES • PIPE • WIRE ROPE**

**LB FOSTER co.**

Pittsburgh 30, Pa.      New York 7, N. Y.  
Chicago 4, Illinois      Houston 2, Texas

**AVAILABLE!!**

BAR-SHORTS UP TO 4' LENGTH.  
ROUNDS, FLATS, SQUARES  
CHANNELS, ALL MILD STEEL

Perhaps we can help you over a hump. Advise needs.

Reich-Huntington Iron Works  
P. O. Box 661      Huntington, W. Va.

**WANTED TO BUY**

**DIRECT ARC ELECTRIC FURNACE**

New or used—Capacity 1000 to 2500 pounds per hour.

Write Box 260,  
STEEL, Penton Bldg., Cleveland 13, O.

**WANTED**

**MODEL 5HCO ETNA TUBE CUT OFF MACHINE**

SPINDLE SPEED 0-600 RPM. STATE MOTOR CHARACTERISTICS.

Write Box 266,  
STEEL, Penton Bldg., Cleveland 13, O.

**WANTED**

**SECOND HAND HYDRAULIC PRESS Baling Machine**

Suitable for handling automobile bodies.

Write Box 265,  
STEEL, Penton Bldg., Cleveland 13, O.

**URGENT-WANTED !!**

**Surplus Steel**

All Sizes—All Shapes—All Gauges  
WILL PAY VERY TOP PRICES!

WRITE—PHONE—WIRE  
**HOWARD STEEL COMPANY**  
1506 Howard St.      Chicago 26, Ill.  
All Phones ROgers Park 1-1505

**WANTED**

5000 feet SEAMLESS MECHANICAL TUBING  
1" O. D. 1/4" Wall

Have necessary priorities  
**FLOAT-LOCK CORPORATION**  
224 Glenwood Ave. Bloomfield, N. J.

**WANTED**

NICHOLS Hand Millers; B&S Screw Machines; W&S Turr. Lathes; CYL GRINDERS; DUPLEX Millers; ALLEN Drill Presses Mod. 2KH; SUNDSTRAND "98" Rigid Mills; 2 1/2", 3 1/2", CONE, ACME, GRINDLEY 8 & 4 Spindle Screw Machines COLD DRAWN SCREW STOCK

Reply Box 239,  
STEEL, Penton Bldg., Cleveland 13, O.

**Wanted**

**ROLLER LEVELER**

18 Ga. capacity x 42" or wider.  
**NATIONAL STEEL CABINET CO.**  
2415 N. Pulaski Road Chicago 39, Ill.

Offer Subject to Prior Sale

**PANGBORN TYPE ES-141 BLAST CLEANING CABINET**

Complete dust collector, serial No. ES-141-441. Originally built for bomb or shell work 8" to 23" O.D. and 28" to 68" overall lengths. Has been used for all bar shapes in wide range of sizes. In good operating condition. Apply for inspection appointment.

**UNIVERSAL CYCLOPS STEEL CORPORATION**  
Titusville, Pa.

**FOR SALE**

**MOTOR GENERATOR SET COMPLETE 1700 KVA.** Now operating in Ohio. Good as new. 400 TON VERNON MECHANICAL PRESS. New 1945.

70' OVERHEAD 30 TON CRANE with 10 ton auxiliary hoist.

600 KW MOTOR GENERATOR SET.

**T. W. MARZ & ASSOCIATES**  
416 First National Bank Bldg., Cincinnati 2, O.